

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319242

A 610 II

MA



gol. 18/12/13
MA

Nature
December 10, 1903.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
December 10, 1903]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXVIII

MAY to OCTOBER 1903



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOL. XXVII

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX

- ABELOUS (J. E.), Conditions of Oxidation of Salicylic Aldehyde by Organs and Extracts of Organs, 216
- Aberration of the Eye, Spherical, W. L., 8; Edwin Edser, 8; W. Betz, 8
- Abney (Sir William de W., K.C.B., D.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.S.), the Advancement of Photography, Lecture at the Royal Photographic Society, 89; Opening Address in Section L at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 581
- Abruzzi (H.R.H. Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the), on the *Polar Star* in the Arctic Sea, 79
- Academy, the British, 204
- Accidents in Factories, Prevention of, E. Magrini, G. H. Baillie, 219
- Ackroyd (William), Radium and its Position in Nature, 66; a New Case of Phosphorescence Induced by Radium Bromide, 269
- Acoustics: Experimental Phonetics, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 397
- Action of Live Things in Mechanics, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31
- Adams (A.), a Mite whose Eggs Survive the Boiling Point, 437
- Adie (R. H.), on Bismuth, 239
- Aéronautics: Notable Performance of Lebaudy's Balloon, 65; the Lebaudy Balloon, 253; International Scientific Balloon Ascents on March 5, 85; on April 2, 109; on May 7, 206; on June 4, 278; Spontaneous Combustion of Balloons, W. de Fonvielle, 95; Balloon belonging to German Aéronautical Society Crosses the Baltic, M. de Fonvielle, 135; Scientific Kite Flying, W. H. Dines, 154; the Kite Competition of the Aéronautical Society, 200; Dr. Graham Bell's Tetrahedral Cell Kites, 347; Kite-flying Competition at Alexandra Palace, 551; Santos-Dumont's Experiments, 206; Prof. Langley's 12-foot Aërodrome Tested, 421; Prof. Langley's Aërodrome, 577; Balloon Ascent on September 26, M. de la Vaulx, 529; Latest Experiments in Aërial Gliding, Wilbur Wright, 552
- Æther, a New Mechanical Theory of the, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 600
- Africa: Death and Obituary Notice of Paul du Chaillu, 13; Native Food Resources of German East Africa, 15; the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches Undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; the South African Association, 59, 165; Discoveries of Gold along Lake Victoria, Commander Whitehouse, R.N., 136; Entomology at the Cape, Mr. Lounsbury, 140; Meteorological Observations at the Abbassia Observatory during 1900, 181; Trypanosomatous Epidemic among Domesticated Animals in Mauritius, D. Edington, 181; Trypanosoma Disease in Upper Gambia, Drs. Dutton and Todd, 254; Wet and Dry Season Forms of Rhodesian Butterflies, Guy A. K. Marshall, 185; Experiments upon the Rate of Evaporation, J. R. Sutton, 232; les Richesses Minérales de l'Afrique, L. de Launay, 313; Irrigation in South Africa, Sir Charles Metcalfe, 405; Forestry of Africa, D. E. Hutchins, 405; News of Major Powell-Cotton, 458; Ill-health of the Rand Miners, 527; the Okapi, Herr Hesse, 605
- Agamennone (Dr. G.), Earthquake on June 29, 1896, in Cyprus, 235
- Agriculture: Le Froment et sa Mouture, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, William Jago, 1; Agricultural Geology, J. E. Marr, 29; the Principles of Animal Nutrition with Special Reference to the Nutrition of Farm Animals, Henry Prentiss Armsby, 30; Methods of Reclaiming Alkali Lands, 41; the Soil: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops, A. D. Hall, 52; Yield of Corn in the West Indies, 87; Agriculture in the West Indies, Ground Nuts, W. G. Freeman, 490; Considerazioni Agrarie sul Piano di Capitanata, Dr. Nestore Petrilli, 100; a National Diploma in Agriculture, 155; the Potato in Germany, 304; Agricultural Notes, 357, 427; some Injurious Flea-beetles, Mr. Theobald, 357; Manurial Experiments on the Hop, Principal Hall, 357; Manures in Use in Egypt, E. P. Foaden, 358; Experiments in Testing Milk, Messrs. Dymond and Bull, 358; Scientific Poultry Raising in Ohio, 358; Mechanical Analysis of Soils, Th. Schloesing, sen., 384; Économie rurale, E. Jouzier, 388; Mongooses in Barbados, 423; the Dalmeny Experiment Station, 427; the Composition of the Swedish Turnip, S. H. Collins, 427; the Mango in Porto Rico, 428; Report on Field Experiments in Victoria, 1887-1900, A. N. Pearson, 467; Surface Geology of Cheshire in its Relation to Agriculture, William Edwards, 579; the Experiment Station Record, 621; the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Dr. Frank, 630
- Aitken (Prof.), the System of ϵ Hydræ, 305; Borrelly's Comet (1903 c), 353; Return of Brooks's Comet, 398
- Albarran (J.), Comparative Physiology of the Two Kidneys, 96
- Albinism, Heredity of, Messrs. Castle and Allen, 136
- Albumins, the Chemistry of the, Dr. Arthur Harden, 307
- Albuquerque (Prof. d'), Analysis of Ash from Soufrière, 87
- Alcock (Dr. N. H.), Method of Determining the Temperature-limits of Nerve Activity in Warm-blooded and Cold-blooded Animals, 238
- Alcoholic Fermentation: Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385
- Alexander (Prof. T.), Elementary Applied Mechanics, 29
- Alexanderzuges, Botanische Forschungen des, Dr. H. Bretzl, 292
- Algeria: Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 221
- Algal Variable, a Remarkable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 42
- Alison (John), Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges, 547
- Allchin (Dr. W. H.), Radio-activity and the Constitution of Matter and its Bearing on Biological Processes, 603
- Allegheny Observatory, the, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 398
- Allen (H. S.), a Regulating or Recording Thermometer, 69; Radio-active Gas from Bath Mineral Waters, 343
- Allen (Mr.), Heredity of Albinism, 136
- Allied Colonial Universities Conference, the, 250
- Aloy (J.), Conditions of Oxidation of Salicylic Aldehyde by Organs and Extracts of Organs, 216; Thiosulphuric Acid, 263
- Alpine Flora, D. J. Hoffman, 175
- Alps, Tectonics of the Eastern, Dr. Maria Ogilvie-Gordon, 413
- Alternate, la Tecnica delle Correnti, G. Sartori, 221
- Aluminium-Industrie, die, Dr. F. Wintelen, 293
- Amann (M.), Visibility of the Eclipsed Lunar Disc during the Second Half of the Eclipse of April 11-12, 96
- Ambron (Prof.), Comet 1903 c, 255

- America: the Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 7; American Symbolism, Dr. Alfred L. Kroeber, 20; American Journal of Science, 46; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 94; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 94; American Electrochemical Society, Presidential Address, Dr. Joseph W. Richards, 209; the American Tariff and the St. Louis Exhibition, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 320; the Fisherman in America, 363; the Seventh Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, 376; Forestry in the United States, 406; the Forests of Oregon, Henry Gannett, 406; Forestry in the State of Washington, Henry Gannett, 406; Forestry in the Cascade Range, Fred G. Plummer, 406; American Botanic Laboratory in Jamaica, N. L. Britton, 415; American Ethnology, 427; the Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574; Popular American Entomology, 595
- Amylose und Amyloseartige Körper, Untersuchungen über, O. Bütschli, 495
- Analytical Chemistry, E. P. Treadwell, 101
- Anatomie artistique des Animaux, Ed. Cuyer, 50
- Ancient Calendars and Constellations, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593
- Anderson (Mrs. Garrett), the 1901-2 Epidemic of Small-pox and the Protective Power of Infant Vaccination, 529
- André (G.), Nutrition of Plants Deprived of their Cytolodons, 168
- Andrews (Dr. C. W.), Giant Land Tortoise from the Eocene of the Fayum District, 255; Skull of Egyptian Eocene Mammal *Arsinotherium zitteli* in the Natural History Museum, 349
- Andrews (E. S.), Method of Determining the Viscosity of Pitch-like Solids, 190
- Angot (Alfred), Value of Averages in Meteorology and on the Variability of Temperatures in France, 96; on the Simultaneous Variation of Solar Spots and Terrestrial Temperatures, 119
- Animal Electricity: Contribution à l'Étude du Mode de Production de l'Électricité dans les Êtres vivants, Dr. Louis Querton, 5
- Animal Nutrition, the Principles of, with Special Reference to the Nutrition of Farm Animals, Henry Prentiss Armsby, 30
- Animals, Experiments on, Stephen Paget, 74
- Animaux, Anatomie artistique des, Ed. Cuyer, 50
- Annardale (N.), on Skulls from the Malay Peninsula, 635; Collection of Survivals of Primitive Implements in the Færøes and Iceland, 636
- Anodonta cygnea*, the Nervous System of, Oswald H. Latter, 623
- Anstie (James), Colloquies of Common People, 246
- Antarctica: Work and Position of the National Antarctic Expedition, 12; Additional Particulars of the British Antarctic Expedition, 38; Mr. Balfour and the National Antarctic Expedition, 106; Narrative of the British Antarctic Expedition, Sir Clements Markham, 159; Antarctic Relief Expedition, 84; the Antarctic Relief (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 373, 420; Expedition to Relieve the Nordenskjöld Expedition, 13, 85, 394; the Charcot Search Expedition for Nordenskjöld, 373, 420; Death of Josef Enzenberger, 38; Relief Expedition for the German Antarctic Expedition, 107; the German South Polar Expedition, 420; Return of *Gauss* Expedition, 133; the Antarctic Expeditions, Capt. Scott, 307
- Antelope-snake Ceremonies, Mishongnovi, George A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth, 111
- Anthropology: Faces in Embroidered Designs of East Siberian Decorative Art, 39; Tools used by the Natives of North-west Australia in the Manufacture of Glass Spearheads, H. Balfour, 46; Anthropological Institute, 46, 118; Inheritance of Psychological and Physical Characters in Man, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., at the Anthropological Institute, 607; Classification of the Subject-matter of Anthropology, E. N. Fallaize, 47; Measurements of the Colonial Coronation Contingent, J. Gray, 47; the Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities, George A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth, 111; on Some Stone Circles in Derbyshire, A. L. Lewis, 118; on Some Notes on Orientation, A. L. Lewis, 118; Drawings on the Walls of the Cave of Altamira, Emile Cartailhac and Abbé H. Breuil, 216; Salomon Reinach, 216; Fasciculi Malayenses, 298; Anthropological Notes, 332; Chota Nagpore, a little known Province of the Empire, F. B. Bradley Birt, J. F. Hewitt, 369; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, W. H. R. Rivers, C. G. Seligmann, C. S. Myers, and W. McDougall, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 409; the Eight Months' Fœtus of the Malay and Melanesian Races, Prof. Hagen, 588; Human Remains Recently Discovered in Croatia—the so-called *Homo crapinensis*, Prof. Gojanovic-Kramberger, 588; see also British Association
- Antoniadi (E. M.), the Canals on Mars, 461
- Ants: Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 220; an Ant Robbed by a Lizard, J. W. Stack, 600
- Apiculture: Die stammgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, &c.), 174
- Applied Mechanics, Elementary, Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, 29
- Arachnidæ: Geographical Distribution of the Mygalomorphæ, R. I. Pocock, 47
- Arber (E. A. Neville), Fossil Plants from the Ardwick Series, 639
- Arc and Spark Spectra, the Relationships between, Prof. J. Hartmann, 163
- Archæology: Discovery of Pre-historic Implements in the "Camp" in Bigbury Wood, Prof. W. B. Dawkins, 110; Recent Excavations at Nippur, 177; the Celtic Gold Ornaments, 201; Archæology of the Southport District, 225; Archæological Discoveries in Crete and Egypt, 229; Investigation of Palace of Knossos in Crete, A. J. Evans and Mr. Mackenzie, 229; Italian Excavations at Palace of Agia Triada, near Dibaki, Prof. Halbherr, Dr. Pernier and Dr. Peribeni, 229; Excavations in Egypt at Beni Hasan, Mr. Garstang, 229; the Shell-heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, Harlan I. Smith, 232; Archæological Excavations in the Tumuli of Killi, near Timbuktu, Lieut. L. Desplanges, 233; the Annual of the British School at Athens, 391; Death of Rev. Maxwell Henry Close, 488; Pre-historic British Barrow at Martins-town, Dorset, 489; Ancient Calendars and Constellations, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593; an Image of the Sun Found at Trundholm, W. R. Prior, 629
- Architecture: Building-Superintendence, T. M. Clark, 414
- Arctica: Presentation of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Gold Medal to Captain Sverdrup, 13; Norwegian Expedition to the North Pole, 65; on the *Polar Star* in the Arctic Sea, H.R.H. Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi, 79; Arctic Geology, 105; Dr. P. Schei, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 418; the Baron Toll Relief Expedition, 327; Magnetic Observations in the Bay of Teplitz, Captain Umberto Cagni, 397
- Arithmetic, H. G. Willis, 31; Technical Arithmetic and Geometry, C. T. Millis, 434; the Modern Arithmetic for Advanced Grades, Archibald Murray, 434; the Junior Arithmetic, being an Adaptation of the Tutorial Arithmetic, Suitable for Junior Classes, R. H. Chope, 434; Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges, John Alison and John B. Clark, 547; the Arithmetic of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, H. M. Timpany, 597
- Armies of Europe, Statistics of the Health of the Great, Dr. V. Lowenthal, 605
- Armsby (Henry Prentiss), the Principles of Animal Nutrition with Special Reference to the Nutrition of Farm Animals, 30
- Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., F.R.S.), the Phenomena of Luminosity and their Possible Correlation with Radio-activity, 430; another Theory as to the Nature of the Processes going on in Radio-active Materials, 611
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Influence of Sulphur and Manganese on Steel, 44
- Arnold's Country-side Readers, 175; Arnold's Seaside Readers, 175
- Art, Maori, A. Hamilton, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 35
- Art, Spirals in Nature and, Theodore Andrea Cook, 221, 296
- Arthropoda, on the Relationships between the Classes of the, G. H. Carpenter, 119
- Aschan (Ossian), Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate, 293

- Ashby (T., jun.), Excavations at Caerwent, in Monmouthshire (1899-1903), 637
- Aston (Mr.), Rimu Resin, 238; the Karaka Fruit, 238
- Astronomy: the Solar and Meteorological Cycle of Thirty-five Years, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8; Donohoe Comet-medals of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific Awarded to Michel Giacobini, 12; Proposed Reconstruction of the Cœlostast Reflecting Telescope of the Yerkes Observatory as a Memorial to Prof. Snow, 13; Our Astronomical Column, 16, 42, 68, 89, 111, 138, 162, 183, 207, 233, 255, 279, 395, 330, 353, 376, 397, 424, 461, 491, 519, 531, 554, 580, 606, 630; Evidence for Life on Mars, A. R. Hinks, 16; a Reported Projection on Mars, 111; Projection on Mars, Messrs. Lowell and Slipher, 353; the South Polar Cap of Mars, Prof. Barnard, 138; the "Canals" on Mars, E. W. Maunder and J. E. Evans, 190; E. M. Antoniadi, 461; Observations of Mars, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 606; a New Comet, Mr. Grigg, 16; Nova Geminorum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 16; Prof. Hale, 68; Prof. Frost, 68; Variability of, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 207; Spectroscopic Observations of, Prof. Perrine, 279; the Spectrum of Nova Geminorum, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 425; the Eclipse of the Moon, April 11-12, 16, 306; M. Montangerand, 16; A. Kannapell, 23; P. Puiseux, 23; at Marseilles, M. Stephan, 23; at Bordeaux, G. Rayet, 23; Cause of Moon's Obscurity on April 11, Rev. S. J. Johnson, 46; Visibility of the Eclipsed Lunar Disc during the Second Half of the Eclipse of April 11-12, M. Amann, 96; the Occurrence of Spark Lines in Arc Spectra, J. Hartmann and G. Eberhard, 17; Four Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, H. M. Reese, 17; Newly Determined Stellar Radial Velocities, Prof. Vogel, 519; the Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17; Rumford Medal Awarded to Prof. George E. Hale, 39; Comet 1903 *b*, M. Ebell and H. Kreutz, 42; a Remarkable Algal Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 42; New Value for the Solar Parallax, B. Weinberg, 42; Instructions to Observers of the Sun, 43, Stonyhurst College Observatory Report for 1902, 43; Royal Astronomical Society, 46, 190; Methods of Developing Photographs of Nebulæ, Mr. Ritchey, 46; Period of the Sunspots and the Mean Annual Temperature Variations of the Earth, Charles Nordmann, 47; Connection between Sun-spots and Atmospheric Temperature, Charles Nordmann, 162; on the Simultaneous Variation of Solar Spots and Terrestrial Temperatures, Alfred Angot, 119; Sun-spots and Terrestrial Temperatures, C. Nordmann, 184; Sun-spots and Phenology, Alex. B. MacDowall, 389; Cooperation in Astronomy, Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 61; Parallax of the Binary System δ Equulei, W. J. Hussey, 69; Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 69; Recent Observations made at Greenwich and Paris for the Determination of the Difference of Longitude, 85; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 89; in July, 183; in August, 305; in September, 307; in October, 531; in November, 630; Origin of the H and K Lines of the Solar Spectrum, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 89; the Leeds Astronomical Society, 89; the Stellar Heavens, Ellard Gore, 101; Death of Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 108; Obituary Notice of, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 132; Death of Prof. Deichmüller, 135; Report of the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 111; Periodicities of the Tidal Forces and Earthquakes, R. D. Oldham, 111; Harvard Photographs of the Entire Sky, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 138; the Question of Prominence, Facula and Spot Circulation, Prof. Bigelow, 139; Sonnenflecken, Prof. K. Kassner, 140; the Crossley Reflector of the Lick Observatory, 162; the Mirror of the Crossley Reflector, D. G. Johnstone Stoney, 183; the Relationships between Arc and Spark Spectra, Prof. J. Hartmann, 163; Photographic Observations of Comet 1902 III., Prof. Sykora, 183; Radiant Points of July and August Meteors, Mr. Denning, 184; the Satellites of Saturn, W. J. Hussey, 184; Reported Change on Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 207; White Spot on, W. F. Denning, 229; another White Spot on, W. F. Denning, 247; the White Spots on Saturn, J. Comas Solá, 425; Bright Spots on Saturn, W. F. Denning, 279; the Spots on, W. F. Denning, 390; the Rotation Period of Saturn, W. F. Denning, 519; Leo Brenner, 554; Search-Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, Prof. E. Strömngren, 207, 461; the Red Spot on Jupiter, Stanley J. Williams, 208; Retarded Motion of the Great Red Spot on, W. F. Denning, 390; Occultation of a Star by, T. Banachiewicz, 631; Herr Kostinsky, 631; Mr. Denning, 631; the Study of Very Faint Spectra, Harold K. Palmer, 208; Structure and History of the Lunar Crust, MM. Lœwy, and P. Puiseux, 215; Radium and Solar Energy, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 222; Comet 1903 *c*, G. Faye, 233; M. Ebell, 255; Dr. Meyermann, 255; Prof. Ambron, 255; Prof. Hartwig, 255; Prof. Millosevich, 255; Dr. Aitken, 353; Comet 1903 *c* Discovered by M. Borrelly on June 21, E. Stephan, 239; Elements of the Borrelly Comet, G. Faye, 239; Photograph of Borrelly's Comet 1903 *c*, M. Quénnisset, 336; the Spectrum of, Dr. Curtis, 376; Prof. Perrine, 376; M. Deslandres, 424; Spectroscopic Observations of, H. Deslandres, 408; Ephemeris for, M. Knapp and W. Dzielwulski, 398; Penetrative Solar Radiations, R. Blondlot, 233; the Spectra of Metals and Gases at High Temperatures, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 234; Zenith-telescope Results, C. L. Doolittle, 234; Comets and their Tails, and the Gegenschein Light, Frederiek G. Shaw, 245; Search-ephemeris for Comet 1896 V. (Giacobini), M. Ebell, 256, 491, 606; the Limits of Unaided Vision, Heber D. Curtis, 256; on a Probable Relationship between the Solar Prominences and Corona, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, at Royal Astronomical Society, 257; the Lyrids, 1903, Alphonso King, 270; John R. Henry, 526; the Tenth "Eros" Circular, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 276; the Opposition of Eros in 1905, Prof. Pickering, 580; Measurement of the Intensity of Feeble Illuminations, M. Touchet, 279; the German Royal Naval Observatory, 280; the Spectroscope in Astronomy, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 338; Photographs of Comet 1902 *b*, Prof. R. H. Curtiss, 305; the new Observatory for Bulawayo, 305; the System of ϵ Hydra, Prof. Aitken, 305; Wave-lengths of Silicon Lines, Prof. Hartmann, 306; Death and Obituary Notice of Prosper Henry, 326; the Spectrum of σ Ceti, Joel Stebbins, 330; Photographic Efficiency of a Short Focus Reflector, Prof. Schaeberle, 330; the Godlee Observatory, 330; the Satellite of Neptune, Prof. Perrine, 353; Diameter of, C. W. Wirtz, 580; the Estimation of Stellar Temperatures, Prof. Kayser, 353; Observations of the Minima of Mira, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 354; the Size of Stellar Systems, 354; Recently Determined Stellar Parallaxes, Prof. A. Donner, 354; Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. W. de Sitter, 354; the Spectroscopic Binary β Scorpii, V. M. Slipher, 376; Effects of Absorption on the Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, Prof. Wadsworth, 376; a New Circumzenithal Apparatus, Fr. Nußl and M. J. J. Friß, 376; the Secchi Commemoration, 376; New Table for ex-Meridian Observations of Altitude, H. B. Goodwin, 397; Return of Brooks's Comet, Prof. Aitken, 398; a Coronæ a Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. Hartmann, 398; the Allegheny Observatory, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 398; United States Naval Observatory, 425; Radiation in the Solar System, its Effect on Temperature and its Pressure on Small Bodies, J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 430; Radiation Pressure and Cometary Theory, E. F. Nicholls and G. F. Hull, 461; a Catalogue of 1520 Bright Stars, 462; Intensity of Spectral Lines, Prof. Pickering, 491; a Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars, Prof. W. M. Reed and Miss A. J. Cannon, 491; Mass of Mercury, Prof. T. J. J. See, 491; Corrections to Existing Star Catalogues, G. Boccardi, 491; Radio-activity and the Age of the Sun, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 496; Death of Washington Teasdale, 516; Report of the Cape Observatory, Sir David Gill, 519; Liverpool Astronomical Society, 519; Recent Papers on Meteorites, 532; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1902, M. Lœwy, 532; the Rigidity of Piers for Meridian Circles, Prof. G. W. Hough, 532; the Broadening of Spectral Lines, G. W. Walker, 554; the Spectrum of Hydrogen, Louis A. Parsons, 554; the Orbit of ξ Boötis, Prof. W. Doberck, 555; Errata in Various Star Catalogues, G. Boccardi, 555; Reported Discovery of a Nova, Prof. Wolf, 580; Prof. Pickering, 580; Prof. Hale, 580; Prof. Barnard, 580; Dr. Parkhurst, 580; 1903-4 Ephemeris for Winnecke's

- Periodical Comet, C. Hillebrand, 580; the Royal University Observatory, Vienna, 580; Astronomical Mechanics, Dr. Schwarzschild, 586; Ancient Calendars and Constellations, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593; a Novel Feature for Geodetical Instruments, Sir Howard Grubb, 606; the Path of Comet 1894 I. (Denning), Dr. P. Gast, 606; Natal Government Observatory, E. Nevill, 607; Recent Spectrographic Observations of Novæ, Prof. Perrine, 631; Rotational Velocity of Venus, V. M. Slipher, 631; *see also* British Association
- Astrophysics: Work at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. S. P. Langley, 22; Problems in Astrophysics, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 338
- Athens, the Annual of the British School at, 391
- Atlantic? Can Carrier-pigeons Cross the, H. B. Guppy, 497
- Atmosphere, Height of the, Determined from the Time of Disappearance of Blue Colour of the Sky after Sunset, Dr. T. J. J. See, 526
- Atmosphere, Physical Constitution of the, Louis Maillard, 216
- Atmospheric Electricity, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 102
- Atmospheric Temperature, Connection between Sun-spots and, Charles Nordmann, 162
- Atmospheric Variations, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, Prof. T. H. Davis, Prof. K. Kassner, 139-140
- Atomic Theory, the, and the Development of Modern Chemistry, P. J. Hartog, 82
- Aubel (Edmond van), Electrical Conductivity of Selenium in the Presence of Bodies Treated with Ozone, 96
- Aurora borealis, the Diurnal Period of the, Charles Nordmann, 191
- Austin (Prof.), Loss of Weight of the Platinum Metals, 66
- Austin (L.), the Coefficient of Thermal Surface-conductivity Across the Surface of Separation of a Solid and a Fluid, 374
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Forthcoming Meeting of the, 85
- Australia: Nature Studies in Australia, W. Gillies and R. Hall, 100
- Austria-Hungary, Geology of, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 550
- Automobiles: Proposed Service of Motor Carriages on Some Sections of the Great Western Railway, 40; Automobile Races in Ireland, the, 230; Electric Automobile Chairs, 421; Alkaline Storage Battery Developed for Commercial Use, Mr. Edison, 460
- Avebury (Rt. Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), on Nature Study, 39; Experiment in Mountain-building, 191
- Aveline (William Talbot), Death and Obituary Notice of, 65
- Babel, Bible and, Prof. Paul Haupt, 349
- Bach (A.), the Degradation of Carbohydrates in the Animal Organism, 144
- Bacon, Scientific Investigation and Experimental Philosophy, Sidney Lee, 552
- Bacteriology: Phosphorescent Bacteria, Prof. Molisch, 41; Bacillus of Salmon Disease, Hume Patterson, 86; Phenomenon of Agglutination, Dr. A. E. Wright, 86; Experiments on the Effects of Freezing and Other Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, Prof. William T. Sedgwick and Charles Edward A. Winslow, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 127; Typhoid-infected Blankets, 134; Not Possible for Organisms to exist Appreciably Smaller than those which can be observed with Microscopes, Prof. Errera, 136; Bacteriological Examination of Irish Butter, David Houston, 135; Colon Bacillus in Oysters, Bacteriological Examination of Digestive Tract of Oysters, Caleb A. Fuller, 135; the Study of Bacterial Toxins, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 152; Dangers of the New Method for Sewage Disposal by Bacterial Treatment, 206; Bacterial Treatment of Sewage by Different Methods, Cecil Duncan, 278; Power of the Typhus Bacillus of Spreading along the Surfaces of Solids in Contact with the Nutrient Liquid, Dr. Constantino Gorini, 231; Bactericidal Action of Ultra-violet Radiations Produced by the Continuous-current Arc, J. E. Barnard and H. de R. Morgan, 261; an Oxidising Bacterium, R. Sazerac, 264; a Slime Bac-
terium from the Peach, Almond, and Cedar, Dr. R. Grieg Smith, 264; Bacterial Disease of Tobacco, G. Delacroix, 492; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Groups, Dr. R. Grieg Smith, 520; Canker-areas on Trees Due to Bacteria, J. Brzeziński, 518; Death of A. Certes, 528; Insect, Vermin and Plague Bacilli, Prof. Simpson, 603
- Baillie (G. H.), Infortunati sul lavoro, Mezzi Tecnici per Prevenirli, E. Magrini, 219
- Bain (Dr. Alexander), Death of, 516
- Bainbridge (F. A.), on the Adaptation of Pancreas to Different Foodstuffs, 189
- Baker (Thomas), the Influence of Silicon on Iron, 463
- Baker (W. M.), Graphical Statics Problems with Diagrams, 436
- Balfour (Mr.), and the National Antarctic Expedition, 106; Balfour (Graham), the Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland, 175
- Balfour (H.), Tools Used by the Natives of north-west Australia in the Manufacture of Glass Spearheads, 46
- Ball (Henry), Botany of the Southport District, 225
- Ball (L. C.), Wide Bay, Queensland, 182
- Baly (E. C. C.), Spectra of Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, 237
- Banachiewicz (T.), Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, 631
- Barber (Samuel), the Cloud World, its Features and Significance, 436
- Barger (G.), Microscopic Method of Comparing Molecular Weights, 46
- Barnard (Prof.), the South Polar Cap of Mars, 138; Reported Change on Saturn, 207; Observations of Nova Geminorum, 207; Reported Discovery of a Nova, 580
- Barnard (J. E.), Bactericidal Action of Ultra-violet Radiations Produced by the Continuous-current Arc, 261
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, 622
- Barnes (J.), Microscopic Structure of the Mountain Limestones of Derbyshire, 304
- "Barometer," First Use of the Word, 86
- Barrell (Prof. Frank R.), Elementary Geometry, 147; School Geometry Reform, 296
- Barrett-Hamilton (Captain G. E. H.), on the Position of the Legs of Birds in Flight, 41; on Winter Whitening in Mammals and Birds Inhabiting Snowy Countries, and on the Occurrence of White Markings in Vertebrates generally, 119; Remarkable Addition to the list of British Mammals of Boreal Type, 119
- Barron (T.), Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), 569
- Bartlett (Clarence), Death of, 12; Obituary Notice of, 40
- Barus (Dr. Carl), Experiments with Ionised Air, 21; the Structure of the Nucleus, 548
- Basil, a, *Ocimum viride*, which is a Protection against Mosquitoes, Sir George Birdwood, 41
- Basil Plant in Relation to its Effects on Mosquitoes, Experiments on the, Dr. W. T. Prout, 302
- Bass, Pike, Perch, and Others, James A. Henshall, 363
- Bassett (H., jun.), Note on the Corrosion of an Egyptian Image, 238
- Bastian (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), Development of Vaucheria Resting Spores, 94
- Bastiani (Flavio), Lavori marittimi ed Impianti portuali, 571
- Bate (Dorothy M. A.), Discovery of a Pigmy Elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus, 71
- Bateson (W., F.R.S.), Mendel's Principles of Heredity in Mice, 33; Mendelian Heredity of Three Characters Alleomorphic to Each Other, 142
- Bath Mineral Waters, Radio-active Gas from, H. S. Allen, 343
- Batson (H. M.), a Concise Handbook of Garden Flowers, 571
- Battelli (F.), the Degradation of Carbohydrates in the Animal Organism, 144
- Baubigny (H.), Estimation of the Halogens in Organic Compounds, 96
- Baud (E.), a Combination of Aluminium Sulphate with Sulphuric Acid, 568
- Baum (I.), Electrolytic Refining of Copper, 630
- Baxendell (J.), Report of the Fernley Observatory for 1902, Comparisons between Instruments and Methods, 135; the Dines-Baxendell Anemograph and Anemometer, 262

- Beach (Hicks), Journey Through Eastern Mongolia, 516
 Beadnell (Mr.), Giant Land Tortoise from the Eocene of the Fayum District, 255
 Beaulard (F.), Silk not Isotropic, 143
 Becquerel (Henri), Radiation of Polonium and on its Secondary Radiation, 23; Conductivity and Residual Ionisation of Solid Paraffin under the Influence of the Radium Radiation, 95; a Property of the α -Rays of Radium, 215
 Becquerel Rays, Action of the, on the Nervous System and on the Eye, Dr. London, 180
 Beddard (Frank E., F.R.S.), Normally Unequal Growth as a Possible Cause of Death, 497; a Little-known Peculiarity of the Hamadryad Snake, 623
 Behring (Prof. von), New Conceptions Regarding Tuberculosis, 528; the Fight against Tuberculosis, 587
 Beis (Constantin), a New Method for the Preparation of Ketones, 616
 Bell (Dr. Alexander Graham), Radium and Cancer, 320
 Bell (A. M.), Liquid Fuel, 635
 Bell (Dr. Graham), Tetrahedral Cell Kites, 347
 Bennett (William), Cheap Electric Switchboard for Use with Continuous Current, 580
 Benoit (M.), Observations of Mars, 606
 Bensley (B. Arthur), on the Evolution of the Australian Marsupialia, 119
 Benson (Miss C. C.), Composition of Surface Layers of Solution, 630
 Bentley (W. A.), Photographs of Snow Crystals, 129
 Beresford (Mr.), Relations Existing between *Vespa austriaca* and *V. rufa*, 460
 Berlin Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, the, Maurice Solomon, 437
 Bermuda Islands, the, A. E. Verrill, 53
 Bert (M. Chailley), Irrigation in India, 404
 Berthelot (M.), Studies on a Law Relating to the Electro-motive Forces Developed by the Reciprocal Action of Saline Solutions, 95; New General Relation between Electro-motive Forces of Saline Solutions, 167; the State of Vaporised Carbon, 639
 Bertiaux (M.), the Electrolytic Separation of Manganese and Iron, of Aluminium from Iron or Nickel, and of Zinc from Iron, 120
 Bertrand (Gabriel), Existence of Arsenic in the Egg of the Fowl, 48; Use of a Calorimetric Bomb to Demonstrate the Presence of Arsenic in the Organism, 336
 Bessemer (the late Sir Henry), Proposed Memorial to, 13
 Betz (W.), Spherical Aberration of the Eye, 8
 Bevan (P. V.), the Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine under the Influence of Light, 116
 Bewegungübertragung, Theorie der, Richard Manno, 294
 Bianco (Ottavio Zanotti), the Moon's Phases and Thunderstorms, 296
 Bible and Babel, Prof. Paul Haupt, 349
 Biblica, Encyclopædia, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, 148
 Bienenstaates, die Stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des, sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, &c.), 174
 Big Game Fishes of the United States, Chas. F. Holder, 363
 Bigelow (Prof.), the Question of Prominence, Facula and Spot Circulation, 139; Theory of Cyclones and Anticyclones, 139; Atmospheric Variations, 139
 Bigge (Selby), Use of Electricity in Mines, 14
 Biles (Prof. J. H.), on Cross Channel Steamers, 208
 Biltz (Prof.), the Precipitation of Colloids by Salts, 587
 Binary, α Coronæ a Spectroscopic, Prof. Hartmann, 398
 Binary β Scorpii, the Spectroscopic, V. M. Slipher, 376
 Binary System δ Equulei, Parallax of the, W. J. Hussey, 69; Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 69
 Bingham (Lieut.-Colonel), the Fauna of British India, including Burma and Ceylon, Hymenoptera, vol. ii., Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, 220
 Bio-chemistry, the Chemical Changes and Products resulting from Fermentations, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 99
 Biology: Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Dr. Rudolf Höber, Dr. Benjamin Moore, 4; Formic Acid in Alcoholic Fermentation, Pierre Thomas, 24; Conjugation in *Amoeba undulans*, Signora Margherita Traube Mengarini, 87; Coleridge's Theory of Life, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 102; the Permanence of the Maternal and Paternal Chromosomes in the Germ Cells of the Offspring, Dr. Häcker, 160; the *Rôle* of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, B. E. Livingston, 174; Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, Ernst Cohen, 245; Scottish Fresh-water Plankton, W. West and Prof. G. S. West, 262; the Reduction Phenomena of Animals and Plants, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., and J. E. S. Moore, 335; Biological Laboratory Methods, P. H. Mell, 343; Local Adaptation to Abnormal Conditions, the Fresh-water Limpet (*Ancylus moricandi*), Baron E. Nordenskjöld, 351; the Origin of the Pineal Body Deduced from the Study of its Development in Amphibia, Dr. John Cameron, 383; Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385; Fermentation Organisms, a Laboratory Handbook, Alb. Klocker, 387; Parthenogenesis by Carbonic Acid Obtained with Eggs after the Emission of the Polar Globules, Yves Delage, 544; Radio-activity and the Constitution of Matter and its Bearing on Biological Processes, Dr. W. H. Allchin, 603; the Application of Low Temperatures to the Study of Biological Problems, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 608; Relationships between the Classes of Arthropods, Dr. G. H. Carpenter, 628; Marine Biology, the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; the Ingolfiellidæ, fam. n.; a New Type of Amphipoda, Dr. H. Hansen, 118; Interesting case of "Commensalism," Dr. R. Horst, 207; Bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, Dr. F. W. Gamble and Frederick Keeble, 237; Distribution of some Amphipoda, Dr. Fowler, 239; Regeneration in Starfishes, Miss S. P. Monks, 328; the Huxley Investigations in the North Sea, 331; the Marine Biological Association, 331; a New Ascidian (*Oligotrema psammites*), Dr. G. C. Bourne, 422; the Japanese "Palolo" Worm (*Ceratocephale osawai*), A. Isuka, 518;
 Birds: Complimentary Singing by Birds, J. R. Paul, 14; Sympathetic Song in Birds, Edgar R. Waite, 322; Open-air Studies in Bird Life, Sketches of British, in their Haunts, C. Dixon, 52; How to Attract the Birds, Neltje Blanchan, 76; St. Kilda and its Birds, W. Wigglesworth, 268; Can Carrier-pigeons Cross the Atlantic? H. B. Guppy, 497
 Birdwood (Sir George), a Basil, *Ocimum viride*, which is a Protection against Mosquitoes, 41
 Birt (F. B. Bradley), Chota Nagpore, a little known Province of the Empire, 369
 Bishop's Ring and the Eruptions at Martinique, F. A. Forel, 384, 396
 Bishop's Ring, the New, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 623
 Bjerknæs (Prof. C. A.), Death of, 84; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 133
 Bjerknæs (V.), Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerknæs' Theorie, 172
 Black (J. Sutherland), Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible, 148
 Blackman (V. H.), Bipolar Plants, 239
 Blake (R. F.), on the Reduction of Nitrates by Sewage, 611
 Blakesley (T. H.), Direct Vision Spectroscope, 71; Diagram for Single-piece Lenses, 117; Geometrical Optics, an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and its Practical Application to the More Exact Measurements of Optical Properties, 217
 Blanc (G.), Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Acids, 240, 263
 Blanchan (Neltje), How to Attract the Birds, 76
 Blomefield (Leonard) (formerly Jenyns), a Naturalist's Calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, 389
 Blondlot (R.), Existence of Radiations Capable of Passing through Wood and Certain Metals in the Rays from an Incandescent Mantle, 95; on New Sources of Radiations Capable of Traversing Metals, Wood, and other Substances, and on the New Actions Produced by these

- Radiations, 119; Solar Radiations Capable of Traversing Metals, Woods, &c., 191; New Light Obtained after Filtering the Rays from a Focus Tube through Aluminium or Black Paper, 232; Penetrative Solar Radiations, 233; New Action Produced by the Rays *n*, 311; New Form of Radiation Found with Röntgen Rays, 396; the *N*. Rays, 578
- Blue Colour of the Sky after Sunset, Height of the Atmosphere Determined from the Time of Disappearance of, Dr. T. J. J. See, 526
- Boccardi (G.), Corrections to Existing Star Catalogues, 491; Errata in Various Star Catalogues, 555
- Bodroux (F.), Organometallic Derivatives of Aromatic Hydrocarbons containing two Halogen Atoms in the Nucleus, and their Inter-action with Iodine, 95
- Bohm (E.), Two Incandescent Electric Lamps Designed to Give Good Illumination Vertically Downwards, 350
- Bohn (Prof.), Catalogues of Instruments and Models taken from the Schäffer Museum, 87-88
- Bohn (G.), Action of the Magnetic Field on the Infusoria, 216
- Bolton (W. von), Luminosity of the Ions, 211
- Boltzmann (Prof.), on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, 610
- Bombay, the Flora of the Presidency of, Theodore Cook, Prof. Percy Groom, 386
- Bone (Dr. W. A.), on the Slow Combustion of Methane and Ethane, 612
- Borney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), on Primary and Secondary Devitrification in Glassy Igneous Rocks, 239; Arctic Geology, Dr. P. Schei, 418; The Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, 574
- Bonnier (Gaston), Influence of Water on the Structure of the Aërial Roots of Orchids, 592
- Boötis, the Orbit of, Prof. W. Doberck, 555
- Borns (Dr. H.), International Congress for Applied Chemistry, 156, 209
- Borrelly (M.), Comet 1903 *c* Discovered by, on June 21, E. Stephan, 239
- Borrelly Comet 1903 *c*, Elements of the, G. Fayet, 239; Photograph of, M. Quénnisset, 336; Borrelly's Comet (1903 *c*), Dr. Aitken, 353; Spectroscopic Observations of, H. Deslandres, 408. *See also* Astronomy.
- Bosanquet (Mr.), on the Excavation of a Pre-Mycenæan Town, 637
- Botany: the Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, D. T. Macdougall, 10; Osmotic Action of Certain Salts on Marine Algæ, Prof. Duggar, 15; Bacterial Diseases Attacking Japanese Plum Trees and Sweet Corn, Dr. E. F. Smith, 15; a Leguminous Liane, *Derris uliginosa*, Mr. Perrédès and Dr. Power, 15; Temperature of the Subterranean Organs of Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 23; Occurrence in the Philippines of an Indigenous Representative of the Australasian Gum-trees, 41; the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; Enlargement of Kew Herbarium, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 58; Infection-powers of Ascospores, E. S. Salmon, 66; Infection-power of Ascospores in the Erysipheæ, E. S. Salmon, 182; Ecological Botany, 67; Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., J. E. S. Moore and Miss L. Digby, 71; New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 264, 384, 520, 640; Extraction of the Perfume from Flowers, Dr. Albert Hesse, 89; Development of *Vaucheria* Resting-spores, Dr. H. C. Bastian, F.R.S., 94; Linnean Society, 94, 191, 262; Influence of Formaldehyde on the Growth of White Mustard, MM. Bouilhac and Giustiniani, 95; Embryogeny of *Zamia*, Profs. Coulter and Chamberlain, 109; Report for 1902 of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, J. B. Carruthers, 160; Nutrition of Plants Deprived of their Cotyledons, G. André, 168; Alpine Flora, D. J. Hoffman, 175; Landolphia, a New Source of Indiarubber, 182; Instances of Plant Adaptations, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 185; Transition of Opposite Leaves into Alternate Arrangement, Percy Groom, 191; Distribution of Organic Substances in the Geranium, E. Charabot and G. Lalone, 192; the Cohesion Theory of the Ascent of Sap, Dr. H. H. Dixon, 207; Purple Flowers, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 223; Bipolar Plants, V. H. Blackman, 239; Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie, Dr. Ernst Küster, 244; an Abnormal Corolla of a Foxglove, B. Timothy, 254; Anatomy of the Leaves of British Grasses, L. Lewton-Brain, 262; the Part Played by the Mesophyll Cells in Transpiration, Henry H. Dixon, 262; the Germination of the Seeds of *Davidia involucrata*, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 262; New West Australian Plants, W. V. Fitzgerald, 264; the Vegetation of New England, N.S.W., Fred Turner, 264; a Slime Bacterium from the Peach, Almond, and Cedar, Dr. R. Grieg Smith, 264; Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, Dr. Georg Klebs, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 265; Cyanogenesis in Plants, Phaseolunatin, Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., and T. A. Henry, 287; Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges, Dr. H. Bretzl, 292; on the Phospho-organic Reserve Material of Plants, S. Posternak, 312, 360; the Constitution of the Phospho-organic Acid in the Reserve Material of Green Plants and on the First Reduction Product of Carbonic Acid in the Act of Chlorophyll Assimilation, S. Posternak, 432; on Roots Trained by experiment to Grow Upwards, H. Ricome, 312; a Resinous Granadilla, Henri Jumelle, 312; the Eucalypts, D. E. Hutchins and E. Hutchins, 320; a Gloucestershire Wild Garden, 342; an Introduction to Botany, W. C. Stevens, 364; the Origin of Seed-bearing Plants, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 377; Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385; Fermentation Organisms, a Laboratory Handbook, Alb. Klocker, 387; the Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, Theodore Cook, Prof. Percy Groom, 386; American Botanic Laboratory in Jamaica, N. L. Britton, 415; Training of Forest Officers, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 416; Glycogen in Fungi Cultivated in Weak Sugar Solutions, Émile Laurent 492; Bacterial Disease of Tobacco, G. Delacroix, 492; Resin-Tapping, 499; a New Method of Turpentine Orchardng, Dr. C. H. Hertz, 499; Canker-areas on Trees Due to Bacteria, J. Brzeziński, 518; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabian Group, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 520; Flora of the Island of Jersey, L. V. Lester Garland, 525; Botany in Boys' Schools, H. J. Glover, 548; Proteid Metabolism, E. Godlewski, 553; a Concise Handbook of Garden Flowers, H. M. Batson, 571; Anthocyanin in Hydrangea Flowers, T. Ischimura, 579; Influence of Water on the Structure of the Aërial Roots of Orchids, Gaston Bonnier, 592; a Class Book of Botany, G. P. Mudge and A. J. Maslen, 596; Flowering Plants, their Structure and Habitat, Charlotte L. Laurie, 621; the Etherisation System of Horticulture, A. Maumené, 629
- Bouasse (M.), Modulus of Traction and the Coefficient of Expansion of Vulcanised Indiarubber, 95
- Boudouard (O.), Metallographic Study of the Alloys of Copper and Magnesium, 143
- Bouilhac (M.), Influence of Formaldehyde on the Growth of White Mustard, 95
- Boulouch (R.), Mixtures of Iodine and Sulphur, 216
- Boulton (W. S.), on the Distinction between Intrusive and Contemporaneous Igneous Rocks, 613
- Boulud (M.), the Production of Sugar in the Blood during the Passage of the Latter Through the Lungs, 544
- Bourne (Dr. G. C.), a New Ascidian (*Oligotrema psammites*), 422
- Bourquelot (Ed.), Mechanism of the Saccharification of the Mannanes of *Corrozo* by the Seminase of Lucerne, 168
- Bourquelot (Em.), Lactase, 263
- Bouty (E.), Relation between the Dielectric Cohesion of a Gas and its Temperature, 240
- Bouveault (L.), Preparation of Alkyl Nitrates and Nitrites, 216; Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Acids, 240, 263; on the Isonitrosomalonic Ethers and their Conversion into Mesoxalic Ethers, 312
- Bouzat (A.), Dissociation Curves, 168; Pressure Curves of Univariant Systems Containing One Gaseous Phase, 360
- Bowman (A.), Psychophysical Interaction, 151

- Boyd (A.), Elastic Radial Deformations in the Rims and Arms of Flywheels, 640
- Boys (Charles Vernon, F.R.S.), the American Tariff and the St. Louis Exhibition, 320; Opening Address in Section A at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 447
- Boys' Schools, Botany in, H. J. Glover, 548
- Brabrook (Edward W., C.B., F.S.A., V.P.S.S.), Opening Address in Section F at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 534
- Brachin (M.), on Acetones Containing Acetylene Linkages, a New Synthesis of the Pyrazols, 120
- Bradbury (R. H.), Elementary Chemistry, 125
- Bransom (F. W.), Experiments with a Mixture of Radium and Barium Chlorides in a Dry and in a Moist State, 302
- Breeding, the Physiology of, Francis H. A. Marshall, 429
- Brenans (P.), a New Diiodophenol, 48
- Brenner (Leo), the Rotation of Saturn, 554
- Brereton (Cloudesley), Thirty Years of University Education in France, 323
- Brereton (C. A.), on the New King Edward VII. Bridge over the River Thames at Kew, 633
- Bretzl (Dr. H.), Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges, 292
- Breuil (Abbé H.), Drawings on the Walls of the Cave of Altamira, 216
- Brewster, Smith, and Co. (Messrs.), Improved Form of a Double Surface Condenser, 606; New Bunsen Burner and Midget Furnace, 606
- British Academy, The, 204
- British Association: Forthcoming Meeting at Southport, 224, 344, 368, 390; F. H. Cheetham, 224; Geology of the Southport District, Harold Brodrick, 225; Botany of the Southport District, Henry Ball, 226; Zoology of the Southport District, Isaac C. Thompson, 226; Archaeology of Southport District, 226; Sectional Arrangements, 368
- British Association: Meeting at Southport, 438, 467, 499; Inaugural Address by Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Correspondent de l'Institut de France, President of the Section, 439
- Section A (Mathematics and Physics).—Opening Address by Charles Vernon Boys, F.R.S., President of the Section, 447; Physics at the British Association, Dr. C. H. Lees, 609; on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, Prof. Henrici, 609; Sir Oliver Lodge, 610; Dr. Sumpner, 610; Prof. Larmor, 610; Prof. Boltzmann, 610; on the Treatment of Irreversible Processes in Thermodynamics, Mr. Swinburne, 610; Prof. Perry, 610; Prof. Larmor, 610; on the Nature of the Emanations from Radio-active Substances, Prof. Rutherford, 610; Sir Oliver Lodge, 611; Another Theory as to the Nature of the Processes Going on in Radio-active Materials, Lord Kelvin, 611; Prof. Armstrong, 611; Mr. Soddy, 611; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, Prof. Dewar and Sir W. Crookes, 611; Prof. Schuster, 611; Prof. Larmor, 611; Mr. Whetham, 611; Dr. Lowry, 611
- Section A (Sub-section of Astronomy and Meteorology).—Opening Address by W. N. Shaw, Sc.D., F.R.S., Chairman of the Sub-section, "Methods of Meteorological Investigation," 468
- Section B (Chemistry).—Opening Address by Prof. W. N. Hartley, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., President of the Section, Absorption Spectra, 472; the Application of Low Temperatures to the Study of Biological Problems, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 608; Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation, Prof. J. Campbell Brown, 611; on Some Derivatives of Fluorene, Miss Ida Smedley, 611; on the Action of Diastase on the Starch Granules of Raw and Malted Barley, A. R. Ling, 611; on the Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, A. R. Ling and B. F. Davis, 611; the Chemical and Physical Characteristics of the So-called Mad-stone, Dr. H. C. White, 611; on the Reduction of Nitrates by Sewage, Prof. E. A. Letts, R. F. Blake and J. S. Totton, 611; Method for the Separation of Cobalt from Nickel and for the Volumetric Determination of Cobalt, R. L. Taylor, 611; Description of the More Recent Results Obtained from Investigations at Low Temperatures, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 611; on the Cause of the Lustre Produced on Mercerising Cotton under Tension, J. Hübner and Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 611; on the Theory of Dyeing, Prof. G. von Georgievics, 612; on the Slow Combustion of Methane and Ethane, Dr. W. A. Bone, 612; Preliminary Note on Some Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, J. E. Petavel and R. S. Hutton, 612; on the Atomic Latent Heats of Fusion of the Metals Considered from the Kinetic Standpoint, H. Crompton, 612; the Methylation of Cane-sugar and Maltose, Prof. Purdie, F.R.S., and Dr. J. C. Irvine, 612
- Section C (Geology).—Opening Address by Prof. W. W. Watts, M.A., M.Sc., President of the Section, 481; Geology of the Southport District, Harold Brodrick, 225; Geology of the Country Around Southport, J. Lomas, 612; Martin Mere, Harold Brodrick, 612; on the Land Gaining on the Sea at Southport, J. Lomas, 612; on a Raised Beach in County Cork, Messrs. Muff and Wright, 612; on a Raised Beach at Sesserby, Mr. Lamplugh, 612; Raised Beaches, Clement Reid, 612; the Relations of an Estuarine Deposit at Kirmington in Lincolnshire to the Glacial Drift, 612; Report of the Committee on Irish Caves, 613; Implements Mainly Palæolithic from the District Between Reading and Maidenhead, Llewellyn Treacher, 613; on the Lakes of the Upper Engadine, André Delebecque, 613; Origin of Rock Basins, André Delebecque, 613; Mr. Marr, 613; Mr. Lamplugh, 613; Clement Reid, 613; on Dedolomitisation, Mr. Teall, 613; on the Disturbances of Junction Beds from Differential Shrinkage and Similar Local Causes, G. W. Lamplugh, 613; on the Distinction between Intrusive and Contemporaneous Igneous Rocks, W. S. Boulton, 613; T. H. Cope, 613; J. Lomas, 613; on the Origin of Eruptive Rocks, J. G. Goodchild, 613; on the Fossil Floras of South Africa, A. C. Seward, 613; on Some Fragments of Bone from Brazil, Dr. Smith Woodward, 613; on the Discovery of Fossils Round the South-west and North-west Flanks of Snowdon, W. G. Fearnside, 613
- Section D (Zoology).—Opening Address by Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 452; Zoology of the Southport District, Isaac C. Thompson, 226; West Indian Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 614; Coral Reefs of the Indian Ocean, Prof. Herdman, 614; on the Assimilation and Distribution of Nutriment in *Alcyonium digitatum*, Miss Pratt, 614; Eggs of the Shanny, Dr. Rennie, 614; Dredging Expedition, 614
- Section E (Geography).—Opening Address by Captain Ettrick W. Creak, C.B., R.N., F.R.S., President of the Section, Terrestrial Magnetism in its Relation to Geography, 500; on the Effect of Ice Melting on Oceanic Circulation, Prof. Pettersson, 632; a Problem in Applied Geography, E. D. Morel, 633; on the History of Geography, E. Heawood, 633; Geographical Education, H. J. Mackinder, 633
- Section F (Economic Science and Statistics).—Opening Address by Edward W. Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A., V.P.S.S., President of the Section, 534
- Section G (Engineering).—Opening Address by Charles Hawksley, Past President Inst.C.E., President of the Section, 504; on the New King Edward VII. Bridge over the River Thames at Kew, C. A. Brereton, 633; Illustrations of Graphical Analysis, J. Harrison, 633; on the New Manchester Municipal Technical Institute, Principal J. H. Reynolds, 634; on Improvements in Locomobile Design, T. Clarkson, 634; on the Problem of Modern Street Traffic, Lieut.-Colonel Crompton, 634; on Protective Devices for High Tension Electrical Systems, W. B. Woodhouse, 634; on Aluminium as an Electrical Conductor, J. B. C. Kershaw, 634; Prof. Wilson, 634; on Twenty-five Years' Progress in Final and Sanitary Refuse Disposal, W. F. Goodrich, 634; Liquid Fuel, A. M. Bell, 635; on the Rate of Fall of Rain at Seahwaite, Dr. H. R. Mill, 635; on Natural Gas in Sussex, R. Pearson, 635; on Some Experiments to Determine the Power Wasted by the Windage of Fly-wheel and Dynamo Armatures, W. Odell, 635; on Single Phase Repulsion Motors, W. Cramp, 635
- Section H (Anthropology).—Opening Address by Prof.

- Johnson Symington, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., President of the Section, the Relations between Brain and Skull and the Problems which Result, 539; on the Skulls from Round Barrows in East Yorkshire, Dr. Wm. Wright, 635; on the Physical Anthropology of Crete and Greece, W. L. H. Duckworth, 635; on the Pads and Papillary Ridges on the Palm of the Hand, Dr. E. J. Evatt, 635; on Skulls from the Malay Peninsula, N. Annandale, 635; Report of the Committee Appointed to Organise Anthropometric Research, 635; Researches on the Psychology and Sociology of the Todas, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 636; on the Ritual of the Toda Dairy, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 636; on the Rapid Evolution of the Jamaica Black, Miss Pullen Burry, 636; on the Progress of Islam in India, W. Crooke, 636; on the Ethnology of Early Italy and its Linguistic Relations with that of Britain, Prof. R. S. Conway, 636; on the Survival of Skin-covered Canoes in N.W. Europe, D. MacRitchie, 636; Collection of Survivals of Primitive Implements in the Færøes and Iceland, Mr. Annandale, 636; on the Megalithic Monument of Coldrum in Kent, G. Clinch, 636; Suggestive Theory of the Origin of Jewellery, Prof. W. Ridgeway, 636; on the Origin of the Brooch, E. Lovett, 637; Celtic Crosses, Miss Bulley, 637; Egyptian Burial Customs, John Garstang, 637; on the Antiquities of Kharga in the Great Oasis, Dr. C. S. Myers, 637; the Beginning of the Egyptian Kingdom and the Temple of Abydos, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 637; on the Latest Discoveries in the Palace of Knossos, Dr. Arthur Evans, 637; on the Excavation of a pre-Mycenæan Town, Messrs. Bosanquet and Myers, 637; Excavations at Caerwent in Monmouthshire (1899-1903), T. Ashby, jun., 637; the Roman Fortress Bremetennacum (Ribchester), John Garstang, 638
- Section K (Botany).*—Opening Address by A. C. Seward, F.R.S., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturer on Botany in the University, President of the Section, Floras of the Past: their Composition and Distribution, 556; Botany of the Southport District, Henry Ball, 226
- Section L (Educational Science).*—Opening Address by Sir William de W. Abney, K.C.B., D.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 581
- British Association, Papers and Procedure at the, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 622
- British Birds in their Haunts, Sketches of, Open-air Studies in Bird Life, C. Dixon, 52
- British Medical Association, Swansea Meeting, 346
- British Medical Journal:* a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium to the Treatment of Consumption, Frederick Soddy, 306
- British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the, 506
- British New Guinea, Ethnological Expedition to, 256
- British Rainfall, 1902, 366
- Britton (N. L.), American Botanic Laboratory in Jamaica, 415
- Brochet (André), Electrolysis of Alkaline Sulphides, 95; Electrolysis of the Sulphides of the Alkaline Earths, 96; the Electrolysis of Barium Sulphide with a Diaphragm, 119
- Brodrick (Harold), Geology of the Southport District, 225; Martin Mere, 612
- Brooks's Comet, Return of, Prof. Aitken, 308
- Brough (Prof. J.), the Study of Mental Science, 197
- Brown (John Allen), Death of, 529
- Brown (Prof. J. Campbell), Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation, 611
- Bruce (Lieut.-Colonel, F.R.S.), Sleeping Sickness, 517
- Brückner's Cycle, our Rainfall in Relation to, Alex. B. MacDowall, 56
- Brückner's Cycle, our Winters in Relation to, Alex. B. MacDowall, 600
- Brunel (Henry M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 577
- Brunel (Leon), Action of Ammonia on the Compound of Oxide of Ethylene and β -*o*-cyclohexanediol, 312
- Brünnich (J. C.), Hydrogen Cyanide in Fodder Plants, 117
- Brussels and Tervueren Museums, the, 575
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Reform in School Geometry, 7; Obituary Notice of Prof. C. A. Bjerknes, 133; Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerknes' Theorie, V. Bjerknes, 172; Photographs of the Paths of Aërial Gliders, 184; Uniformity in Science Literature, 598; the Sub-Mechanics of the Universe, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 600
- Brzeziński (J.), Canker-areas on Trees Due to Bacteria, 518
- Buchanan (H. B. M.), a Country Reader, 246; Lessons on Country Life, 496
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Effect Produced by the Momentary Relief of Great Pressure, 184, 334
- Buchner (Eduard and Hans), Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, 385
- Budgett (J. S.), the Development of Polypterus, 516
- Building Superintendence, T. M. Clark, 414
- Buisine (A.), Application of the Reaction to the Estimation of Glycerol, 48; Estimation of Glycerol, 96
- Bull (Mr.), Experiments in Testing Milk, 358
- Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 94
- Bulley (Miss), Celtic Crosses, 637
- Bulstrode (Dr. Timbrell), Alleged Oysterborne Illness following the Mayoral Banquets at Winchester and at Southampton, 303
- Buluwayo, the New Observatory for, 305
- Bunte (H.), the Luminous Metals, 210
- Burdon-Sanderson (Sir J., Bart., F.R.S.), Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, 193
- Burns (O.), Colloids of Paper, &c., 211
- Burry (Miss Pullen), on the Rapid Evolution of the Jamaica Black, 636
- Busse (Ludwig), Geist und Körper, Seele und Leib, 98
- Bussy (M. de), Death of, 12
- Bütschli (O.), Untersuchungen über Amylose und Amylose-artige Körper, 495
- Butterflies: Mimicry between, Roland Triman, F.R.S., 615; Homœochromatism in European Butterflies, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 615
- Cables, Submarine, Gutta-percha, Suitable for Cable Purposes in New Guinea, Herr Schlechter, 516
- Cagni (Captain Umberto), Magnetic Observations in the Bay of Teplitz, 397
- Cain (J. C.), on Dianisidine and 3 : 3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 94
- Caldecott (W. A.), the Cyanide Process, 165
- Calendars and Constellations, Ancient, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593
- Calostoma, Distribution of, Kumagusu Minakata, 296, George Masee, 296
- Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 90, 142, 239; Lecture at the, Radio-active Gas from Tap-water, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., 90; Mathematical Reform at Cambridge, 178; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, W. H. R. Rivers, C. G. Seligmann, C. S. Myers and W. McDougall, 409; Dr. A. C. Haddon, 409; the Psychological Society at Cambridge, the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the United States, Dr. C. S. Myers, 425; the New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics, Alfred Marshall, 524; Cambridge in the Old World and in the New, Dr. C. S. Myers, 572
- Camera for Naturalists, a, 140
- Camera, Photomicrography with a Brownie, W. Moss, 234
- Cameron (Dr. John), the Origin of the Pineal Body Deduced from the Study of its Development in Amphibia, 383
- Cameron (W. E.), Kangaroo Hills Mineral Field, 182; the Ravenswood Gold Field, Queensland, 579
- Campagne (Em.), the Estimation of Vanadium in Metallurgical Products, 616
- Campbell (Prof. E. D.), Experiments on the Diffusion of Sulphides through Steel, 462
- Campbell (Dr. William), Heat Treatment of Steel, 463
- Canals on Mars, the, E. M. Antoniadi, 461
- Cancer: Occurrence of, in Various Countries, 86; Radium Rays in the Treatment of, Prof. Gussenbauer, 254; Radium and Cancer, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 320; Dr. Z. T. Sowers, 320
- Cannon (Miss A. J.), a Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars, 401
- Cantone (Prof. M.), Elastic Constants of a Substance not Affected by Surrounding Medium, 552

Cape Observatory, Report of the, Sir David Gill, 519
 Capitanata, Considerazioni Agrarie sul Piano di, Dr. Nestore Petrilli, 100
 Carbon Photography Made Easy, Thos. Illingworth, 619
 Carpenter (G. H.), on the Relationships between the Classes of the Arthropoda, 119, 628
 Carpenter (Mr.), Relations Existing between *Vespa austriaca* and *V. rufa*, 460
 Carré (P.), Action of Phosphorous Acid on Erythrit, 48; Action of Phosphorus Trichloride upon Glycerol, 192; Action of Phosphorous Acid upon Mannite, 592
 Carrier-pigeons, Can, Cross the Atlantic? H. B. Guppy, 497
 Carrière (M.), Modulus of Traction and the Coefficient of Expansion of Vulcanised Indiarubber, 95
 Carroll (Dr.), the Mode of Transmission of Yellow Fever, 395
 Carruthers (J. B.), Report for 1902 of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 160
 Carson (C. M.), the Action of Liquefied Ammonia on Chromic Chloride, 117
 Cartailhac (Émile), Drawings on the Walls of the Cave of Altamira, 216
 Carus-Wilson (Cecil), Musical Sands, 152
 Cascade Range, Forestry in the, Fred. G. Plummer, 406
 Cassel, the German Association at, 586
 Castellani (Dr. Aldo), on the Discovery of a Species of Trypanosoma in the Cerebro-spinal Fluid of Cases of Sleeping Sickness, 116; Sleeping Sickness, 517
 Castle (Mr.), Heredity of Albinism, 136
 Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 596
 Caterpillar, New Case of Protective Mimicry in a, R. Shelford, 187
 Caves, Exploration of the Kesh, Co. Sligo, 215
 Cell Kites, Tetrahedral, Dr. Graham Bell's, 347
 Celtic Gold Ornaments, the, 201
 Centenary of Heidelberg University, the, 345
 Cephalopods, Triassic, 115
 Certes (A.), Death of, 528
 o Ceti, the Spectrum of, Joel Stebbins, 330
 Chaldea, the Re-creation of, and Egypt Fifty Years Hence, the Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works of the Tigris, Sir William Willcocks, 81
 Chalk, Zones in the, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 428
 Challenger Society, 239
 Chalmers (S. D.), Theory of Symmetrical Optical Objectives, 311
 Chamberlain (Austen), Relations between the Post Office and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., 134
 Chamberlain (Prof.), Embryogeny of *Zamia*, 109
 Chant (C. A.), Theories of Colour Vision, 181
 Chapman (F.), Red Rain, 423
 Chapman (R. W.), Tides at Port Darwin, 295; a Simple Form of Tide Predictor, 322
 Chapman (Dr. T.), Homœochromatism in European Butterflies, 615
 Charabot (E.), Influence of the Nature of the External Medium on Plant Acidity, 24; Distribution of Organic Substances in the Geranium, 192
 Charlottenburg Institute for London, a, 203
 Charon (Ernest), the Chloride of Phenylpropargylidene, 288
 Charpy (Georges), the Cementation of Iron, 24; the Dilatation of Steel at High Temperatures, 231; Action of Carbon Monoxide upon Iron and its Oxides, 288
 Chattaway (Dr. F. D.), Isomeric Change of Dipropionanilide into Propionyl-*p*-aminopropiophenone, 46
 Chaudry (J.), the Electrical Dichroism of Liquids Containing Crystalline Particles in Suspension, 336
 Chavanne (G.), Estimation of the Halogens in Organic Compounds, 96
 Cheetham (F. A.), Forthcoming Meeting of the British Association at Southport, 224
 Chemistry: Le Froment et sa Mouture, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, William Jago, 1; Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Dr. Rudolf Höber, Dr. Benjamin Moore, 4; Chemical Society, 12, 46, 94, 117, 167, 238; Louis Pillet Prize of the Chemical Society of Paris, awarded to E. Theulier, 12; Modifications of Acetaldehyde, R. Hollmann, 16; Experiments on the Interaction of Metals and Hydrochloric Acid in Various Perfectly Anhydrous Solvents, H. E. Patten, 16; Catalytic Decomposition of

Alcohols by Finely Divided Metals, &c., Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 23; Reaction Giving Rise to Symmetrical Diphenyl-pyrones, R. Fosse, 24; Chemical Technology, vol. iv., Electric Lighting, A. G. Cooke, Photometry, W. J. Dibden, 30; Celebration of the Centenary of Dalton's Enunciation of the Atomic Theory, 38, 64; the Dalton Celebrations at Manchester, 81; the Atomic Theory and the Development of Modern Chemistry, P. J. Hartog, 82; Velocity and Mechanism of the Reaction between Potassium Ferricyanide and Potassium Iodide in Neutral Aqueous Solution, F. G. Donnan and R. le Rossignol, 46; Microscopic Method of Comparing Molecular Weights, G. Barger, 46; Spectrum of Pilocarpine Nitrate, W. N. Hartley, 46; Isomeric Change of Dipropionanilide into Propionyl-*p*-aminopropiophenone, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, 46; Formation of Di- and Hexamethylammonio-cadmium Chlorides, W. R. Lang, 46; Physical Properties of Trimethylcarbinol, M. de Forcrand, 47; Action of Phosphorous Acid on Erythrite, P. Carré, 48; Heat of Formation of some Barium Compounds, M. Guntz, 48; a New Diiodophenol, P. Brenans, 48; New Bases Derived from the Pentoses, E. Roux, 48; Application of the Reaction to the Estimation of Glycerol, A. Buisine, 48; Estimation of Glycerol, A. Buisine, 96; Action of Phosphorus Trichloride upon Glycerol, P. Carré, 192; Existence of Arsenic in the Egg of the Fowl, Gabriel Bertrand, 48; Action of Arsenic on Copper, Albert Granger, 168; Estimation of Arsenic in Fuel, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 238; Electrolytic Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 238; New Method for the Detection of Arsenic, Armand Gautier, 311; Use of a Calorimetric Bomb to Demonstrate the Presence of Arsenic in the Organism, Gabriel Bertrand, 336; a History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century, A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, Variants, Translation and Illustrations, Prafulla Chandra Rây, 51; La Pratique des Fermentations industrielles, E. Ozard, 53; the Chemical Changes and Products Resulting from Fermentations, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 99; Hofmann Gold Medals Awarded to Prof. Henri Moissan and Sir William Ramsay, 64; Loss of Weight of the Platinum Metals, Profs. Holborn and Austin, 66; Method of Resolving Racemic Aldehydes and Ketones by Means of an Optically Active Hydrazine, Carl Neuberg, 68; Wandering of a Methyl Group in the Conversion of Pinacone into Pinacolone, Herr Knorr, 68; Tests and Reagents, Chemical and Microscopical, Known by their Authors' Names, C. Simmonds, 75; Death of Dr. G. C. Dibbitts, 84; Extraction of the Perfume from Flowers, Dr. Albert Hesse, 89; a New Synthesis of Indigo, Dr. T. Sandmeyer, 93; Longstaff Medal Awarded to Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 94; Spontaneous Decomposition of Nitrocamphor, T. M. Lowry, 94; Influence of Impurities in Conditioning Isomeric Change, T. M. Lowry, 94; Electrolytic Reduction of Pheno- and Naphtho-morpholones, F. H. Lees and F. Shedden, 94; the Coloured Constituents of *Butea frondosa*, E. G. Hill, 94; Butein, J. J. Hummell and A. G. Perkin, 94; Chemical Dynamics of the Reactions between Chlorine and Benzene under the Influence of Different Catalytic Agents and of Light, A. Slator, 94; on Dianisidine and 3:3'-dichlorobenzidine, J. C. Cain, 94; Benzene-azo-orthobenzyl Alcohol and its Transformation into Phenylindazol and Azodiphenylmethane, P. Freundler, 95; Organometallic Derivatives of Aromatic Hydrocarbons Containing Two Halogen Atoms in the Nucleus, and their Interaction with Iodine, F. Bodroux, 95; Diastatic Hydrolysis of Salol, Emm. Pozzi-Escot, 95; Influence of Formaldehyde on the Growth of White Mustard, MM. Bouilhat and Justiniani, 95; Preparation and Properties of Cæsium Ammonium and Rubidium Ammonium, Henri Moissan, 95; Action of Acetylene on Cæsium Ammonium and Rubidium Ammonium, Henri Moissan, 119; Reversibility of Lipolytic Actions, Henri Pottevin, 95; Studies on a Law Relating to the Electromotive Forces Developed by the Reciprocal Action of Saline Solutions, M. Berthelot, 95; Electrolysis of Alkaline Sulphides, André Brochet and Georges Ranson, 95; Electrolysis of the Sulphides of the Alkaline Earths, André Brochet and Georges Ranson, 96; Estimation of the Halogens in Organic Compounds, H. Baubigny and G. Chavanne, 96; Theory of Coloured

- Indicators, P. Vaillant, 96; Electrical Conductivity of Selenium in the Presence of Bodies Treated with Ozone, Edmond van Aubel, 96; Analytical Chemistry, E. P. Treadwell, 101; the Conditions of Decomposition of Ammonium Nitrite, V. H. Veley, 117; Freezing Point Curves for Some Binary Mixtures of Organic Substances, Chiefly Phenols and Amines, Dr. J. C. Philip, 117; the Action of Liquefied Ammonia on Chromic Chloride, W. R. Lang and C. M. Carson, 117; the Action of Methylamine on Chromic Chloride, W. R. Lang and E. H. Jolliffe, 117; Cholesterol, R. H. Pickard and J. Yates, 117; Hydrogen Cyanide in Fodder Plants, J. C. Brünnich, 117; Chemical Reactions Involved in the Rusting of Iron, Prof. W. R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 117; the Rusting of Iron, Dr. Moody, 167; the Thermal Conductivity of Crystallised Bismuth, F. Louis Perrot, 119; on Bismuth, R. H. Adie, 239; Bismuth Compounds, G. Urban and H. Lacombe, 616; Electrolysis of Barium Sulphide with a Diaphragm, André Brochet and Georges Ranson, 119; Influence Exerted on the Rotatory Power of Cyclic Molecules by the Introduction of Double Linkages into the Nuclei Containing the Asymmetric Carbon Atom, A. Haller, 119; on Acetones Containing Acetylene Linkages, a New Synthesis of the Pyrazols, MM. Ch. Moureu and Brachin, 120; Preparation of Carbides and Acetylene Acetylides by the Action of Acetylene Gas upon the Hydrides of the Alkalis and the Alkaline Earths, Henri Moissan, 215; Action of a Trace of Water on the Decomposition of the Alkaline Hydrides of Acetylene, Henri Moissan, 520; on the Mode of Splitting up of Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, the Action of Ethylene Oxide, V. Grignard, 119, 120; on the Presence of Cadaverine in the Products of the Hydrolysis of Muscle, A. Etard and M. Vila, 120; Die Grösse des Eiweissmoleküls, Dr. F. N. Schulz, F. Escombe, 123; Elementary Chemistry, R. H. Bradbury, 125; Death of Eugène Demarcay, 134; a New Refractory Material, "Siloxicon," 137; Identification of Basic Salts, Messrs. Miller and Kenrick, 137; Dibromoacetylene, P. Lemoult, 137; the Purification of Hydrogen on the Industrial Scale by Cold, Ch. Renard, 143; Form Assumed by Mercuric Iodide on Separating from Solution, D. Gernez, 143; Metallographic Study of the Alloys of Copper and Magnesium, O. Boudouard, 143; Silicides of Chromium, P. Lebeau and J. Figueras, 143; Electrolytic Reduction of Unsaturated Acids, C. Marie, 144; Text-book of Organic Chemistry, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 149; the International Congress for Applied Chemistry, Dr. H. Borns, 156, 209; the Phase-law of Willard Gibbs and the Formation of Natural Salt Deposits, J. H. van 't Hoff, 157; Auto-oxidation, Carl Engler, 157; Properties of the Alkali Hydrides, H. Moissan, 157; Evaporation and Boiling of Metals in Quartz-glass and in the Electric Furnace in the Vacuum of the Kathode-light, Dr. F. Krafft, 162; an Anhydride of Camphoryloxime, Dr. Lowry, 167; Mutation of Glucose, Dr. Lowry, 167; the Solubility of Dynamic Isomerides, Dr. Lowry, 167; Iminoethers Corresponding with Ortho-substituted Benzenoid Amides, G. D. Lander and F. T. Jewson, 167; Hydrolysis of Ethyl Mandelate by Lipase, H. D. Dakin, 167; Isomerism among Quinquevalent Nitrogen Compounds, Dr. Kipping, 167; New General Relation between Electromotive Forces of Saline Solutions, M. Berthelot, 167; Formation of Alcohol in the Fermentation of Plant Juices, Armand Gautier, 167; Mechanism of the Saccharification of the Mannanes of *Corrozo* by the Seminae of *Lucerne*, Ed. Bourquelot and H. Hérissé, 168; Analysis of Osmiridium Alloys, MM. Leidié and Quennessen, 168; Condensation of the Radio-active Emanations of Radium and Thorium by Liquid Air, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and F. Soddy, 184; Gases Occluded by Radium Bromide, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, 246; the Oxidising Action of the Rays from Radium Bromide, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., and Miss E. G. Willcock, 431; the Resolution of Elementary Substances into their Ultimates and Molecular Activity of Radium, Dr. Henry Wilde, F.R.S., 639; Fusibilities of Mixtures of Sulphide of Antimony and Sulphide of Silver, H. Pelabon, 192; Etherification of Sulphuric Acid, A. Villiers, 192; the Action of Hydrogen Sulphide upon Methyl-ethyl-ketone, F. Leteur, 192; on Formic Acid from the Air, H. Henriet, 192; Distribution of Organic Substances in the Geranium, E. Charabot, and G. Lalone, 192; Action of Iodine Bromide on Albumenoid Materials and on the Organic Nitrogen Bases, A. Mouneyrat, 192; a Method of Crystallising Slightly Soluble Bodies, A. de Schulten, 192; a Treatise on the Theory of Solution, including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, W. C. D. Whetham, 197; Mercury Bubbles, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 199; the Auto-purification of Waters, G. Weigelt, 210; Herr Vandevelde, 210; Synthetic Cyanide Processes, F. Rössler, G. Erlwein and A. Frank, 210; New Resistance Furnaces and New Iridium Furnace, H. Heraeus, 210; Simple High Temperature Furnaces, W. Hempel, 210; the Luminous Metals, H. Bunte, 210; the Critical State of Gases, J. Traube and G. Teichner, 210; Apparatus for Determining the Vapour Densities of CO₂, &c., W. Nernst, 210; Colloid Zirconium, E. Wedekind, 211; Colloids of Paper, &c., O. Burns, 211; Concentration of Solutions, &c., by Freezing, Mr. Monti, 211; Production of Very High Temperatures by Burning Aluminium in Oxygen and Other Gases, Mr. Zengelis, 211; Luminosity of the Ions, W. von Bolton, 211; an Irish Specimen of Dopplerite, Richard J. Moss, 215; Influence of the Solvent on the Rotatory Power of Certain Molecules, A. Haller and J. Minguin, 215; Estimation of Vanadium in Alloys, Paul Nicolardot, 216; the Estimation of Vanadium in Metallurgical Products, Em. Campagne, 616; Preparation of Alkyl Nitrates and Nitrites, L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 216; Stachyose, C. Tanret, 216; Conditions of Oxidation of Salicylic Aldehyde by Organs and Extracts of Organs, J. E. Abelou and J. Aloy, 216; Mixtures of Iodine and Sulphur, R. Boulouch, 216; Crystallised Ammonium Sulphate and the Position of Ammonium in the Alkali Series, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 238; Action of Halogens on Compounds Containing the Carbonyl Group, Dr. Lapworth, 238; Rimu Resin, Prof. Easterfield and Mr. Aston, 238; the Karaka Fruit, Prof. Easterfield and Mr. Aston, 238; Note on the Corrosion of an Egyptian Image, H. Bassett, jun., 238; Properties of Strong Nitric Acid, Messrs. Veley and Manley, 238; Lois générales de l'Action des Diastases, Victor Henri, 221; Two Methods for the Quantitative Estimation of Chloroform Vapour in Air, Dr. Waller, 238; Influence of the Introduction of Unsaturated Radicles on the Rotatory Power of Active Molecules, A. Haller and M. Desfontaines, 239; an Organic Base Containing Phosphorus, P. Lemoult, 240; Silicon Amide and Imide, Em. Vigouroux and M. Hugot, 240; Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Acids, L. Bouveault and G. Blanc, 240, 263; Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Eggs of Echinoderms, C. Viguier, 240; Action of Emulsin on Salicin and Amygdalin, Victor Henri and S. Lalou, 240; Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, Ernst Cohen, 245; Precipitation of Colloidal Solutions by Electrolytes, Dr. Freundlich, 255; Behaviour of Chlorine towards Benzene under Catalytic Agents, Mr. Slator, 255; Derivatives of Arabinose, Prof. Hugh Ryan and George Ebrill, 262; Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivatives of Acetone-dicarboxylic Esters, A. Haller and F. March, 263; Action of Iodine on Pellicles of Copper, M. Houlléville, 263; Simplification of the Analysis of Silicates by the Use of Formic Acid, A. Leclère, 263; Thiosulphuric Acid, J. Aloy, 263; Dibromo-acetylene, P. Lemoult, 263; Lactase, Em. Bourquelot and H. Hérissé, 263; Fatty Acids of Egg Lecithine, H. Cousin, 263; an Oxidising Bacterium, R. Sazerac, 264; Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen, Dr. Leopold Spiegel, 266; a Combination of Ferric Sulphate with Sulphuric Acid, A. Recoura, 288; Action of Carbon Monoxide upon Iron and its Oxides, Georges Charpy, 288; the So-called Colloidal Silver, M. Hanriot, 288; the Action of Hypophosphorous Acid on Diethylketone and on Acetophenone, C. Marie, 288; the Chloride of Phenylpropargylidene, Ernest Charon and Edgar Dugoujon, 288; the Preparation of Secondary Amides, J. Tarbouriech, 288; Die Konstitution des Kampfers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate, Ossian Aschan, 293; Die Aluminium-Industrie, Dr. F. Wintelen, 293; American Electrochemical Society, Presidential Address, Dr. Joseph W. Richards, 299; the Chemistry of the Albumins, Dr. Arthur Harden, 307; Reactions between Copper

or Platinum and the Vapour of Alcohols, A. Trillat, 312; on Ferrisulphuric Acid and Ethyl Ferrisulphate, A. Recoura, 312; a New Class of Complex Cyanides, P. Chrétien, 312; on the Isonitrosomalonic Ethers and their Conversion into Mesoxalic Ethers, L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 312; Action of Ammonia on the Compound of Oxide of Ethylene and β -*o*-cyclohexanediol, Léon Brunel, 312; on the Phospho-organic Reserve Material of Plants, S. Posternak, 312, 360; the Constitution of the Phospho-organic Acid in the Reserve Material of Green Plants and on the First Reduction Product of Carbonic Acid in the Act of Chlorophyll Assimilation, S. Posternak, 432; on the Organic Respiratory Gases in Diabetes, J. Le Goff, 312; Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds, Dr. H. Meyer, 319; the Eucalypts, D. E. Hutchins and E. Hutchins, 320; Silicic of Ruthenium, Henri Moissan and Wilhelm Manchot, 336; Cyclohexane, Paul Sabatier and Alph. Mailhe, 336; a Double Carbide of Chromium and Tungsten, Henri Moissan and A. Kouznetzow, 360; Addition of Hydrogen to Aldehydes and Ketones by Catalysis, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 360; Estimation of Pyridine in Aqueous Solution, Maurice François, 360; Secondary Amides, M. Tarbouriech, 360; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, John B. Garvin, 366; Products of Combustion in Gas and Oil Stoves, 382; Alkaline Reaction of the Blood, H. Labbé, 384; Apparatus for the Preparation of Pure Gases, Henri Moissan, 384; Mechanical Analysis of Soils, Th. Schloësing, sen., 384; the Relations between Scientific Research and Chemical Industry, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., at the University Extension Meeting at Oxford, 398; Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, Prof. Classen, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 412; Determinations of the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Fused Quartz, L. Holborn and F. Hemming, 422; Karl Sheel, 422; the Micro-balance of Prof. Nernst, 422; the Composition of the Swedish Turnip, S. H. Collins, 427; Synthesen in der Purin- und Zuckergruppe, Emil Fischer, 466; Practical Chemistry, Walter Harris, 495; Untersuchungen über Amylose und Amyloseartige Körper, O. Bütschli, 495; Die Schule der Chemie, Erste Einführung in die Chemie für Jedermann, Wilhelm Ostwald, 521; Vessels of Quartz Glass, 531; a Combination of Aluminium Sulphate with Sulphuric Acid, E. Baud, 568; Nitrosite of Pulegone, P. Genvresse, 568; Production of Sulphur-etched Hydrogen by Yeast Extract, Emm. Pozzi-Escot, 568; Electrolytic Preparations, Dr. Karl Elbs, 571; Formation of "Liesegang's Rings" by Precipitation of Silver Chromate in Gelatin, H. W. Morse and G. W. Pierce, 578; Iridium Apparatus, Prof. Nernst, 587; the Precipitation of Colloids by Salts, Prof. Biltz, 587; Optical Isomerism, Prof. Wallach, 587; Theory of Ozone Formation, Prof. Nernst, 587; Dr. Schenck's Red-phosphorus, Dr. Marquart, 588; Action of Phosphorus Acid upon Mannite, P. Carré, 592; Products of Oxidation of Nitro-pyromucic Acid, R. Marquis, 592; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, Ralph W. Webster and Waldemar Koch, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 594; the Arithmetic of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, H. M. Timpany, 597; *Traité de Chimie physique, Les Principes*, Jean Perrin, 597; the Molecular Composition of Sulphur Vapour, M. Preuner, 606; the Solubility of Iodine, M. Strömholm, 606; Improved Form of a Double Surface Condenser, Messrs. Brewster, Smith and Co., 606; New Bunsen Burner and Midget Furnace, Messrs. Brewster, Smith and Co., 606; the Abnormal Fixation of Trioxymethylene on Certain Organo-magnesium Derivatives, M. Tiffenau and R. Delange, 616; a New Method for the Preparation of Ketones, Constantin Béis, 616; on the Temperature of Inflammation and on the Slow Combustion of Sulphur in Oxygen, Henri Moissan, 616; the Elementary Chemistry of Photographic Chemicals, C. Sordes Ellis, 619; *Jahrbuch der Chemie*, 621; Composition of Surface Layers of Solution, Miss C. C. Benson, 630; the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Dr. Frank, 630; Analogy between Asymmetric Carbon and Nitrogen in Regard to Optical Rotation, Dr. Wedekind, 630; Electrolytic Refining of Copper, F. J. Schwab and I. Baum, 630; the State of Vaporised Carbon, M. Berthelot, 639; Estimation of Argon in Atmospheric Air, Henri Moissan, 639; Composition of Zinc Peroxide, M. Kuriloff, 639; Separation of

Iron from Nickel and Cobalt by Lead Oxide (Field's Methods), T. H. Laby, 640
Chêneveau (C.), Action of the Magnetic Field on the Infusoria, 216
Cheyne (Rev. T. K.), *Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible*, 148
Chlorine Smelting, with Electrolysis, Mr. Swinburne, 285
Chope (R. H.), the Junior Arithmetic, Being an Adaptation of the Tutorial Arithmetic, Suitable for Junior Classes, 434
Chota Nagpore, a Little Known Province of the Empire, F. B. Bradley Birt, J. F. Hewitt, 369
Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), *Seismometry and Geïte*, 55, 176
Chrétien (P.), a New Class of Complex Cyanides, 312
Christen (T.), *Das Gesetz der Translation des Wassers*, 246
Circumzenithal Apparatus, a New, Fr. Nušl and M. J. J. Frič, 376
Clark (John B.), *Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges*, 547
Clark (T. M.), *Building Superintendence*, 414
Clarkson (T.), on Improvements in Locomobile Design, 634
Classen (Prof.), *Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis*, 412
Clay (R. S.), *Practical Exercises in Light, Being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges*, 217
Clemow (Frank G.), *the Geography of Disease*, 171
Clerke (Agnes M.), *Problems in Astrophysics*, 338
Clinch (G.), on the Megalithic Monument of Coldrum in Kent, 636
Close (Rev. Maxwell Henry), Death of, 488
Cloud World, its Features and Significance, the, Samuel Barber, 436
Clouds, Peculiar, Alfred O. Walker, 416
Clouds, Photogrammetric Measurement of the Height of, at Simla, W. L. Dallas, 604
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), *Some Overlooked Zoological Generic Names*, 526
Cohen (E.), *Meteorite Iron from N'Goureyima*, 46
Cohen (Ernst), *Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists*, 245
Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), the Intrusive Gneiss of Tirerril and Drumahair, 215; *Geology of Austria-Hungary*, 550
Coleridge's Theory of Life, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 102
Colin (P.), *Magnetic Work at Madagascar*, 143
Collins (H. F.), *Remarkable Mass of Wollastonite at Santa Fé, Mexico*, 214
Collins (S. H.), the Composition of the Swedish Turnip, 427
Colloquies of Common People, James Anstie, 246
Colomer (F.), *Mise en Valeur des Gîtes Minéraux*, 198
Colonial Universities Conference, the Allied, 250
Coloration of the Quagags, the, R. I. Pocock, 356
Colour Vision, Theories of, C. A. Chant, 181
Comets: a New Comet, Mr. Grigg, 16; Comet 1903 *b*, M. Ebell and H. Kreutz, 42; Photographic Observations of Comet 1902 iii, Prof. Sykora, 183; Search Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, Prof. E. Strömngren, 207, 461; Comet 1903 *c*, G. Fayet, 233; M. Ebell, 255; Dr. Meyermann, 255; Prof. Ambron, 255; Prof. Hartwig, 255; Prof. Millosevich, 255; Borrelly's Comet (1903 *c*), Dr. Aitken, 353; Comet 1903 *c* Discovered by M. Borrelly on June 21, E. Stephan, 239; Elements of the Borrelly Comet, G. Fayet, 239; Photograph of Borrelly's Comet 1903 *c*, M. Quénesset, 336; Ephemeris for, M. Knapp and W. Dzwiewulski, 398; the Spectrum of, Dr. Curtis, 376; Prof. Perrine, 376; M. Deslandres, 424; Spectroscopic Observations of, H. Deslandres, 408; Comets and their Tails and the Gegenschein Light, Frederick G. Shaw, 245; Search-Ephemeris for Comet 1896 V. (Giacobini), M. Ebell, 256, 491, 606; Photographs of Comet 1902 *b*, Prof. R. H. Curtiss, 305; Return of Brooks's Comet, Prof. Aitken, 398; Radiation Pressure and Cometary Theory, E. F. Nicholls and G. F. Hull, 461; 1903-4 Ephemeris for Winnecke's Periodical Comet, C. Hillebrand, 580; the Path of Comet 1804 I. (Denning), Dr. P. Gast, 606
Comité international des Poids et Mesures, 525
Commensalism, Interesting Case of, Dr. R. Horst, 207
Common (Dr. A. A., F.R.S.), Death of, 108; Obituary Notice of, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 132

- Comstock (Anna Botsford), Ways of the Six-footed, 595
 Congress of the Museums Association, 310
 Congress of the Sanitary Institute, E. White Wallis, 309
 Constellations, Ancient Calendars and, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593
 Consumption, a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium to the Treatment of, Frederick Soddy, 306
 Conway (Prof. R. S.), on the Ethnology of Early Italy and its Linguistic Relations with that of Britain, 636
 Cook (Theodore Andrea), Spirals in Nature and Art, 221, 296
 Cook (Theodore), the Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, 386
 Cooke (A. G.), Electric Lighting, 30
 Coolidge (C. E.), a Manual of Drawing, 319
 Cooperation in Astronomy, Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 61
 Cope (T. H.), on the Distinction between Intrusive and Contemporaneous Igneous Rocks, 613
 Corfield (Prof. W. H.), Death of, 420
 Corn, Infection-power of Ascospores in the Erysipheæ, E. S. Salmon, 182
 Corona, on a Probable Relationship between the Solar Prominences and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer at Royal Astronomical Society, 257
 α Coronæ, a Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. Hartmann, 398
 Cosmical Time Scale, Radium and the, W. B. Hardy, 548
 Coste (Eugene), the Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum, 20
 Coulter (Prof.), Embryogeny of *Zamia*, 109
 Country Life, Lessons on, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 496; A. H. H. Matthews, 574; the Reviewer, 574
 Country Rambles: a Field Naturalist's and Country Lover's Note Book for a Year, W. Percival Westell, 149
 Country Reader, a, H. B. M. Buchanan, 246
 Cousin (H.), Fatty Acids of Egg Lecithine, 263
 Cramp (W.), on Single Phase Repulsion Motors, 635
 Crater Lake, National Park, the Geology and Petrography of, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
 Creak (Captain Ettrick W., C.B., R.N., F.R.S.), Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass in Iron Ships, 148, 199; Opening Address in Section E at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 500
 Crémieu (M.), Magnetic Action of Convection Currents, 87
 Cremona (Prof. Luigi), Death of, 180; Obituary Notice of, 393
 Crete, Italian Excavations at Palace of Agia Triada, near Dibaki, Prof. Halbheer, Dr. Pernier and Dr. Peribeni, 229
 Crete, Investigation of Palace of Knossos in, A. J. Evans and Mr. Mackenzie, 229
 Crompton (H.), on the Atomic Latent Heats of Fusion of the Metals considered from the Kinetic Standpoint, 612
 Crompton (Lieut.-Colonel), on the Problem of Modern Street Traffic, 634
 Croke (W.), on the Progress of Islam in India, 636
 Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Effect of Extreme Cold on the Emanations of Radium, 213; the "Spintharoscope," 303; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611
 Crops, the Soil: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of, A. D. Hall, 52
 Crossley Reflector of the Lick Observatory, the, 162; the Mirror of the, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, 183
 Crossman (Ralph Wallace), a Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology, 319
 Crustacea: Copepoda Calanoida, chiefly Abyssal, from the Faroe Channel and other Parts of the North Atlantic, Canon A. M. Norman, F.R.S., 119
 Crystallography: Results of the Observation of the Growth of Crystals by a New Method, Prof. H. A. Miers, 214
 Crystals, Photographs of Snow, W. A. Bentley, 129
 Cuckoo-Wasps, Ants and, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 220
 Culex at Ismailia, the Extirpation of, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 246
 Cullen (William), Meteorological Observations at the Dynamite Factory of Modderfontein, 165; Nitro-glycerine Explosives: their Influence on Industrial Development, 165
 Culture, Experimental Psychology and its Bearing on, George Malcolm Stratton, Dr. C. S. Myers, 465
 Culverwell (Edward P.), Psychophysical Interaction, 150
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel A.), Discovery of Seven New Factors of Fermat's Numbers, 72
 Curie (P.), the Emanation of Radium and its Coefficient of Diffusion in Air, 143; the Heat Radiating Power of Radium, 372
 Curtiss (C. L.), New Monochromatic Light Apparatus, 142
 Curtis (Dr. Heber D.), Limits of Unaided Vision, 256; the System of ϵ Hydræ, 305; the Spectrum of Comet 1903 c, 376; the Spectrum of Nova Geminorum, 425
 Curtiss (Prof. R. H.), Photographs of Comet 1902 b, 305
 Curves, Expansion, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 548; Prof. Alfred Lodge, 599
 Cuyer (Ed.), Anatomie artistique des Animaux, 50
 Cyclones and Anticyclones, Theory of, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 139
 Cylindrical Wave, the Undistorted, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 54
 Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algerie, Monographie des, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 221
 Dakin (H. D.), Hydrolysis of Ethyl Mandelate by Lipase, 167
 Dallas (W. L.), Photogrammetric Measurement of the Height of Clouds at Simla, 604
 Dalton Celebrations at Manchester, the, 81
 Dalton's Enunciation of the Atomic Theory, Celebration of the Centenary of, 38, 64; the Atomic Theory and the Development of Modern Chemistry, P. J. Hartog, 82
 Daly (R. A.), Mechanics of Igneous Intrusion, 46
 Dante Alighieri, a Key to the Time Allusions in the Divine Comedy of, Gustave Pradeau, 414
 Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, Dr. Georg Klebs, 265
 Darwin (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Radio-activity and the Age of the Sun, 496
 Daune (J.), the Emanation of Radium and its Coefficient of Diffusion in Air, 143
 Davidson (James W.), the Island of Formosa, 243
 Davis (B. F.), on the Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, 611
 Davis (Prof. T. H.), Atmospheric Variations, 139
 Davis (W. G.), Climate of the Argentine Republic, 604
 Dawkins (Prof. W. B.), Discovery of Prehistoric Implements in the "Camp" in Bigbury Wood, 110
 Dean (Prof. B.), Albinism in the Hag-fishes, 279
 Deichmüller (Prof.), Death of, 135
 Dekhuyzen (M. C.), a Fixing Liquid Isotonic with Sea-Water, 408, 464
 Delacroix (G.), Bacterial Disease of Tobacco, 492
 Delage (Yves), Parthenogenesis by Carbonic Acid obtained with Eggs after the Emission of the Polar Globules, 544
 Delange (R.), the Abnormal Fixation of Trioxymethylene on certain Organo-magnesium Derivatives, 616
 Delebecque (André), on the Lakes of the Upper Engadine, 613; Origin of Rock Basins, 613
 Demarcay (Eugène), Death of, 134
 Dendrologische Winterstudien, Camilla Karl Schneider, 220
 Deniker (Dr. J.), Obituary Notice of Dr. Jean Baptiste Vincent Laborde, 105
 Denning (W. F.), Radiant Points of July and August Meteors, 184; White Spot on Saturn, 229; another White Spot on Saturn, 247; Bright Spots on Saturn, 279; the Spots on Saturn, 390; the Rotation Period of Saturn, 519; Retarded Motion of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 390; Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, 631
 Denning, the Path of Comet 1894 I., Dr. P. Gast, 606
 Depéret (Ch.), Ancient Lines of the Pliocene and Quaternary Beaches on the French Coasts of the Mediterranean, 47
 Desfontaines (M.), Influence of the Introduction of Unsaturated Radicles on the Rotatory Power of Active Molecules, 239
 Deslandres (H.), Spectroscopic Observations of the Borrelly Comet (1903 c), 408; Spectrum of Comet 1903 c, 424; Simplicity of the Spectra of the Kathode Light in Gaseous Compounds of Nitrogen and Carbon, 520

- Desplagnes (Lieut. L.), Archæological Excavations in the Tumuli of Killi, near Timbuktu, 233
- Dewar (Prof. James, F.R.S.), Effect of Extreme Cold on the Emanations of Radium, 213; the Heat Radiating Power of Radium, 372; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611; Description of the More Recent Results obtained from Investigations at Low Temperatures, 611
- D'Eyncourt (E. H. Tennyson), Fast Coaling Ships for our Navy, 208
- Diameter of Neptune, C. W. Wirtz, 580
- Diastases, Lois générales de l'Action des, Victor Henri, 221
- Dibbits (Dr. G. C.), Death of, 84
- Dibben (W. J.), Photometry, 30
- Dickson (H. N.), Sea Temperature Observations between the Shetland and Færøe Islands, 86
- Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 76
- Diétrichkeit (O.), Siebenstellige Logarithmen und Antilogarithmen, 388
- Differential Equations, a Treatise on, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 121
- Diffusion, the *Rôle* of, and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, B. E. Livingston, 174
- Digby (Miss L.), Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, 71
- Diller (Joseph Silas), the Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, 574
- Dines (W. H.), Scientific Kite Flying, 154
- Disease, the Prevention of, 49; the Geography of Disease, Frank G. Clemow, 171
- Distribution of Diseases, the, Frank G. Clemow, 171
- Dixie (Lady Florence), Ijain; or, the Evolution of a Mind, 343; Isola; or, the Disinherited, 343
- Dixon (C.), Open-air Studies in Bird Life: Sketches of British Birds in their Haunts, 52
- Dixon (Dr. Henry H.), Temperature of the Subterranean Organs of Plants, 23; Mercury Bubbles, 199; the Cohesion Theory of the Ascent of Sap, 207; the Part Played by the Mesophyll Cells in Transpiration, 262
- Doberck (Prof. W.), the Orbit of ξ Bootis, 555
- Dogs: Can Dogs Reason? Dr. Alex. Hill, 7
- Doncaster (L.), Experiments in Hybridisation, 94
- Dongier (R.), the Measurement of Coefficients of Self induction by Means of the Telephone, 288
- Donnan (F. G.), Velocity and Mechanism of the Reaction between Potassium Ferricyanide and Potassium Iodide in Neutral Aqueous Solution, 46
- Donner (Prof. A.), Recently Determined Stellar Parallaxes, 354
- Doolittle (C. L.), Zenith Telescope Results, 234
- Dopplerite, an Irish Specimen of, Richard J. Moss, 215
- Dorsey (George A.), the Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities, 111
- Drawing, a Manual of, C. E. Coolidge, 319
- Drowned, the Resuscitation of the Apparently, 326
- Dublin Royal Irish Academy, 119, 215, 262
- Dublin Royal Society, 215, 262
- du Chaillu (Paul), Death and Obituary Notice of, 13
- Duckworth (Sir Dyce), Reverence and Hopefulness in Medicine, 555
- Duckworth (W. L. H.), on the Physical Anthropology of Crete and Greece, 635
- Duerden (Dr. J. E.), West Indian Corals, 614
- Duggar (Prof.), Osmotic Action of Certain Salts on Marine Algæ, 15
- Dugoujon (Edgar), the Chloride of Phenylpropargylidene, 288
- Dumont's (Santos) Experiments, 206
- Duncan (Cecil), Bacterial Treatment of Sewage by Different Methods, 278
- Dunstan (Prof. W. R., F.R.S.), the Chemical Reactions Involved in the Rusting of Iron, 117
- Dunstan (Wyndham R., F.R.S.), Cyanogenesis in Plants, Phaseolunatin, 287
- Duporcq (E.), Death of, 13
- Durley (R. J.), Kinematics of Machines, 318
- Dust Storm of February 22, "Red Rain" and the, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 53, 222
- Dust Storms in New Zealand, P. Marshall, 223
- Dutton (Dr. J. E.), Trypanosoma Disease in Upper Gambia, 254; Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, 428
- Dymond (Mr.), Experiments in Testing Milk, 358
- Dynamics: Action of Live Things in Mechanics, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31; the Glorification of Energy, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 31
- Dynamometer, Transmission, MM. Gaiffe and Gunther, 47
- Dziwulski (W.), Ephemeris for Comet 1903*c*, 398
- Earp (R. S.), Analysis of Red Rain, 106
- Earth, Radium and the Geological Age of the, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 526
- Earth-history of Central Europe, the, Prof. Joseph Partsch, 196
- Earthquakes: Earthquake in Derbyshire, 12; in Turkish Armenia, 85; Earthquake Shock in Italy, 85, 327; Earthquake at Van, 108; in Constantinople, 108; Periodicities of the Tidal Forces and Earthquakes, R. D. Oldham, 111; Earthquake Shocks in North Wales and Anglesey, 180; Earthquake at Erlau, 205; Velocity with which Earthquake Waves are Propagated, Dr. F. Omori, 235; Violent Earthquake which Originated near Manila, Rev. Marcial Solá, 235; Earthquake on June 29, 1896, in Cyprus, Dr. G. Agamennone, 235; Earthquake at Cape Town, 253; at St. Vincent, 277; Earthquake Shocks in Spain, 327; Sudden Change in the Magnetic Declination at Rome Attributed to the Effect of Earthquakes in Spain, Father Francesco Eschinardi, 374; Earthquake in Lisbon, 350, 488; Earthquake Shocks at Malta, at Syracuse, at Naples, and at Canea, 350; Earthquake at Mendoza, South America, 372; Earthquake Shock at Kimberley, J. R. Sutton, 389; Earthquake Observatory in Strassburg, 416; Earthquake in Bucharest, 488; at Santiago de Cuba, 516; Earthquakes at Blidah, at Algiers, and in the Canaries, 529
- Easterfield (Prof.), Rimu Resin, 238; the Karaka Fruit, 238
- Ebell (M.), Comet 1903*b*, 42; Comet 1903*c*, 255; Search-ephemeris for Comet 1896 V. (Giacobini), 256, 491, 606
- Eberhard (G.), the Occurrence of Spark Lines in Arc Spectra, 17
- Ebner (Victor v.), A. Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, 414
- Ebrill (George), Derivatives of Arabinose, 262
- Eclipses: the Partial Eclipse of the Moon on April 11, M. Montangerand, 16. See also Astronomy
- Economics: Establishment of an Economic Tripos in the University of Cambridge, 159; the New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics, Alfred Marshall, 524; Wages, Émile Levasseur, 372; Économie rurale, E. Jouzier, 388
- Edinburgh, Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, 123; Edinburgh Royal Society, 143, 214, 383, 408; the Wild Horse (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakov), Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 271
- Edington (Dr.), Trypanosomatous Epidemic among Domesticated Animals in Mauritius, 181
- Edison (Mr.), Alkaline Storage Battery Developed for Commercial Use, 460
- Edser (Edwin), Spherical Aberration of the Eye, 8; Phenomena of Vision, 177; Manual of Advanced Optics, C. Riborg Mann, 217; Practical Exercises in Light: being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges, R. S. Clay, 217; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, Freeland Fergus, 217; Geometrical Optics: an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and its Practical Application to the more Exact Measurements of Optical Properties, Thomas H. Blakesley, 217; Das Stereoskop, Seine anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaft. Über Entstehung und Konstruktion Stereoskopischer Bilder, Wilhelm Manchoth, 217
- Education: Engineering Education Abroad, 17; the University and the Modern State, 25, 241, 337; the London Education Bill, 36; Education in Accordance with Natural Law, Charles B. Ingham, 150; Establishment of an Economic Tripos in the University of Cambridge, 159; the New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics, Alfred Marshall, 524; the Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland, Graham Balfour, 175; Arnold's Country-side Readers, 175; Arnold's Sea-side Readers, 175; School Geometry Reform, R. W. H. T. Hudson, 177; the Uni-

- versity of London, 201; a Charlottenburg Institute for London, 203; the Allied Colonial Universities Conference, 250; School Geometry Reform, Prof. Frank R. Barrell, 296; Thirty Years of University Education in France, Cloudesley Brereton, 323; a School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 414; the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the United States, Dr. C. S. Myers at Psychological Society at Cambridge, 425; an Introduction to Nature-study, E. Stenhouse, 546; Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges, John Alison and John B. Clark, 547; Botany in Boys' Schools, H. J. Glover, 548; University Education, Sir Victor Horsley, 555; Cambridge in the Old World and in the New, Dr. C. S. Myers, 572; Human Science and Education, Prof. P. Gardner, 597; the Effect of Education and Legislation on Trade, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 602; Higher Technical Education in Great Britain and Germany, Dr. F. Rose, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 274; a Technical School for the Highlands of Scotland, 497; Technical Education and Industry, Sir William Ramsay, 576
- Edwards (William), Surface Geology of Cheshire in its Relation to Agriculture, 579
- Egypt: Survey of the Fishes of the Nile, W. S. Loat, 110; Manures in Use in Egypt, E. P. Foaden, 358; Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), T. Barron and W. F. Hume, 569
- Egyptology: the Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works of the Tigris: or the Re-creation of Chaldea and Egypt Fifty Years Hence, Sir William Willcocks, 81; Fossil Vertebrata from the Fayûm, 185; Excavations at Beni Hasan, Mr. Garstang, 229; Giant Land Tortoise from the Eocene of the Fayûm District, Dr. Andrews and Mr. Beadnell, 255; Note on the Corrosion of an Egyptian Image, H. Bassett, jun., 238; Skull of Egyptian Eocene Mammal *Arsinoitherium zitteli* in the Natural History Museum, Dr. C. W. Andrews, 349
- Eiffel (G.), Experiments on the Resistance of the Air, 263
- Eiweissmoleküls, Die Grösse des, Dr. F. N. Schulz, F. Escombe, 123
- Elbée (L.), Mammoth Discovered in Iakousk, 109
- Elbs (Dr. Karl), Electrolytic Preparations, 571
- Electricity: Contribution à l'Étude du Mode de Production de l'Électricité dans les Êtres vivants, Dr. Louis Querton, 5; Commencement of the Proposed Electric Railway to the Summit of Mont Blanc, 12; Proposed Wireless Telegraphy with Iceland, 14; the Power of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station at Poldhu, Prof. Fleming, 134; Relations between the Post Office and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Austen Chamberlain, 134; Wireless Telegraphy, E. A. N. Pochin, 187; Wireless Telegraph Experiments by the Navy Department of the United States, 395; Wireless Telegraphy in Mid-Atlantic, Mr. Marconi, 420; the Berlin Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 437; System of Wireless Telegraphy for Warning Ships at Sea of Approaching Danger, C. E. Kelway, 604; Use of Electricity in Mines, Selby Bigge, 14; on the Carrying of the Charge in Experiments on Electric Convection, N. Vasilescu-Karpen, 24; Electric Lighting, A. G. Cooke, 30; New Pattern of Electric Lamp, 41; the Cleanliness of Electric Lighting, D. S. Munro, 181; Nernst Lamps, J. Stöttner, 117; Two Incandescent Electric Lamps Designed to give Good Illumination Vertically Downwards, E. Bohm, 350; Death of Worms de Romilly, 38; Electrification of the Mersey Railway, 40; Use of a Rotating Kathode in the Electrolytic Determination of the Metals, F. A. Gooch and H. E. Medway, 46; Metallic Diaphragms, André Trochet, 47; Transmission Dynamometer, MM. Gaiffe and Günther, 47; Electrical Problems for Engineering Students, W. L. Hooper and R. T. Wells, 52; the Undistorted Cylindrical Wave, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 54; Photograph of Oscillatory Electric Spark, C. J. Watson, 56; Behaviour of the Weston Galvanic Cell, 66; Construction and Attachment of Galvanometer Mirrors, Dr. Watson, 71; Telephone Lines, W. C. Owen, 76; Telephonic Communication between London and Brussels, 158; Extension of Kelvin's Thermoelectric Theory, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 78; Opening of London County Council's Electrical Tramways, 85; Electric Installation for Electromedical work at Middlesex Hospital, 85; Magnetic Action of Convection Currents, MM. Crémieu and Pender, 87; Electrolytic Reduction of Pheno- and Naphtho-morpholones, F. H. Lees and F. Sheddon, 94; Electrolysis of Alkaline Sulphides, André Brochet and Georges Ranson, 95; Electrical Conductivity of Selenium in the Presence of Bodies Treated with Ozone, Edmond van Aubel, 96; Atmospheric Electricity, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 102; Ionisation of Air by an Electrified Point, Prof. A. Righi, 109; on the Photo-electric Discharge from Metallic Surfaces in Different Gases, W. Mansergh Varley, 116; the Electrolysis of Barium Sulphide with a Diaphragm, André Brochet and Georges Ranson, 119; the Electrolytic Separation of Manganese and Iron, of Aluminium from Iron or Nickel, and of Zinc from Iron, MM. Hollar and Bertiaux, 120; Cause of the Electrical Conductivity of the Air in the Neighbourhood of Phosphorus Undergoing Slow Oxidation, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 137; Thompson Effect in Alloys of Bismuth and Tin, S. C. Laws, 142; Electrolytic Reduction of Unsaturated Acids, C. Marie, 144; Mono-rail High Speed Electric Railway between Liverpool and Manchester, 158; New General Relation between Electromotive Forces of Saline Solutions, M. Berthelot, 167; Electrical Osmosis, Jean Perrin, 167; Internal Combustion Engines for Driving Dynamos, H. A. Humphrey, 186; the Positive Ionisation Produced by Hot Platinum in Air at Low Pressures, O. W. Richardson, 190; Discharge of Electricity from Hot Platinum, Harold A. Wilson, 261; Conditions which Determine the Sense and Magnitude of Electrification by Contact, Jean Perrin, 191; New Expression of the Law of Electrical Stimulation, M. and Mme. L. Lapique, 192; a Treatise on the Theory of Solution, including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, W. C. D. Whetham, 197; Luminosity of the Ions, W. von Bolton, 211; La Tecnica delle Correnti Alternate, G. Sartori, 221; Investigation of the Bending of Electric Waves Round a Spherical Obstacle, H. M. MacDonald, F.R.S., 232; the "Blaze" Currents in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, Dr. Waller, 238; Electrolytic Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 238; Influence of Electrons on Colloidal Solutions, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., 239; Precipitation of Colloidal Solutions by Electrolytes, Dr. Freundlich, 255; Contact Electrification and the Theory of Colloid Solutions, Jean Perrin, 616; the Action of the Electrophorus, Dr. Otto Geschöser, 253; Ionisation in Atmospheric Air, J. A. McClelland, 262; the Power Transmission Installation from St. Maurice to Lausanne, Dr. D. K. Morris, 278; Chlorine Smelting with Electrolysis, Mr. Swinburne, 285; the Theory of Electrolysis, W. C. Dampier Whetham, 288; American Electrochemical Society, Presidential Address, Dr. Joseph W. Richards, 299; Relation between the Dielectric Cohesion of a Gas and its Temperature, E. Bouty, 240; Determination of the Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, MM. Pellat and Leduc, 240; Action of Tesla Coil on Radiometer, Prof. P. L. Narasu, 295; the Electrical Dichroism of Liquids Containing Crystalline Particles in Suspension, J. Chaudier, 336; Electrical Type-setting Machine, M. Tavernier, 351; Summer Lightning, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 367; the Fire on the Paris Metropolitan Railway, 373; Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation in Electrical Units, A. Cameron Smith, 383; Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, Prof. Classen, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 412; Electric Automobile Chairs, 421; Alkaline Storage Battery Developed for Commercial Use, Mr. Edison, 460; Electric Railway at Zossen, 516; Electric Railway Trials between Zossen and Marienfeld, 529; Trials of the High Speed Electric Cars on the Berlin-Zossen Military Line, 577; High-speed Trials of Siemens Car at Berlin, 627; a Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena and on the Compass and its Deviations Aboard Ship, Commander T. A. Lyons, 524; an Unpublished Manuscript of Volta, Prof. Alessandro Volta, 552; Il Moto degli Ioni nelle Scariche elettriche, Augusto Righi, 571; Cheap Electric Switchboards for Use with Continuous Current, William Bennett, 580; Electrolytic Preparations, Dr. Karl Elbs, 571; Atmospheric Electricity at High Altitudes, W. Saake, 578; Conditions which Determine the Sign and the Magnitude of Electrification by

- Contact, Jean Perrin, 592; Electrolytic Refining of Copper, F. J. Schwab and I. Baum, 630; the Standardisation of Electrical Pressures and Frequencies, 631
- Ellis (C. Sordes), the Elementary Chemistry of Photographic Chemicals, 619
- Elster (Mr.), Cause of the Electrical Conductivity of the Air in the Neighbourhood of Phosphorus Undergoing Slow Oxidation, 137
- Embryology: Furchung und Keimblattbildung bei Tarsius Spectrum, A. A. W. Hubrecht, 341; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, Profs. E. Korschelt and K. Heider, 523
- Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, 148
- Encyclopædia Britannica, the New, 98
- Energy Emitted by Radio-active Bodies, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 6
- Energy, the Glorification of, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 31
- Engineering: Engineering Education Abroad, 17; Electrical Problems for Engineering Students, W. L. Hooper and R. T. Wells, 52; Telephone Lines, W. C. Owen, 76; London County Council, Shrinkage of the Thames and Lea, Report by Maurice Fitzmaurice, 104; an Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, with Special Reference to the Mechanics of the Steam Engine, Joseph N. Le Conte, 124; some Unsolved Problems in Engineering, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, W. H. Maw, 163; Death of Prof. Luigi Cremona, 180; Obituary Notice of, 393; the Engineering Conference, 185; the Design of Permanent Way and Locomotives for High Speeds, J. C. Inglis, 186; the Speed of Overhead and other Cranes as a Factor in the Economic Handling of Material in Working Crane Work, Archd. P. Head, 186; Internal Combustion Engines for Driving Dynamos, H. A. Humphrey, 186; the Comparative Merits of Drilling and Punching in Steel for Shipbuilding, A. F. Yarrow, 187; Fast Coaling Ships for our Navy, E. H. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, 208; Means for Converting a Moderate Speed Steamer into One of Very High Speed for Warlike Purposes, James Hamilton, 208; on Cross Channel Steamers, Prof. J. H. Biles, 208; some New Features of Superheaters, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 209; A. F. Yarrow, 209; A. Morcom, 209; Modern Steam Turbines and their Application to the Propulsion of Vessels, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 209; the Parsons Steam Turbine, 331; the Power Transmission Installation from St. Maurice to Lausanne, Dr. D. K. Morris, 278; La Prospection des Mines et leur Mise en Valeur, Maurice Lecomte-Denis, 267; Duty of Providing for the Medical and Sanitary Requirements of the Men Collected for Carrying out Engineering Works, Mr. Fitzmaurice, 309; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, Prof. Dr. Hans Lorenz, 364; Coal as Fuel at Barrow-in-Furness, W. F. Pettigrew, 463; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry M. Brunel, 577; the Standardisation of Electrical Pressures and Frequencies, 631; the Protection of Iron and other Metal-work, William M. Hamlet, 639; Elastic Radial Deformations in the Rims and Arms of Flywheels, A. Boyd, 640
- Engler (Carl), Auto-oxidation, 157
- Entomology: "Dentition" of Flies, W. H. Harris, 41; Venation of the Wings of Dragon-flies, J. G. Needham, 67; Experiments in Hybridisation, L. Doncaster, 94; Labial and Maxillary Palpi in Diptera, Mr. Wesché, 95; Departmental Notes on Insects that Affect Forestry, E. P. Stebbing, 101; Entomological Society, 118, 213, 615; Nest Cells of *Osmia xanthromelana* from Conway, North Wales, Willoughby Gardner, 118; *Neophaedimus melaleucus*, Fairm., a Goliath Beetle from Upper Tonkin, O. E. Janson, 118; on *Polygona C-album* in the Attitude of Prolonged Repose, Prof. Poulton, 118; the Destruction of Termites, A. Loir, 120; the "Diffusion" of Insects in North America, F. M. Webster, 136; Entomology at the Cape, Mr. Lounsbury, 140; New Case of Protective Mimicry in a Caterpillar, R. Shelford, 187; Dry Form of *Precis actia* Bred by Guy A. K. Marshall from an Egg Laid by a Female of the Wet Form, 213; the Fauna of British India, including Burma and Ceylon. Hymenoptera. Vol. ii. Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lieut.-Colonel Bingham, 220; Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 221; Coleopterous Insect Embedded in the Wall of the Human Intestine, D. Sharp, F.R.S., 239; some Injurious Flea-beetles, Mr. Theobald, 357; a Mite whose Eggs Survive the Boiling Point, J. Adams, 437; Relations Existing between *Vespa austriaca* and *V. rufa*, Messrs. Carpenter and Beresford, 460; the Insect Folk, Margaret Warner Morley, 595; Ways of the Six-footed, Anna Botsford Comstock, 595; Mimicry between Butterflies, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 615; Homöochromatism in European Butterflies, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 615
- Entwicklungsgeschichte, Lehrbuch der vergleichenden, der wirbellosen Thiere, Profs. E. Korschelt and K. Heider, 523
- Enzenberger (Josef), Death of, 38
- Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, Search, Prof. E. Strömgren, 207
- Ephemeris for Winnecke's Periodical Comet, 1903-4, C. Hillebrand, 580
- δ Equulei, Parallax of the Binary System, W. J. Hussey, 69; Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 69
- Erlwein (G.), Synthetic Cyanide Processes, 210
- "Eros" Circular, the Tenth, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 276
- Eros, the Opposition of, in 1905, Prof. Pickering, 580
- Errata in Various Star Catalogues, G. Boccardi, 555
- Errera (Prof.), Not Possible for Organisms to Exist Appreciably Smaller than those which can be Observed with Microscope, 136
- Eruptions: Santa Maria Volcano in Guatemala in Active Eruption, 12; Eruption of Soufrière on April 22, 66; Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73; see also Volcanoes
- Eschinardi (Father Francesco), Sudden Change in the Magnetic Declination at Rome Attributed to the Effect of Earthquakes in Spain, 374
- Esclangon (M.), Twilights Observed at Bordeaux During the Winter of 1902-1903, 47
- Escombe (F.), Die Grösse des Eiweissmoleküls, Dr. F. N. Schulz, 123
- Etard (A.), on the Presence of Cadaverine in the Products of the Hydrolysis of Muscle, 120
- Ethnography: Maori Art, A. Hamilton, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 35; Ethnographical Studies in North Queensland, Superstition, Magic, and Medicine, Walter E. Roth, 235; Ethnographical Expedition to British New Guinea, 256
- Ethnology: American Symbolism, Dr. Alfred L. Kroeber, 20; the Ethnology of the Malay Peninsula, 298; Chota Nagpore: a Little Known Province of the Empire, F. B. Bradley Birt, J. F. Hewitt, 369; American Ethnology, 427
- Etiology, D. T. Macdougall, 10
- Eucalypts, the, D. E. Hutchins and E. Hutchins, 320
- Eulenberg (Dr. F.), Ages of German University Professors in 1901, 231
- Europe: Central Europe, Prof. Joseph Partsch, 196; Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 221
- Eustace (Dr. G. W.), Rudimentary Horns in Horses, 262
- Evans (Dr. A. J.), Investigation of Palace of Knossos in Crete, 229; on the Latest Discoveries in the Palace of Knossos, 637
- Evans (J. E.), the "Canals" on Mars, 190
- Evatt (Dr. E. J.), on the Pads and Papillary Ridges on the Palm of the Hand, 635
- Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.), on a Map that will Solve Problems in the Use of the Globes, 294; Rocket Lightning, 599
- Everett (W. H.), Rocket Lightning, 599
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), the Wild Horse (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakoff), 271
- Ex-Meridian Observations of Altitude, New Table for, H. B. Goodwin, 397
- Excavations at Nippur, Recent, 177
- Expansion Curves, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 548; Prof. Alfred Lodge, 599
- Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 74
- Experiment Station Record, the, 621

- Explosives: Nitro-Glycerine Explosives, their Influence on Industrial Development, William Cullen, 165
 Eye, Spherical Aberration of the, W. L., 8; Edwin Edser, 8; W. Betz, 8
- Fabry (Prof. Ch.), La Structure des Spectres, 308
 Factories, Prevention of Accidents in, E. Magrini, G. H. Baillie, 219
 Factories and Workshops, First Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Ventilation of, 346
 Fallaize (E. N.), Classification of the Subject-matter of Anthropology, 47
 Faraday Society, 285, 288; Chlorine Smelting with Electrolysis, Mr. Swinburne, 285
 Farmer (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, 71; the Reduction Phenomena of Animals and Plants, 335
 Farmer's Business Handbook, the, J. P. Roberts, 173
 Farthest North, the, H.R.H. Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi, 79
 Fasciculi Malayenses: Anthropology, 298
 Fassa, the Geological Structure of Monzoni and, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 413
 Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, the Hymenoptera, vol. ii., Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 220
 Faye's Comet, Search Ephemeris for, Prof. E. Strömgren, 207, 461
 Fayet (G.), Comet 1903 c, 233; Elements of the Borrelly Comet, 239
 Fearnside (W. G.), on the Discovery of Fossils Round the South-west and North-west Flanks of Snowdon, 613
 Feeble Illuminations, Measurement of the Intensity of, M. Touchet, 279
 Fergus (Freeland), Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 217
 Fermentation: La Pratique des Fermentations Industrielles, E. Ozard, 53; the Chemical Changes and Products Resulting from, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 99; Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385; Fermentation Organisms, a Laboratory Handbook, Alb. Klocker, 387
 Fern-cycads, Were the, Seed-bearing Plants? Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 113
 Field Experiments in Victoria, 1887-1900, Report on, A. N. Pearson, 467
 Field's Method, Separation of Iron from Nickel and Cobalt by Lead Oxide, T. H. Laby, 640
 Figueras (J.), Silicides of Chromium, 143
 Filters, the Danger of Faulty Connections in, 382
 Finsen (Prof.), the Light Treatment of Lupus, 254
 Fire, Invention to Notify Automatically the Outbreak of, Emile Guarini, 490
 Fischer (Emil), Synthesen in der Purin- und Zuckergruppe, 466
 Fish (P. A.), Brain of the Walrus, 15
 Fisher (Amos T.), Elements of Physics, Experimental and Descriptive, 389
 Fisher (Mr.), Californian Red Wood (*Sequoia sempervireus*), 110
 Fisheries: British Fisheries Investigations, Prof. W. C. M'Intosh, 15; Development of Some South African Fishes, Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist, 165; Fisheries Investigation in Ireland, 419
 Fishes: Bass, Pike, Perch and Others, James A. Henshall, 363; Big Game Fishes of the United States, Chas. F. Holder, 363
 Fitzgerald (W. V.), New West Australian Plants, 264
 Fitzmaurice (Mr.), Duty of Providing for the Medical and Sanitary Requirements of the Men Collected for Carrying Out Engineering Works, 309
 Flammarion (M.), Observations of Mars, 606
 Fleming (Prof.), the Power of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station at Poldhu, 134
 Flett (Dr. John S.), Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heifprin, 73
 Flora of the Island of Jersey, L. V. Lester Garland, 525
 Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, the, Theodore Cook, Prof. Percy Groom, 386
 Flour Milling, the Science of, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, William Jago, 1
 Flow of Steam from Nozzles, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 624
 Flowering Plants, their Structure and Habitat, Charlotte L. Laurie, 621
 Flowers, a Concise Handbook of Garden, H. M. Batson, 571
 Flowers, Purple, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 223
 Fluorescence, Radium, F. Harrison Glew, 200
 Foaden (E. P.), Manures in Use in Egypt, 358
 Fetal or New-born Giraffes Wanted, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 176
 Foley (Mr.), Californian Red Wood *Sequoia sempervireus*, 110
 Fonvielle (W. de), Spontaneous Combustion of Balloons, 95; the German Aeronautical Society's Balloon Crosses the Baltic, 135
 Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), Papers and Procedure at the British Association, 622
 Forcrand (M. de), Physical Properties of Trimethylcarbinol, 47
 Forel (F. A.), Bishop's Circle and the Eruptions at Martinique, 384; Bishop's Ring and the Eruption of Mont Pelée, 396
 Forestry: Tree Plantations on the Gathering Grounds of Waterworks, 66; Departmental Notes on Insects that Affect Forestry, E. P. Stebbing, 101; Californian Red Wood *Sequoia sempervireus*, Mr. Fisher, Prof. von Schrenck, Mr. Foley, 110; Dendrologische Winterstudien, Camilla Karl Schneider, 220; Sylviculture, Albert Fron, 221; the Eucalypts, D. E. Hutchins and E. Hutchins, 320; Forestry of Africa, D. E. Hutchins, 405; Forestry in the United States, 406; the Forests of Oregon, Henry Gannett, 406; Forestry in the State of Washington, Henry Gannett, 406; Forestry in the Cascade Range, Fred. G. Plummer, 406; Training of Forest Officers, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 416
 Formosa, the Island of, James W. Davidson, 243
 "Forrest (James)" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Some Unsolved Problems in Engineering, W. H. Maw, 163
 Forsyth (Prof. A. R., F.R.S.), a Treatise on Differential Equations, 121
 Forthcoming Books of Science, 588
 Fosse (R.), Reaction Giving Rise to Symmetrical Diphenylpyrones, 24
 Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas, the, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 7
 Fossils, Method for Investigation of, by Serial Sections, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 237
 Foster (Prof. C. Le Neve, F.R.S.), Mining Accidents in 1902, 629
 Four-figure Logarithms, Tables of, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 199, 270; M. White Stevens, 270
 Fournier (Lucien), the "Flow of Marble," 231
 Fowler (Dr. G. H.), on the Radiolarian *Planktonetta atlantica*, 110; Distribution of some Amphipoda, 239
 Fox-Strangways (C.), Geology of the Country near Leicester, 161
 France: Thirty Years of University Education in, Cloudesley Brereton, 323; the Mineral Resources of the French Colonies, Prof. Laurent, 494
 François (Maurice), Estimation of Pyridine in Aqueous Solution, 360
 Frank (A.), Synthetic Cyanide Processes, 210
 Frank (Dr.), the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 630
 Freeman (W. G.), Agriculture in the West Indies, Ground Nuts, 490
 Freundler (P.), Benzene-azo-orthobenzyl Alcohol and its Transformation into Phenylindazol and Azodiphenylmethane, 95
 Freundlich (Dr.), Precipitation of Colloidal Solutions by Electrolytes, 255
 Freycinet (C. de), De l'Expérience en Géométrie, 5
 Frié (M. J. J.), a New Circumzenithal Apparatus, 376
 Froment et sa Mouture, le, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, William Jago, 1
 Fron (Albert), Sylviculture, 221
 Frost (Prof.), Nova Geminorum, 68

- Fuller (Caleb A.), Colon Bacillus in Oysters, Bacteriological Examination of Digestive Tract of Oysters, 135
- Gaden (Captain), New Fossils Found by, in the Soudan, 143
- Gaiffe (M.), Transmission Dynamometer, 47
- Gamble (Dr. F. W.), Bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, 237
- Gannett (Henry), the Forests of Oregon, 406; Forestry in the State of Washington, 406
- Garden Flowers, a Concise Handbook of, H. M. Batson, 571
- Garden, a Gloucestershire Wild, 342
- Gardner (Prof. P.), Human Science and Education, 597
- Gardner (Willoughby), Nest Cells of *Osmia xanthomelana* from Conway, North Wales, 118
- Garland (L. V. Lester), Flora of the Island of Jersey, 525
- Garrett (H.), Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 137
- Garrigou-Lagrange (P.), Kinematography of Barometric Movements, 168
- Garstang (John), Excavations at Beni Hasan, Egypt, 229; Egyptian Burial Customs, 637; the Roman Fortress Brementenacum (Ribchester), 636
- Gärungsprobleme, Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385
- Garvin (John B.), Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 366
- Gas: the Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum, Eugene Coste, 20; Radio-active Gas from Tap-water, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., at the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 90
- Gases at High Temperatures, the Spectra of Metals and, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 234
- Gases Occluded by Radium Bromide, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, 246
- Gast (Dr. P.), the Path of Comet 1894 I. (Denning), 606
- Gaudry (Albert), Palæontological Observations in Alaska, 616
- Gautier (Armand), Formation of Alcohol in the Fermentation of Plant Juices, 167; New Method for the Detection of Arsenic, 311
- Gegenschein Light, Comets and their Tails and the, Frederick G. Shaw, 245
- Gehrcke (Prof.), Interference of Light-waves, 15
- Geikie (Sir Arch., F.R.S.), Summer Lightning, 367
- Geist und Körper, Seele und Leib, Ludwig Busse, 98
- Géite, Séismometry and, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 55, 176; Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 127
- Geitel (Mr.), Cause of the Electrical Conductivity of the Air in the Neighbourhood of Phosphorus Undergoing Slow Oxidation, 137
- Geminorum, Nova, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 16; Prof. Hale, 68; Prof. Frost, 68; Variability of, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 207; Spectroscopic Observations of, Prof. Perrine, 279; the Spectrum of, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 425
- Generic Names, some Overlooked Zoological, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 526
- Genvesse (P.), Nitrosite of Pulegone, 568
- Geodetical Instruments, a Novel Feature for, Sir Howard Grubb, 606
- Geography: Work and Position of the National Antarctic Expedition, 12; Narrative of the British Antarctic Expedition, Sir Clements Markham, 159; Death and Obituary Notice of Paul du Chaillu, 13; the Bermuda Islands, A. E. Verrill, 53; Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 65; the Coloured Map Problem, W. A. Price, 71; the Globe Geography Readers, Intermediate, Our Island Home, Vincent T. Murché, 76; Geographical Research, Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., at the Royal Geographical Society, 91; Central Europe, Prof. Joseph Partsch, 196; a Year's Residence in Lhasa, M. Zybikoff, 205; the Island of Formosa, James W. Davidson, 243; the Antarctic Expeditions, Captain Scott, 307; Geographen-Kalender, 343; Journey through Eastern Mongolia, Claude Russell and Hicks Beach, 516
- Geography of Disease, the, Frank G. Clemow, 171
- Geology: Work and Position of the National Antarctic Expedition, 12; Great Rock Slide at Frank, 13; the Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum, Eugene Coste, 20; Geological Society, 23, 117, 142, 191, 239, 262; Agricultural Geology, J. E. Marr, 29; Mechanics of Igneous Intrusion, R. A. Daly, 46; Ancient Lines of the Pliocene and Quaternary Beaches on the French Coasts of the Mediterranean, Ch. Depéret, 47; the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches Undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; Death and Obituary Notice of William Talbot Aveline, 65; Geology of Peru, 67; Discovery of a Pigmy Elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus, Dorothy M. A. Bate, 71; Death of Charles de la Vallée Poussin, 84; Traces of the Lutitian Sea in the Soudan, M. de Lapparent, 95; Report on the Geological Observations made during the Recent Polar Expedition of the *Fram*, 105; Arctic Geology, Dr. P. Schei, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 418; Copper Deposits of New Jersey, W. H. Weed, 109; Triassic Cephalopods, 115; Age of the Principal Lake-Basins between the Jura and the Alps, Dr. Charles S. Du Riche Preller, 117; on a Shelly Boulder-clay in the so-called Palagonite Formation of Iceland, Helgi Pjetursson, 118; Geology of Kalahandi State, India, Dr. T. L. Walker, 136; Disturbances in the Chalk near Royston, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., 142; Heterastræa from the Lower Rhætic of Gloucestershire, R. F. Tomes, 142; Geology of the Country near Leicester, C. Fox-Strangways, 161; Kangaroo Hills Mineral Field, W. E. Cameron, 182; Wide Bay, Queensland, L. C. Ball, 182; Experiment in Mountain-building, Right Hon. Lord Avelbury, F.R.S., 191; Geology of the Canonbie Coalfield, Dr. Horne and Dr. Peach, 214; the Intrusive Gneiss of Tirerrill and Drumahair, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 215; Geology of North Arran and the Cumbraes, William Gunn, 233; on Primary and Secondary Devitricification in Glassy Igneous Rocks, John Parkinson, 239; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 239; Transported Mass of Amphill Clay in the Boulder-clay at Biggleswade, Henry Home, 262; the Rhætic and Lower Lias of Sedbury Cliff, Lindsall Richardson, 262; Lowest Beds of the Lower Lias at Sedbury Cliff, Arthur Vaughan, 262; Metamorphosed Rocks of Ox Mountain Range, A. McHenry, 263; Death of J. Peter Lesley, 277; Microscopic Structure of the Mountain Limestones of Derbyshire, J. Barnes, 304; Chipped Flints from Yenangyoung, Burma, R. J. C. Swinhoe, 328; Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, A. Strahan, R. H. Tiddeman and W. Gibson, 329; a Buried Triassic Landscape, Prof. Watts, 332; the Formation of Chert, Dr. Catherine A. Raisin, 352; Marl-slate and Yellow Sands of Northumberland and Durham, Prof. G. A. Lebour, 352; Diffusion of Granite into Schists, E. Greenly, 352; Geological Structure of the Central "Plessurgebirge," Dr. Henry Hoek, 375; General Geology of Fiji, W. G. Woolnough, 384; the Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 413; the Building of the Grampians, Peter Macnair, 422; Zones in the Chalk, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 428; the International Geological Congress, 515; Radium and the Geological Age of the Earth, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 526; Death of John Allen Brown, 529; Geology of Austria-Hungary, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 550; Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), T. Barron and W. F. Hume, 569; the Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574; Surface Geology of Cheshire in its Relation to Agriculture, William Edwards, 579; Gisements minéraux, Stratigraphie et Composition, François Miron, 597; l'Évolution comparée des Sables, Jules Girard, 620; Progress of Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 625
- Geometry: De l'Expérience en Géométrie, C. de Freycinet, 5; Reform in School Geometry, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 7; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 7; R. W. H. T. Hudson, 177; Prof. Frank R. Barrell, 296; a School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 147, 414; Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry, A. T. Warren, 147; Elementary Geometry, Frank R. Barrell, 147; Solid Geometry, Dr. Franz Hocevar, 147; Geometrical Optics: an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and its Practical Application to the more Exact Measurements of Optical Properties, Thomas H. Blakesley, Edwin Edser, 217; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry

- for Elementary Students, Joseph Harrison, 293; a Junior Geometry, Noel S. Lydon, 434; Technical Arithmetic and Geometry, C. T. Millis, 434
- Georgievics (Prof. G. von), on the Theory of Dyeing, 612
- Germany: Relief Expedition for the German Antarctic Expedition, 107; the Return of the *Gauss* Expedition, 133; the German South Polar Expedition, 420; Higher Education in Great Britain and Germany, Dr. F. Rose, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 274; the German Royal Naval Observatory, 280; the German Association at Cassel, 586
- Gerney (D.), Form Assumed by Mercuric Iodide on Separating from Solution, 143
- Geschöser (Dr. Otto), the Action of the Electrophorus, 253
- Gessard (C.), Formation of Melanic Pigment in the Tumours of the Horse, 48
- Giacobini (Michel), Donohoe Comet-medals of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific Awarded to, 12
- Giacobini, Search-ephemeris for Comet 1896 V., M. Ebell, 256, 491
- Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Obituary Notice of, 11
- Gibbs (Willard), the Phase-law of, and the Formation of Natural Salt Deposits, J. H. van 't Hoff, 157
- Gibson (W.), Geology of the South Wales Coal-field, 329
- Gilchrist (Dr. J. D. F.), Development of some South African Fishes, 165
- Gill (Sir David), Report of the Cape Observatory, 519
- Gill (E. L.), Occurrence of Keisley-Limestone Pebbles in the Red Sandstone-Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man), 23
- Gillies (W.), Nature Studies in Australia, 100
- Giraffes, Fœtal or New-born, Wanted, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 176
- Girard (Prof.), le Froment et sa Mouture, 1.
- Girard (Jules), l'Évolution comparée des Sables, 620
- Gisements minéraux, Stratigraphie et Composition, François Miron, 597
- Giustiniani (M.), Influence of Formaldehyde on the Growth of White Mustard, 95
- Glaister (Prof.), the High Prevailing Rate of Infantile Mortality in Populous Centres, 459
- Glasgow, the Royal Visit to, 63
- Glew (F. Harrison), Radium Fluorescence, 200
- Globe Geography Readers, the, Intermediate, Our Island Home, Vincent T. Murché, 76
- Globes, on a Map that will Solve Problems in the Use of the, Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 294
- Glorification of Energy, the, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 31
- Gloucestershire Wild Garden, a, 342
- Glover (H. J.), Botany in Boys' Schools, 548
- Glow-worm and Thunderstorm, also Milk, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 527
- Godefroy (Maurice), Theorie Élémentaire des Séries, 97
- Godlee Observatory, the, 330
- Godlewski (E.), Proteid Metabolism, 553
- Goebel (H.), the Birds of Lapland, 553
- Gojanovic-Kramberger (Prof.), Human Remains Recently Discovered in Croatia, the so-called *Homo crapinensis*, 588
- Goldstein (Dr. Julius), Die empiristische Geschichtsauffassung, David Humes, mit Berücksichtigung moderner methodologischer und erkenntnistheoretischer Probleme, 31
- Gooch (F. A.), Use of a Rotating Kathode in the Electrolytic Determination of the Metals, 46
- Goodchild (J. G.), on the Origin of Eruptive Rocks, 613
- Goodrich (W. F.), on Twenty-five Years' Progress in Final and Sanitary Refuse Disposal, 634
- Goodwin (H. B.), New Table for Ex-meridian Observations of Altitude, 397
- Gordon (J. W.), Optical Theories of the Microscope, 553
- Gore (Ellard), the Stellar Heavens, 101
- Gerini (Dr. Constantino), Power of the Typhus Bacillus of Spreading along the Surfaces of Solids in Contact with the Nutrient Liquid, 231
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 168, 464, 520
- Government Laboratory, the Work of the, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 382
- Gowers (Sir W. R.), Designation of Musical Notes, 15
- Grabovitz (Dr. Giulio), a Modified Form of his *Vasca Sismica*, 235
- Granger (Albert), Action of Arsenic on Copper, 168
- Graphical Statics Problems, with Diagrams, W. M. Baker, 436
- Grassi (Dr.), Award of the Paris Municipality Prize to, 38; our Present Knowledge of Malaria, 517
- Gray (Prof. Andrew, F.R.S.), Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, 212
- Gray (J.), Measurements of the Colonial Coronation Contingent, 47
- Grayson (H. J.), "Red Rain," 423
- Great Britain and Germany, Higher Technical Education in, Dr. F. Rose, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 274
- Greece, the Older Civilisation of, 391
- Green (Alan B.), Use of Chloroform in the Preparation of Vaccine, 141
- Greenly (E.), Diffusion of Granite into Schists, 352
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 138
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), Problems in Astrophysics, Agnes M. Clerke, 338
- Gregory (R. R. C.), Lessons on Country Life, 496
- Gréhan (Nestor), the Detection and Estimation of Urea in the Tissues of Vertebrate Animals, 616
- Grenet (L.), the Dilatation of Steel at High Temperatures, 231
- Grigg (Mr.), a New Comet, 16
- Grignard (V.), on the Mode of Splitting up of Mixed Organo-magnesium Compounds, the Action of Ethylene Oxide, 119-120
- Groom (Prof. Percy), Transition of Opposite Leaves into Alternate Arrangement, 191; the Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, Theodore Cook, 386
- Growth and Development, the Influence of Light and Darkness upon, D. T. Macdougall, 10
- Growth, Normally Unequal, as a Possible Cause of Death, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 497
- Grubb (Sir Howard), a Novel Feature for Geodetical Instruments, 606
- Guarini (Émile), Invention to Notify Automatically the Outbreak of Fire, 490
- Guide to Switzerland, 219
- Guilbert (Gabriel), the Prediction of Barometric Variations, 192
- Guillet (Léon), Metallography of Nickel Steel, 87; the Cementation of Steel, 143; the Manganese Steels, 544
- Guilloz (T.), New Form of Stereoscope for X-ray Work, 109
- Gunn (William), Geology of North Arran and the Cumbraes, 233
- Günther (M.), Transmission Dynamometer, 47
- Guntz (M.), Heat of Formation of Some Barium Compounds, 48
- Guppy (H. B.), Can Carrier-pigeons Cross the Atlantic? 497
- Gurney (J. H.), Migration of Crow Family from East Coast, October, 1902, 15
- Gussenbauer (Prof.), Radium Rays in the Treatment of Cancer, 254
- Guyot (E.), Measurement of the Velocity of Ships at Sea, 95
- Häcker (Dr.), the Permanence of the Maternal and Paternal Chromosomes in the Germ Cells of the Offspring, 160
- Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), Maori Art, A. Hamilton, 35; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 409
- Hadfield (R. A.), Alloys of Iron and Tungsten, 462
- Hagen (Prof.), the Eight Months' Fœtus of the Malay and Melanesian Races, 588
- Hahn (Martin), Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, 385
- Halbherr (Prof.), Italian Excavations at Palace of Agia Triada, near Dibaki, 229
- Hale (Prof. George E.), Rumford Medal Awarded to, 39
- Hale (Prof.), Nova Geminorum, 68; Reported Discovery of a Nova, 580
- Hall (A. D.), the Soil: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops, 52
- Hall (Principal), Manurial Experiments on the Hop, 357
- Hall (H. S.), a School Geometry, 147, 414
- Hall (R.), Nature Studies in Australia, 100
- Haller (A.), Influence Exerted on the Rotatory Power of Cyclic Molecules by the Introduction of Double Linkages into the Nuclei Containing the Asymmetric Carbon

- Atom, 119; Influence of the Solvent on the Rotatory Power of Certain Molecules, 215; Influence of the Introduction of Unsaturated Radicles on the Rotatory Power of Active Molecules, 239; Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivatives of Acetone-Dicarboxylic Esters, 263
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D., F.R.S.), a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, Ralph W. Webster and Waldemar Koch, 594
- Hamadryad Snake, a Little-known Peculiarity of the, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 623
- Hamilton (A.), Maori Art, 35
- Hamilton (James), Means for Converting a Moderate Speed Steamer into One of Very High Speed for Warlike Purposes, 208
- Hamlet (William M.), the Protection of Iron and Other Metal-work, 639
- Hammer (William J.), Radium and Other Radio-active Substances, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Fluorescent Substances, the Properties and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light, 621
- Hampshire Days, W. H. Hudson, 125
- Hampstead Scientific Society, Report of the, 16
- Hamy (Maurice), the Use of Mercury Baths in Preventing Oscillations, 23
- Hand Camera Photography, Walter Kilbey, 198
- Hann (Prof. J.), Air-currents at the Summit of the Santis, 254
- Hanna (Mr.), Venom of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*), 87
- Hanriot (M.), the So-called Colloidal Silver, 288
- Hansen (Dr. H. J.), on the Genera and Species of the Myriopod Order Symphyla, 110; the Ingolfiellidæ, fam. n.; a New Type of Amphipoda, 118
- Harden (Dr. Arthur), the Chemistry of the Albumins, 307
- Hardy (W. B., F.R.S.), Influence of Electrons on Colloidal Solutions, 239; the Oxidising Action of the Rays from Radium Bromide, 431; Radium and the Cosmical Time Scale, 548
- Harris (Dr. D. Fraser), Two Fundamental Properties of Protoplasm, 408
- Harris (Walter), Practical Chemistry, 495
- Harris (W. H.), "Dentition" of Flies, 41
- Harrison (Joseph), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry for Elementary Students, 293; Illustrations of Graphical Analysis, 633
- Hartley (Prof. W. N., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.), Spectrum of Pilocarpine Nitrate, 46; Opening Address in Section B at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 472
- Hartmann (Prof. J.), the Occurrence of Spark Lines in Arc Spectra, 17; the Relationships between Arc and Spark Spectra, 163; Wave-lengths of Silicon Lines, 306; α Coronæ a Spectroscopic Binary, 398
- Hartog (P. J.), the Atomic Theory and the Development of Modern Chemistry, 82
- Hartwig (Prof.), Comet 1903 c, 255
- Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17
- Harvard Photographs of the Entire Sky, the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138
- Harvard Psychological Studies, 342
- Haupt (Prof. Paul), Bible and Babel, 349
- Haviland (Alfred), Death of, 135
- Hawkins (C. H.), the Thunderstorm of May 31, 247
- Hawksley (Charles), Opening Address in Section G at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 504
- Head (Archd. P.), the Speed of Overhead and Other Cranes as a Factor in the Economic Handling of Material in Working, 186
- Health, the Royal Institute of Public, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 285
- Health of the Great Armies of Europe, Dr. V. Lowenthal, 605
- Heat: Standard Points on the Temperature Scale, Messrs. Heycock and Neville, 110; T. W. Richards and R. C. Wells, 110; on the Decomposition of Lithium Carbonate by Heat, P. Lebeau, 119; on the Combined Hydrogen contained in Reduced Copper, Anatole Leduc, 119; Effect of Temperature on the Ionisation of Gases Acted on by Röntgen Rays, R. K. McClung, 142; Thompson Effect in Alloys of Bismuth and Tin, S. C. Laws, 142; Interrelations of the Resistance and Magnetisation of Nickel at High Temperatures, Prof. C. G. Knott, 143; Evaporation and Boiling of Metals in Quartz-Glass and in the Electric Furnace in the Vacuum of the Kathode-light, Dr. F. Krafft, 162; External Thermal Conductivity of Silver Wires Plunged in Water, E. Ragovsky, 167; the Positive Ionisation Produced by Hot Platinum in Air at Low Pressures, O. W. Richardson, 190; the Dilatation of Steel at High Temperatures, G. Charpy and L. Grenet, 231; the Spectra of Metals and Gases at High Temperatures, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 234; Relation between the Dielectric Cohesion of a Gas and its Temperature, E. Bouty, 240; Influence of Temperature on the Dichroism of Mixed Liquids, Georges Meslin, 312; Estimation of Stellar Temperatures, Prof. Kayser, 353; Pressure Curves of Univalent Systems Containing One Gaseous Phase, A. Bouzat, 360; the Coefficient of Thermal Surface-conductivity Across the Surface of Separation of a Solid and a Fluid, L. Austin, 374; Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation in Electrical Units, A. Cameron Smith, 383; Determinations of the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Fused Quartz, L. Holborn and F. Hemming, 422; Karl Sheel, 422; Radiation in the Solar System, its Effect on Temperature and its Pressure on Small Bodies, J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 430; Underground Temperatures, F. G. Meachem, 517; Iridium Apparatus, Prof. Nernst, 587; on the Temperature of Inflammation, and on the Slow Combustion of Sulphur in Oxygen, Henri Moissan, 616; Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 622; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 622
- Heaviside (Oliver, F.R.S.), the Undistorted Cylindrical Wave, 54; Extension of Kelvin's Thermoelectric Theory, 78; Psychophysical Interaction, 102
- Heawood (E.), on the History of Geography, 633
- Hébert (A.), Influence of the Nature of the External Medium on Plant Acidity, 24
- Heidelberg University, the Centenary of, 345
- Heider (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, 523
- Heilprin (Prof. Angelo), Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, 73; the Ascending Obelisk of Mont Pelée, 539
- Helium from Radium, Experiments in Radio-Activity and the Production of, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy at the Royal Society, 354
- Helium from Radium, the Amount of Emanation and, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 366
- Helmholtz (Hermann von), Leo Koenigsberger, Sir J. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart., F.R.S., and Harold Hilton, 193
- Hemming (F.), Determinations of the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Fused Quartz, 422
- Hemming (G. W.), Psychophysical Interaction, 102
- Hempel (W.), Simple High Temperature Furnaces, 210
- Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), Enlargement of Kew Herbarium, 58; the Germination of the Seeds of *Davidia involucrata*, 262
- Henderson (Dr. G.), Strange Resemblance between Withered Leaf of *Quercus incana* and Slugs, 94
- Hénocque (A.), Influence of Altitude on the Duration of the Reduction of the Oxyhæmoglobin in Man, 239
- Henri (Victor), Lois générales de l'Action des Diastases, 221; Action of Emulsin on Salicin and Amygdalin, 240
- Henrici (Prof. O.), on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, 609; Vectors and Rotors, with Applications, 617
- Henriet (H.), on Formic Acid from the Air, 192
- Henry (Charles), the Luminous Efficiency of Oil Lamps and Flames Generally, 628
- Henry (John R.), The Lyrids of 1903, 526
- Henry (Prosper), Death and Obituary Notice of, 326
- Henry (T. A.), Cyanogenesis in Plants, Phaseolunatin, 287
- Henshall (James A.), Bass, Pike, Perch and Others, 363
- Heraeus (H.), New Resistance Furnaces and New Iridium Furnace, 210
- Herbarium, Enlargement of Kew, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 58
- Herdman (Prof.), Coral Reefs of the Indian Ocean, 614
- Heredity: Mendel's Principles of Heredity in Mice, W.

- Bateson, F.R.S., 33; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 34; Mendelian Heredity of Three Characters Allelomorphic to Each Other, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 142; Heredity of Albinism, Messrs. Castle and Allen, 136; Heredity and Social Progress, Simon N. Patten, 174; Inheritance of Psychological and Physical Characters in Man, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 607
- Herissey (H.), Mechanism of the Saccharification of the Mannanes of *Corrozo* by the Seminase of Lucerne, 168; Lactase, 263
- Herpetology: Venom of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*), Captain Lamb and Mr. Hanna, 87; Action of the Venoms of the Cobra and of Russell's Viper upon the Red-Blood Corpuscles and upon the Blood Plasma, Captain Lamb, 351; the Specificity of Anti-Venene for Snake Poison, Captain Lamb, 395; a Little-known Peculiarity of the Hamadryad Snake, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 623
- Herrick (C. J.), Sense Organs in the Skin of Fishes, 279
- Hertz (Dr. C. H.), a New Method of Turpentine Orchard-ing, 499
- Hesse (Dr. Albert), Extraction of the Perfume from Flowers, 89
- Hesse (Herr), the Okapi, 605
- Hewitt (J. F.), Chota Nagpore; a Little Known Province of the Empire, F. B. Bradley Birt, 369
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), the Royal Institute of Public Health, 285; Sanitary Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. Arthur R. Reynolds, 420
- Heycock (Mr.), Standard Points on the Temperature Scale, 110
- Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 452
- Hill (Dr. Alex.), Can Dogs Reason? 7
- Hill (Dr. Arthur Croft), Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, 385
- Hill (E. G.), Coloured Constituents of *Butea frondosa*, 94
- Hillebrand (C.), 1903-4 Ephemera for Winnecke's Periodical Comet, 580
- Hilton (Harold), Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, 193
- Hindu Chemistry, a History of, from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, Variants, Translation and Illustrations, Prafulla Chandra Rāy, 51
- Hinks (A. R.), Evidence for Life on Mars, 16
- Histology: Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois, Dr. Istvánfi, 317; A. Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, Victor v. Ebner, 414
- Höber (Dr. Rudolf), Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, 4
- Hobson (Dr. E. W., F.R.S.), Psychophysical Interaction, 77
- Hocevar (Dr. Franz), Solid Geometry, 147
- Hoek (Dr. Henry), Geological Structure of the Central "Plessurgebirge," 375
- Hoff (J. H. van 't), the Phase-law of Willard Gibbs and the Formation of Natural Salt Deposits, 157
- Hoffman (D. J.), Alpine Flora, 175
- Holborn (Prof.), Loss of Weight of the Platinum Metals, 66; Determinations of the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Fused Quartz, 422
- Holder (Chas. F.), Big Game Fishes of the United States, 363
- Hollander (Dr. Bernard), the Revival of Phrenology, the Mental Functions of the Brain, 268
- Hollard (M.), the Electrolytic Separation of Manganese and Iron, of Aluminium from Iron or Nickel, and of Zinc from Iron, 120
- Holleman (Prof. A. F.), Text-Book of Organic Chemistry, 149
- Hollmann (R.), Modifications of Acetaldehyde, 16
- Home (Henry), Transported Mass of Amphill Clay in the Boulder-Clay at Biggleswade, 262
- Hooker (C. P.), Relation of the Rainfall to the Depth of Water in a Well, 142
- Hooper (W. L.) Electrical Problems for Engineering Students, 52
- Hoop, Manorial Experiments on the, Principal Hall, 357
- Horne (Dr.), Geology of the Canonbie Coalfield, 214
- Horse, the Wild (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakoff), Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 271
- Horse Disease: Trypanosomiasis of Horses ("Surra") in the Philippine Islands, Messrs. Musgrave and Williamson, 396
- Horse Sickness, Cape, Dr. Watkins Pitchford, 110
- Horsley (Sir Victor), University Education, 555
- Horst (Dr. R.), Interesting Case of "Commensalism," 207
- Horticulture: the Etherisation System of Horticulture, A. Maumené, 629
- Hough (Prof. G. W.), the Rigidity of Piers for Meridian Circles, 532
- Houllevigue (M.), Action of Iodine on Pellicles of Copper, 263
- Houston (David), Bacteriological Examination of Irish Butter, 135
- Houston (Robert A.), Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, 212
- Hovey (Dr. E. O.), Soufrière Still in Agitation, 158
- Howard (L. O.), Yellow Fever and Mosquitoes, 578
- Howe (Henry M.), Metallurgical Laboratory Notes, 100
- Hoyle (Prof.), Cuttle-fish *Loligo eblanae* Identical with *Todaropsis veranyi*, 41
- Hübner (J.), on the Cause of the Lustre Produced on Mercerising Cotton Under Tension, 611
- Hubrecht (A. A. W.), Furchung und Keimblattbildung bei Tarsius Spectrum, 341
- Hudson (Dr. C. T., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 627
- Hudson (R. W. H. T.), School Geometry Reform, 177
- Hudson (W. H.), Hampshire Days, 125
- Hugot (M.), Silicon Amide and Imide, 240
- Hull (G. F.), Radiation Pressure and Cometary Theory, 461; Experiments for Determining the Pressure due to Radiation, 530
- Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death, Frederic W. H. Myers, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 145
- Human Science and Education, Prof. P. Gardner, 597
- Hume (W. F.), Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), 569
- Humes (David), Die empiristische Geschichtsauffassung, mit Berücksichtigung moderner methodologischer und erkenntnistheoretischer Probleme, Dr. Julius Goldstein, 31
- Hummel (J. J.), Butein, 94
- Humphrey (H. A.), Internal Combustion Engines for Driving Dynamos, 186
- Hussey (W. J.) Parallax of the Binary System δ Equulei, 69; the Satellites of Saturn, 184
- Hutchins (C. C.), the Boys Radiomicrometer, 46
- Hutchins (D. E.), the Eucalypts, 320; Forestry of Africa, 405
- Hutchins (E.), the Eucalypts, 320
- Hutchinson (Jonathan, F.R.S.), Leprosy Connected with the Consumption of Fish, 135; The Cause of Leprosy, 211
- Hutton (Captain F. W., F.R.S.), Purple Flowers, 223
- Hutton (R. S.), Preliminary Note on Some Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, 612
- Huxley Memorial Lecture for 1903, Inheritance of Psychological and Physical Characters in Man, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 607
- Hydræ, the System of, Prof. Aitken, 305; Dr. H. D. Curtis, 305
- Hydraulics: Das Gesetz der Translation des Wassers, T. Christen, 246; Treatise on Hydraulics, Mansfield Merri-man, 465
- Hydrodynamics: Obituary Notice of Prof. C. A. Bjerknes, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 133; Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerknes' Theorie, V. Bjerknes, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 172
- Hydrogen, the Spectrum of, Louis A. Parsons, 554
- Hydrography: Sea Temperature Observations between the Shetland and Færøe Islands, H. N. Dickson, 86; on

- the Sea-level since Historic and Prehistoric Times, Ph. Negris, 312; International Study of the Sea, 417; Current Papers, H. C. Russell, 529
- Hygiene: Death of Prof. W. H. Corfield, 420; Resolutions at the International Congress of Hygiene, 459
- Hymenoptera, vol. ii., Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 220
- Ichthyology: Cuttle-fish *Loligo eblanae* Identical with *Todaropsis veranyi*, Prof. Hoyle, 41; Bacillus of Salmon Disease, Hume Patterson, 86; October Salmon in the Sea, Dr. Noel Paton, 408; Survey of the Fishes of the Nile, W. S. Loat, 110; Sawdust and Fish Life, Dr. A. P. Knight, 161; Development of Some South African Fishes, Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist, 165; Albinism in the Hag-fishes, Prof. B. Dean, 279; Sense Organs in the Skin of Fishes, C. J. Herrick, 279; Bass, Pike, Perch and Others, James A. Henshall, 363; Big Game Fishes of the United States, Chas. F. Holder, 363
- Ijain, or the Evolution of a Mind, Lady Florence Dixie, 343
- Ill-health of the Rand Miners, 527
- Illingworth (Thos.), Carbon Photography Made Easy, 619
- Impianti portuali, Lavori marittimi ed, Flavio Bastiani, 571
- Index of Applied Science, New, 114
- India: Proposed Tata Institution for Scientific Teaching at Bangalore, 13; Geology of Kalahandi State, Dr. T. L. Walker, 136; Departmental Notes on Insects that Affect Forestry, E. P. Stebbing, 101; The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Hymenoptera, vol. ii., Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 220; the Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, Theodore Cook, Prof. Percy Groom, 386; Irrigation in India, M. Chailley Bert, 404; Mortality Caused by Wild Beasts and Snakes in India, 553
- India-rubber, Landolphia a New Source of, 182
- Indigo, a New Synthesis of, Dr. T. Sandmeyer, 93
- Industry, Technical Education and, Sir William Ramsay, 576
- Infinite Series, Maurice Godefroy, 97
- Infortunati sul lavoro, Mezzi Tecnici per Prevenirli, E. Magrini, G. H. Baillie, 219
- Infusoria, Action of the Magnetic Field on the, C. Chéneveau and G. Bohn, 216
- Ingham (Charles B.), Education in Accordance with Natural Law, 150
- Inglis (J. C.), the Design of Permanent Way and Locomotives for High Speeds, 186
- Insect Folk, the, Margaret Warner Morley, 595
- Insects that Affect Forestry, Departmental Notes on, E. P. Stebbing, 101
- Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., elected President, 12
- Institution of Civil Engineers, "James Forrest" Lecture at, Some Unsolved Problems in Engineering, W. H. Maw, 163
- Institution of Naval Architects, 208
- Intensity of Feeble Illuminations, Measurement of the, M. Touchet, 279
- Interaction, a Plea for, Ludwig Busse, 98
- Interaction, Psychophysical, W. McDougall, 32; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 33; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 33, 53, 126, 150; Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S., 77; J. W. Sharpe, 77; Dr. W. Peddie, 78; C. T. Preece, 78; Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 102; G. W. Hemming, 102; Prof. J. H. Muirhead, 126, 198; Edward P. Culverwell, 150; A. Bowman, 151
- International Congress for Applied Chemistry, the, Dr. H. Borns, 156, 209
- International Geological Congress, the, 515
- International Meteorological Committee, 34
- International Study of the Sea, 417
- Ireland, Fisheries Investigation in, 419
- Iron, Molecular Conditions of Demagnetised, James Russell, 408
- Iron and Steel Institute, 44, 462; Medals Awarded at, 44
- Irrigation: the Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works of the Tigris: or the Re-creation of Chaldea and Egypt Fifty Years Hence, Sir William Willcocks, 81; Irrigation in India, M. Chailley Bert, 404; Irrigation in South Africa, Sir Charles Metcalfe, 405; Experiments for Irrigation from Wells in New Mexico, 405
- Irvine (Dr. J. C.), the Methylation of Cane-sugar and Maltose, 612
- Ischimura (T.), Anthocyanin in Hydrangea Flowers, 579
- Ismailia, the Extirpation of *Culex* at, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 246
- Isola; or the Disinherited, Lady Florence Dixie, 343
- Istvánffi (Dr.), Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois, 317
- Isuka (A.), the Japanese "Palolo" Worm (*Ceratocephale osawai*), 518
- Jackson (J. T.), New Method of Producing Tension in Liquids, 262
- Jago (William), Le Froment et sa Mouture, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, 1
- Jamaica, American Botanic Laboratory in, N. L. Britton, 415
- Janson (O. E.), *Neophaedimus melaleucus*, Fairm., a Goliath Beetle from Upper Tonkin, 118
- Jenner Institute, New Serum Department of the, 227
- Jersey, Flora of the Island of, L. V. Lester Garland, 525
- Jewson (F. T.), Iminoethers Corresponding with Otho-substituted Benzenoid Amides, 167
- Johnson (Lewis J.), Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods, 5
- Johnson (Rev. S. J.), Cause of Moon's Obscurity on April 11, 46
- Johnston (Dr. J. P.), to Obtain the Cubic Curve having Three Given Conics as Polar Conics, 263
- Johnston Laboratories for Medical Research in the University College, Liverpool, Opening of the, 43
- Jolliffe, (E. H.), on the Action of Methylamine on Chromic Chloride, 117
- Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Petrological Examination of Paving Sets, 422; Radium and the Geological Age of the Earth, 526; Radium and the Sun's Heat, 572
- Jouzier (E.), Économie rurale, 388
- Jumelle (Henri), a Resinous Granadilla, 312
- Jupiter, the Red Spot on, Stanley J. Williams, 208; Retarded Motion of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 390; Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, Tr. Banachiewicz, 631; Herr Kostinsky, 631; Mr. Denning, 631
- Kaiserling (Dr. Carl), Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie, 268
- Kamphers, Die Konstitution des, und seiner wichtigsten Derivate, Ossian Aschan, 293
- Kannappell (A.), Eclipse of the Moon of April 11-12, 23
- Kant's Lehre vom Glauben, Ernst Säger, 365
- Kapteyn (Prof. J. C.), Recently Determined Stellar Parallaxes, 354
- Kassner (Prof. K.), Atmospheric Variations, 140; Sonnenflecken, 140
- Kayser (Prof.), Estimation of Stellar Temperatures, 353
- Keeble (Frederick), Bionomics of *Convolvulus roscoffensis*, 237
- Kelvin (Lord), Another Theory as to the Nature of the Processes going on in Radio-active Materials, 611; Lord Kelvin and his First Teacher in Natural Philosophy, 623
- Kelvin's Thermoelectric Theory, Extension of, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 78
- Kelway (C. E.), System for Warning Ships at Sea of Approaching Danger, 604
- Kenrick (Mr.), Identification of Basic Salts, 137
- Kerr (John G.), Elementary Physics, Practical and Theoretical, 365
- Kershaw (J. B. C.), on Aluminium as an Electrical Conductor, 634
- Kew Herbarium, Enlargement of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 58
- Kieffer (l'Abbé J. J.), Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algeria, 221
- Kilbey (Walter), Hand Camera Photography, 198
- Kimberley, an Earthquake Shock at, J. R. Sutton, 389
- Kime (Dr. J. W.), Penetrativeness of Sunlight through Flesh, 254

- Kinematics of Machines, R. J. Durlay, 318
 King (Alphonso), the Lyrids, 1903, 270
 Kipping (Dr.), Isomerism among Quinquevalent Nitrogen Compounds, 167
 Kirchner (Dr. Friedr.), Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, 125
 Kites: Scientific Kite Flying, W. H. Dines, 154; the Kite Competition of the Aeronautical Society, 200; Dr. Graham Bell's Tetrahedral Cell Kites, 347
 Klebs (Dr. Georg), Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen, Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, 265
 Klocker (Alb.), Fermentation Organisms, a Laboratory Handbook, 387
 Knapp (M.), Ephemeris for Comet 1903 c, 398
 Knight (Dr. A. P.), Sawdust and Fish Life, 161
 Knorr (Herr), Wandering of a Methyl Group in the Conversion of Pinacone into Pinacolone, 68
 Knott (Prof. C. G.), Interrelations of the Resistance and Magnetisation of Nickel at High Temperatures, 143; Resistance Change Accompanying Transverse Magnetisation in Nickel Wire, 408
 Koch (Waldemar), a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 594
 Koelliker's (A.), Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, Victor v. Ebner, 414
 Koenigsberger (Leo), Hermann von Helmholtz, 193
 Kondo (H.), Meteorological Observations in Formosa, 137
 Korn (M.), Transmission of Photographs by Means of a Telegraph Wire, 96; Radiations Emitted by Radioactive Lead, 143
 Korschelt (Prof. E.), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, 523
 Kossel (Prof.), the Non-transmissibility of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man, 303
 Kostinsky (Herr), Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, 631
 Kouznetzov (A.), a Double Carbide of Chromium and Tungsten, 360
 Krafft (Dr. F.), Evaporation and Boiling of Metals in Quartz-glass and in the Electric Furnace in the Vacuum of the Kathode-light, 162
 Krebs (Prof.), Subaqueous Volcanic Regions, 588
 Kretz (H.), Comet 1903 b, 42
 Kries (J. von), Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, 291
 Kroeber (Dr. Alfred L.), American Symbolism, 20
 Kunz (Dr. George F.), Kunzite, a New Gem, 460
 Kuriloff (M.), Composition of Zinc Peroxide, 639
 Küster (Dr. Ernst), Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie, 244
 La Vaulx (M. De), Balloon Ascent on September 26, 529
 Labbé (H.), Alkaline Reaction of the Blood, 384
 Laboratories: Opening of the Johnston Laboratories for Medical Research in the University College, Liverpool, 43; Metallurgical Laboratory Notes, Henry M. Howe, 100; Philippine Islands Government Laboratories Report, 109; Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology, Clarence Moores Weed and Ralph Wallace Crossman, 319; Biological Laboratory Methods, P. H. Mell, 343; the Work of the Government Laboratory, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 382; American Botanic Laboratory in Jamaica, N. L. Britton, 415; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, Ralph W. Webster and Waldemar Koch, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 594
 Laborde (Dr. Jean Baptiste Vincent), Obituary Notice of, Dr. J. Deniker, 105
 Laby (T. H.), Separation of Iron from Nickel and Cobalt by Lead Oxide (Field's Oxide), 640
 Lacombe (H.), Bismuth Compounds, 616
 Lacroix (A.), a New Mineral, Grandidierite, 616
 Lafar (Dr.), Technical Mycology: the Utilisation of Microorganisms in the Arts and Manufactures, 290
 Lafay (A.), Heat Conductivity of Iron in the Magnetic Field, 143
 Lagenostoma Lomaxi, the Seed of Lyginodendron, Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 113
 Lagrange (Ch.), the Source of Radium Energy, 269
 Lalone (G.), Distribution of Organic Substances in the Geranium, 192
 Lalou (S.), Action of Emulsin on Salicin and Amygdalin, 240
 Lamb (Captain), Venom of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*), 87; Action of the Venoms of the Cobra and of Russell's Viper upon the Red-blood Corpuscles and upon the Blood Plasma, 351; the Specificity of Anti-venene for Snake Poison, 395
 Lamb (Horace), Propagation of Tremors over the Surface of an Elastic Solid, 237
 Lambert (Rev. F. C.), Portraiture for Amateurs without a Studio, 619
 Lamplugh (Mr.), on a Raised Beach at Sewerby, 612; Origin of Rock Basins, 613
 Lamplugh (G. W.), on the Disturbances of Junction-beds from Differential Shrinkage and Similar Local Causes, 613
 Lander (G. D.), Iminoethers corresponding with Ortho-substituted Benzenoid Amides, 167
 Lang (W. R.), Formation of Di- and Hexamethylammonium-cadmium Chlorides, 46; on the Action of Methylamine on Chromic Chloride, 117; the Action of Liquefied Ammonia on Chromic Chloride, 117
 Langley (Dr. S. P.), Smithsonian Report on Scientific Work, 20; Proposed Extension of National Zoological Park, 21; Work at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 22
 Langley's (Prof.) 12-foot Aërodrome tested, 421
 Langley's (Prof.) Aërodrome, 577
 Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Fœtal or New-born Giraffes Wanted, 176
 Lansing, Kansas, the Fossil Man of, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 7
 Lapique (M. and Mme. L.), New Expression of the Law of Electrical Stimulation, 192
 Lapparent (A. de), Traces of the Lutitian Sea in the Soudan, 95; New Fossils found by Captain Gaden in the Soudan, 143
 Lapworth (Dr.), Action of Halogens on Compounds containing the Carbonyl Group, 238
 Larmor (Prof.), on the Treatment of Irreversible Processes in Thermodynamics, 610; on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, 610; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611
 Larymore (Captain), a Basil, *Ocimum viride*, which is a Protection against Mosquitoes, 41
 Latter (Oswald H.), the Nervous System of *Anodonta cygnea*, 623
 Launay (L. de), Les Richesses Minérales de l'Afrique, 313
 Laurent (Émile), Glycogen in Fungi Cultivated in Weak Sugar Solutions, 492
 Laurent (Prof.), Les Produits Coloniaux d'Origine Minérale, 494
 Laurie (Charlotte L.), Flowering Plants, their Structure and Habitat, 621
 Laussedat (Col. A.), Recherches sur les Instruments, les Methodes et le Dessin Topographiques, 545
 Lava Plug like that of Mont Pelée, an Ancient, Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 573
 Laveran (A.), Differences between Nagana, Surra and Caderas, 216; Action of Human Serum upon Trypanosomes of Nagana, Caderas and Surra, 263
 Lavori marittimi ed Impianti portuali, Flavio Bastiani, 571
 Laws (S. C.), Thompson Effect in Alloys of Bismuth and Tin, 142
 Le Conte (Joseph N.), an Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, with Special Reference to the Mechanics of the Steam Engine, 124
 Le Goff (J.), on the Organic Respiratory Gases in Diabetes, 312
 Le Rossignol (R.), Velocity and Mechanism of the Reaction between Potassium Ferricyanide and Potassium Iodide in Neutral Aqueous Solution, 46
 Lebaudy's Balloon, Notable Performance of, 65
 Lebeau (P.), on the Decomposition of Lithium Carbonate by Heat, 119; Silicides of Chromium, 143
 Lebour (Prof. G. A.), Marl-slate and Yellow Sands of Northumberland and Durham, 352
 Leclère (A.), Simplification of the Analysis of Silicates by the Use of Formic Acid, 263
 Lecomte-Denis (Maurice), La Prospection des Mines et leur Mise en Valeur, 267
 Leduc (Anatole), on the Combined Hydrogen contained in

- Reduced Copper, 119; Determination of the Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, 240
- Lee (Sidney), Scientific Investigation and Experimental Philosophy, 552
- Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 89
- Lees (Dr. C. H.), Physics at the British Association, 609
- Lees (F. H.), Electrolytic Reduction of Pheno- and Naphtho-morpholones, 94
- Legislation, the Effect of Education and, on Trade, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 602
- Leidié (M.), Analysis of Osmiridium Alloys, 168
- Lemout (P.), Dibromoacetylene, 137, 263; an Organic Base Containing Phosphorus, 240
- Lepidoptera: Wet and Dry Season Forms of Rhodesian Butterflies, Guy A. K. Marshall, 185
- Lépine (R.), the Production of Sugar in the Blood during the Passage of the Latter through the Lungs, 544
- Leprosy: Our Present Knowledge of, George Pernet, 41; Leprosy Connected with the Consumption of Fish, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 135; the Cause of Leprosy, Dr. Jonathan Hutchinson, 211
- Lesage (Pierre), Respiratory Hygrometer, 48
- Lesley (J. Peter), Death of, 277
- Leteur (F.), Action of Hydrogen Sulphide upon Methyl-ethyl-ketone, 192
- Letts (Prof. E. A.), on the Reduction of Nitrates by Sewage, 611
- Levasseur (Émile), Wages, 372
- Levi-Cevita (T.), Singular Solutions in the Problem of Three Bodies or Particles which Attract Each Other, According to the Newtonian Law, 231
- Lewis (A. L.), on Some Stone Circles in Derbyshire, 118; on Some Notes on Orientation, 118
- Lewkowitsch (Dr. J.), Hydrolysis of Fats *in vitro* by Means of Steapsin, 189
- Lewton-Brain (L.), Anatomy of the Leaves of British Grasses, 262
- Life Observatory, the Crossley Reflector of the, 162
- Life, Coleridge's Theory of, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 102
- Light: the Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, D. T. Macdougall, 10; Practical Exercises in Light, being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges, R. S. Clay, Edwin Edser, 217
- Lighting: Two Incandescent Electric Lamps Designed to Give Good Illumination Vertically Downwards, E. Bohm, 350; the Luminous Efficiency of Oil Lamps and Flames Generally, Charles Henry, 628
- Lighthouse on Heligoland, New, 206
- Lightning Flash, a Multiple, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 270
- Lightning, Rocket, 599, 627; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 599; W. H. Everett, 599
- Lightning, Summer, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 367
- Limits of Unaided Vision, Heber D. Curtis, 256
- Lincei, Reale Accademia dei, Prizes for 1903, 488
- Lindet (M.), Le Froment et sa Mouture, 1
- Ling (A. R.), on the Action of Diastase on the Starch Granules of Raw and Malted Barley, 611; on the Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, 611
- Linnean Society, 94, 118, 191, 262
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 72, 264, 384, 520, 640
- Lipschitz (Prof. Rudolf), Death of, 603
- Literature, Uniformity in Scientific, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 598
- Liverpool Astronomical Society, 519
- Liverpool, Opening of the Johnstons Laboratories for Medical Research in the University College, 43
- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the, J. E. Dutton, 428
- Livingstone (B. E.), the *Rôle* of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, 174
- Lizard, an Ant Robbed by a, J. W. Stack, 600
- Lloyd (J. S.), Heat Treatment of Steel Rails High in Manganese, 462
- Loat (W. S.), Survey of the Fishes of the Nile, 110
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 439
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), the Solar and Meteorological Cycle of Thirty-five Years, 8; Obituary Notice of Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 132; on a Probable Relationship between the Solar Prominences and Corona; Paper Read at Royal Astronomical Society, 257; a Multiple Lightning Flash, 270
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Action of Live Things in Mechanics, 31; Psychophysical Interaction, 33, 53, 126, 150; Note on the Probable Occasional Instability of All Matter, 128; Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death, Frederick W. H. Myers, 145; Glow-worm and Thunderstorm, also Milk, 527; Expansion Curves, 599; on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, 610; on the Nature of the Emanations from Radio-active Substances, 611
- Lodge-Muirhead System of Wireless Telegraphy, the, Maurice Solomon, 247
- Loewy (M.), Structure and History of the Lunar Crust, 215; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1902, 532
- Logarithmen und Antilogarithmen, Siebenstellige, O. Dietrichkeit, 388
- Logarithmic and other Tables, Five-figure, Alex. M'Aulay, 388
- Logarithms, Tables of Four-figure, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 199, 270; M. White Stevens, 270
- Logic: Death of Dr. Alexander Bain, 516
- Loir (A.), the Destruction of Termites, 120
- Lomas (J.), on the Land Gaining on the Sea at Southport, 612; Geology of the Country Around Southport, 612; on the Distinction between Intrusive and Contemporaneous Igneous Rocks, 613
- London, a Charlottenburg Institute for, 203
- London County Council Shrinkage of the Thames and Lea, Maurice Fitzmaurice, 104
- London Education Bill, the, 36
- London, the University of, 179, 201
- Lones (T. E.), the Birds Mentioned by Aristotle, 328
- Lorenz (Prof. Dr. Hans), Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, 364
- Loudon (Dr.), Action of the Becquerel Rays on the Nervous System and on the Eye, 180
- Lounsbery (Mr.), Entomology at the Cape, 140
- Lovett (E.), on the Origin of the Brooch, 637
- Lowell (Mr.), Projection on Mars, 353
- Lowenthal (Dr. v.), Health of the Great Armies of Europe, 605
- Lowry (Dr.), an Anhydride of Camphoryloxime, 167; Mutarotation of Glucose, 167; the Solubility of Dynamic Isomerides, 167; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611
- Lowry (T. M.), Spontaneous Decomposition of Nitro-camphor, 94; Influence of Impurities in Conditioning Isomeric Change, 94; the Phenomena of Luminosity and their Possible Correlation with Radio-activity, 430
- Lummær (Prof.), Interference of Light-waves, 15
- Lydekker (Mr.), Use of the Bilobed Canine Tooth of the Giraffe, 255
- Lydon (Noel S.), a Junior Geometry, 434
- Lyons (Commander T. A.), a Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena and on the Compass and its Deviations Aboard Ships, 524
- Lyrids, the, 1903, Alphonso King, 270; John R. Henry, 526
- M'Aldowie (Dr. Alex. M.), the Human Plantar Reflexes, 143
- M'Aulay (Alex.), Five-figure Logarithmic and other Tables, 388
- McClelland (J. A.), Ionisation in Atmospheric Air, 262
- McClung (R. K.), Effect of Temperature on the Ionisation of Gases Acted on by Röntgen Rays, 142
- McClure (Rev. Edmund), the Propagation of Phthisis, 56
- MacDonald (H. M., F.R.S.), Investigation of the Bending of Electric Waves round a Spherical Obstacle, 232
- MacDougall (D. T.), the Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, 10
- MacDougall (W.), Psychophysical Interaction, 32; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 409

- MacDowall (Alex. B.), Our Rainfall in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, 56; Sun-spots and Phenology, 389; Our Winters in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, 600
- Macfadyen (Dr. Allen), Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and other Low Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, Prof. William T. Sedgwick and Charles Edward A. Winslow, 127; the Study of Bacterial Toxins, 152; the Application of Low Temperature to the Study of Biological Problems, 608
- McHenry (A.), Metamorphosed Rocks of Ox Mountain Range, 263
- Machinery: The Speed of Overhead and other Cranes as a Factor in the Economic Handling of Material in Working, Archd. P. Head, 186
- Machines, Kinematics of, R. J. Durlay, 318
- M'Intosh (Prof. W. C.), British Fisheries Investigations, 15
- Mackenzie (Mr.), Investigation of Palace of Knossos in Crete, 229
- Mackinder (H. J.), Geographical Education, 633
- Macleod (Dr. J. J. R.), Hydrolysis of Fats *in vitro* by Means of Steapsin, 189
- Macnair (Peter), the Building of the Grampians, 422
- McQuistan (D. B.), Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, 212
- MacRitchie (D.), on the Survival of Skin-covered Canoes in N.W. Europe, 636
- Magnesium Spectrum, a New Series in the, William Sutherland, 200
- Magnetism: Work and Position of the National Antarctic Expedition, 12; Magnetic Action of Convection Currents, MM. Crémieu and Pender, 87; Interrelations of the Resistance and Magnetisation of Nickel at High Temperatures, Prof. C. G. Knott, 143; Magnetism of Liquids and Crystals, Georges Meslin, 143; Heat Conductivity of Iron in the Magnetic Field, A. Lafay, 143; Magnetic Work at Madagascar, P. Colin, 143; Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass in Iron Ships, E. W. Creak, C.B., F.R.S., 148, 199; a Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena and on the Compass and its Deviations Aboard Ship, Commander T. A. Lyons, 524; Action of the Magnetic Field on the Infusoria, C. Chéneveau and G. Bohn, 216; Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Walter Stewart, Robert A. Houston and D. B. McQuiston, 212; the Measurement of Coefficients of Self-induction by Means of the Telephone, R. Dongier, 288; Magnetic Observations in the Bay of Teplitz, Captain Umberto Cagni, 397; Resistance Change Accompanying Transverse Magnetisation in Nickel Wire, Prof. C. G. Knott and P. Ross, 408; Molecular Condition of Demagnetised Iron, James Russell, 408; Terrestrial Magnetic Variations, Dr. Nippolt, 588
- Magrini (E.), Infortuni sul lavoro, Mezzi Tecnici per Prevenirli, 219
- Mailhe (Alph.), Cyclohexane, 336
- Maillard (Louis), Physical Constitution of the Atmosphere, 216
- Malaria: a Basil *Ocimum viride*, which is a Protection against Mosquitoes, Captain Larymore, 41; Sir George Birdwood, 41; Experiments on the Basil Plant in Relation to its Effect on Mosquitoes, Dr. W. T. Prout, 302; Mosquitoes and Malaria, the Extirpation of Culex at Ismailia, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 246; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. Schoo, 421; Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, J. E. Dutton, 428; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Resolutions at the International Congress of Hygiene, 459; Our Present Knowledge of Malaria, Prof. Grassi, 517; on the Discovery of a Species of Trypanosoma in the Cerebro-Spinal Fluid of Cases of Sleeping Sickness, Dr. Aldo Castellani, 116; Sleeping Sickness, Dr. Aldo Castellani, Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., and Dr. Nabarro, 517
- Malay Peninsula, the Ethnology of the, 298
- Mammoth Discovered in Iakousk, L. Elbée, 109
- Mammoth at St. Petersburg, the New, 297
- Man, the Mind of, Gustav Spiller, 174
- Man, Inheritance of Psychological and Physical Characters in, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 607
- Manchester, the Dalton Celebrations at, 38, 64, 81
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 47, 639
- Manchot (Wilhelm), Das Stereoskop, Seine Anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaften, über Entstehung und Konstruktion Stereoskopischer Bilder, 217; Silicide of Ruthenium, 336
- Manley (Mr.), Properties of Strong Nitric Acid, 238
- Mann (C. Riborg), Manual of Advanced Optics, 217
- Manno (Richard), Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, 294
- Maori Art, A. Hamilton, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 35
- Map that will Solve Problems in the Use of the Globes, on a, Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 294
- Marcet (Mrs.), Rediviva, 521
- March (F.), Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivatives of Acetone-Dicarboxylic Esters, 263
- Marconi (Mr.), Freedom of the City of Rome conferred on, 39; Wireless Telegraphy in Mid-Atlantic, 420
- Marie (C.), Electrolytic Reduction of Unsaturated Acids, 144; the Action of Hypophosphorous Acid on Diethylketone, and on Acetophenone, 288
- Marine Biology: the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; the Ingolfiellidae, fam. n.; a New Type of Amphipoda, Dr. H. Hansen, 118; Interesting Case of "Commensalism," Dr. R. Horst, 207; Marine Biological Association, 331; Bionomics of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, Dr. F. W. Gamble and Frederick Keeble, 237; Distribution of some Amphipoda, Dr. Fowler, 239; Regeneration in Starfishes, Miss S. P. Monks, 328; the Huxley Investigations in the North Sea, 331; a New Ascidian (*Oligotrema psammites*), Dr. G. C. Bourne, 422; the Japanese "Palolo" Worm (*Ceratocephale osawai*), A. Isuka, 518
- Marine Engineering: the Comparative Merits of Drilling and Punching in Steel for Shipbuilding, A. F. Yarrow, 187
- Markham (Sir Clements, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Geographical Research Address at Royal Geographical Society, 91; Narrative of the British Antarctic Expedition, 159
- Marquart (Dr.), Dr. Schenck's Red-Phosphorus, 588
- Marquis (R.), Products of Oxidation of Nitro-pyromucic Acid, 592
- Marr (J. E.), Agricultural Geology, 29; Origin of Rock Basins, 613
- Marriott (W.), the Frost of April, 142; Earliest Telegraphic Daily Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps, 159
- Mars: Evidence for Life on, A. R. Hinks, 16; a Reported Projection on, 111; Projection on Mars, Messrs. Lowell and Slipher, 353; the South Polar Cap of, Prof. Barnard, 138; the Canals on, E. W. Maunder and J. E. Evans, 190; E. M. Antoniadi, 461; Observations of, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 606
- Marshall (Alfred), the New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics, 524
- Marshall (Francis H. A.), the Oestrous Cycle and the Formation of the Corpus Luteum in the Sheep, 429
- Marshall (Guy A. K.), Wet and Dry Season Forms of Rhodesian Butterflies, 185; Dry Form of *Precis actia* bred by, from an Egg laid by a Female of the Wet Form, 213
- Marshall (P.), Dust Storms in New Zealand, 223
- Marsupialia; the Corpus Luteum of *Dasyurus viverrinus*, Dr. F. P. Sandes, 384
- Martin (Dr. Louis), Pastilles of Anti-diphtheritic Serum for Local Treatment, 135
- Martinique, Le Cataclysme de la, Étude des Phénomènes volcaniques, Tremblements de Terre, Eruptions volcaniques, François Miron, 6
- Martinique, Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73; see also Volcanoes
- Maslen (A. J.), a Class Book of Botany, 596
- Mass of Mercury, Prof. T. J. J. See, 491
- Masseae (George), Distribution of Calostoma, 296
- Materiaux Artificiels, les, Marie-Auguste Morel, 547
- Mathematics: Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods,

- Lewis J. Johnson, 5; Graphical Statics Problems with Diagrams, W. M. Baker, 436; De l'Expérience en Géométrie, C. de Freycinet, 5; Reform in School Geometry, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 7; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 7; R. W. H. T. Hudson, 177; Prof. Frank R. Barrell, 296; a School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 147, 414; Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry, A. T. Warren, 147; Elementary Geometry, Frank R. Barrell, 147; Solid Geometry, Dr. Franz Hocevar, 147; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry for Elementary Students, Joseph Harrison, 293; a Junior Geometry, Noel S. Lydon, 434; Technical Arithmetic and Geometry, C. T. Millis, 434; Arithmetic, H. G. Willis, 31; the Modern Arithmetic for Advanced Grades, Archibald Murray, 434; the Junior Arithmetic, being an Adaptation of the Tutorial Arithmetic, Suitable for Junior Classes, R. H. Chope, 434; Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges, John Alison and John B. Clark, 547; Obituary Notice of Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 11; Death of E. Duporcq, 13; Dimensional Analysis of Physical Quantities and Correlation of Units, A. F. Ravenshear, 22; Dimensions of Physical Quantities, R. J. Sowler, 23; Discovery of Seven New Factors of Fermat's Numbers, Lieut.-Colonel A. Cunningham, 72; Mathematical Society, 72, 214; Death of Prof. C. A. Bjerknes, 84; Obituary Notice of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 133; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 94; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 94; Théorie élémentaire des Séries, Maurice Godefroy, 97; a Treatise on Differential Equations, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 121; Mathematical Reform at Cambridge, 178; Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, Harold Hilton, 193; Tables of Four-figure Logarithms, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 199, 270; M. White Stevens, 270; Five-figure Logarithmic and other Tables, Alex. M'Alay, 388; Siebenstellige Logarithmen und Antilogarithmen, O. Dietrichkeit, 388; Automorphic Functions in Relation to the General Theory of Algebraic Curves, H. W. Richmond, 214; Singular Solutions in the Problem of Three Bodies or Particles which Attract Each Other according to the Newtonian Law, T. Levi-Civita, 231; Some Present Aims and Prospects of Mathematical Research, E. T. Whittaker at University College Mathematical Society, 259; to Obtain the Cubic Curve having Three Given Conics as Polar Conics, Dr. J. P. Johnston, 263; Death of Prof. Luigi Cremona, 180; Obituary Notice of, 393; the Principles of Mathematics, Bertrand Russell, 410; Expansion Curves, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 548; Prof. Alfred Lodge, 599; Necessity of a Knowledge of Mechanics for the Investigator, Dr. Otto Thilo, 587; Death of Prof. Rudolf Lipschitz, 603; Vectors and Rotors, with Applications, O. Henrici, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 617
- Matter, Note on the Probable Occasional Instability of All, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 128
- Matthews (A. H. H.), Lessons on Country Life, 574
- Maumené (A.), the Etherisation System of Horticulture, 629
- Maunder (E. W.), the "Canals" on Mars, 190
- Maw (W. H.), Some Unsolved Problems in Engineering, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, 163
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Animal Intelligence, 136
- Meachem (F. G.), Underground Temperatures, 517
- Measures, Weights and, Comité international des Poids et Mesures, 525
- Mechanics: Elementary Applied Mechanics, Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, 29; Action of Live Things in Mechanics, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31; an Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, with Special Reference to the Mechanics of the Steam Engine, Joseph N. Le Conte, 124; Mechanical Refrigeration, Hal Williams, 174; Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, Richard Manno, 294; Elastic Radial Deformations in the Rims and Arms of Flywheels, A. Boyd, 640
- Medicine: Award of the Moscow Municipality Prize to Dr. Metchnikoff, 38; Award of the Paris Municipality Prize to Dr. Grassi, 38; Opening of the Johnston Laboratories for Medical Research in the University College, Liverpool, 43; Preventive Medicine, the Prevention of Disease, 49; Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 74; Electric Installation for Electro-medical Work at Middlesex Hospital, 85; Obituary Notice of Dr. Jean Baptiste Vincent Laborde, Dr. J. Deniker, 105; British Medical Association Swansea Meeting, 346; Infective and Infectious Diseases, Dr. F. T. Roberts, 346; Alcohol as a Therapeutic Agent, Dr. F. T. Roberts, 346; Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, J. E. Dutton, 428; Opening of the Medical Schools, 555; a Post-graduate School of Medicine, Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 555; University Education, Sir Victor Horsley, 555; Reverence and Hopefulness in Medicine, Sir Dyce Duckworth, 555
- Medway (H. E.), Use of a Rotating Kathode in the Electrolytic Determination of the Metals, 46
- Meek (A.), Beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*) Captured at the Mouth of the Tyne, 158
- Meldola (Prof. Raphael, F.R.S.), the Relations between Scientific Research and Chemical Industry, Lecture at the University Extension Meeting at Oxford, 398
- Mell (P. H.), Biological Laboratory Methods, 343
- Mendel's Principles of Heredity in Mice, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 33; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 34
- Mengarini (Signora Margherita Traube), Conjugation in *Amoeba undulans*, 87
- Menschen, A. Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Vectors, v. Ebner, 414
- Mental Science, the Study of, Prof. J. Brough, 197
- Mercury Bubbles, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 199
- Mercury, Mass of, Prof. T. J. J. See, 491
- Meridian Circles, the Rigidity of Piers for, Prof. G. W. Hough, 532
- Merriman (Mansfield), Treatise on Hydraulics, 465
- Meslin (Georges), Magnetism of Liquids and Crystals, 143; Spontaneous Dichroism of Mixed Liquids, 240; Influence of Temperature on the Dichroism of Mixed Liquids, 312
- Mesnil (F.), Differences between Nagana, Surra and Caderas, 216
- Metallography of Nickel Steel, Léon Guillet, 87
- Metallurgy: Proposed Memorial to the Late Sir Henry Bessemer, 13; the Cementation of Iron, Georges Charpy, 24; Alloys of Iron and Tungsten, R. A. Hadfield, 462; the Influence of Silicon on Iron, Thomas Baker, 463; New Blast Furnace Top, Axel Sahlin, 44; Influence of Sulphur and Manganese on Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold and G. B. Waterhouse, 44; the Manganese Steels, Léon Guillet, 544; Heat Treatment of Steel Rails High in Manganese, J. S. Lloyd, 462; the Cementation of Steel, Léon Guillet, 143; the Dilatation of Steel at High Temperatures, G. Charpy and L. Grenet, 231; the Restoration of Dangerously Crystalline Steel by Heat Treatment, J. E. Stead and Arthur W. Richards, 462; Sorbitic Steel Rails, J. E. Stead and Arthur W. Richards, 462; Experiments on the Diffusion of Sulphides through Steel, Prof. E. D. Campbell, 462; the Overheating and Burning of Steel, Prof. A. Stansfield, 462; Heat Treatment of Steel, Dr. William Campbell, 463; Metallurgical Laboratory Notes, Henry M. Howe, 100; Cases of Fatal Illness in Connection with the Mond Process for the Extraction of Nickel, 206; the Estimation of Vanadium in Metallurgical Products, Em. Campagne, 616
- Metals and Gases at High Temperatures, the Spectra of, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 234
- Metcalfe (Sir Charles), Irrigation in South Africa, 405
- Metchnikoff (Dr.), Award of the Moscow Municipality Prize to, 38
- Meteorology: the Solar and Meteorological Cycle of Thirty-five Years, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8; Death and Obituary Notice of Mr. Osler, 13; Bulletin of Philippine Weather Bureau, 14; Typhoon of November 7 and 12, 14; Meteorological Office Pilot Chart for May, 14; for June, 136; for July, 206; International Meteorological Committee, 34; Report of the Meteorological Council, 40; Twilights Observed at Bordeaux during the Winter of 1902-1903, M. Esclangon, 47; Period of the Sun-spots and the Mean Annual Temperature Variations of the Earth, Charles Nordmann, 47; Connection between Sun-spots and Atmospheric Temperature, Charles Nordmann, 162; Sun-spots and Phenology, Alex. B. MacDowall, 389;

- "Red Rain" and the Dust-storm of February 22, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 53, 222; Analysis of Red Rain, R. S. Earp, 109; "Red Rain," F. Chapman and H. J. Grayson, 423; Fall of Dust between February 21 and 23, 65; Dust Storms in New Zealand, P. Marshall, 223; Our Rainfall in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, Alex. B. MacDowall, 56; a Regulating or Recording Thermometer, H. S. Allen, 69; Weather Forecasts for Agriculturists, 85; International Scientific Balloon Ascents on March 5, 85; on April 2, 109; on May 7, 206; on June 4, 278; First Use of the Word "Barometer," 86; Value of Averages in Meteorology and on the Variability of Temperatures in France, Alfred Angot, 96; Rainfall and River Flow in the Thames Basin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 104; Terrific Tornado at Gainsville, Georgia, 108; Extraordinary Rains in Parts of the United States, 108; Violent Thunderstorms in London on May 30, 108; the Thunderstorm of May 31, C. H. Hawkins, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 247; Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 270; Thunderstorms of the Past Week, 278; Photographs of Snow Crystals, W. A. Bentley, 129; Report of the Fernley Observatory for 1902, Comparisons between Instruments and Methods, Mr. Baxendell, 135; Meteorological Observations in Formosa, H. Kondo, 137; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 138; Theory of Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 139; Atmospheric Variations, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, Prof. T. H. Davis, Prof. K. Kassner, 139; the Question of Prominence, Facula, and Spot Circulation, Prof. Bigelow, 139; Sonnenflecken, Prof. K. Kassner, 140; Royal Meteorological Society, 142, 261; Relation of the Rainfall to the Depth of Water in a Well, C. P. Hooker, 142; the Frost of April, W. Marriott, 142; Destructive Flood at Heppner, Oregon, 159; Earliest Telegraphic Daily Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps, W. Marriott, 159; Heavy Fall of Rain, Week Ending June 13, 159; Rainfall for the Week Ending June 20, 180; British Rainfall, 1902, 366; Meteorological Observations at the Dynamite Factory of Modderfontein, William Cullen, 165; Kinematography of Barometric Movements, P. Garrigou-Lagrange, 168; Meteorological Observations at the Abbassia Observatory during 1900, 181; the Diurnal Period of the Aurora Borealis, Charles Nordmann, 191; the Prediction of Barometric Variations, Gabriel Guilbert, 192; the Climate of the District of the Panama Canal, 231; Experiments upon the Rate of Evaporation, J. R. Sutton, 232; Air-currents at the Summit of the Santis, Prof. J. Hann, 254; Meteorological Aspects of the Storm of February 26-27, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 261; Ionisation in Atmospheric Air, J. A. McClelland, 262; the Dines-Baxendell Anemograph and Anemometer, J. Baxendell, 262; Tides at Port Darwin, R. W. Chapman, 295; the Moon's Phases and Thunderstorms, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 232; Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 296; Observations at the Batavia Observatory during 1901, 303; Gales on the Coasts of the British Islands, 1871-1900, 303; a Simple Form of Tide Predictor, R. W. Chapman, 322; Hurricane at Martinique, 350; Damage to Trees by Lightning, in 1901, in Austria, 351; Summer Lightning, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 367; Rocket Lightning, 599, 627; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 599; W. H. Everett, 599; a Mirage at Putney, H. E. Wimperis, 368; Hurricane over Jamaica, 372; Floods and Deforestation, 373; Bishop's Circle and the Eruptions at Martinique, F. A. Forel, 384; Bishop's Ring and the Eruption of Mont Pelée, F. A. Forel, 396; the New Bishop's Ring, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 623; Peculiar Clouds, Alfred O. Walker, 416; the Cloud World, its Features and Significance, Samuel Barber, 436; Daily Weather Report, September 4, 460; Storm of Unusual Violence over the British Islands on September 10, 489; the Steamship Route between the Bristol Channel and Jamaica, 489; Wet Season in England Seldom Followed by Wet Season in Australia, H. C. Russell, 517; Height of the Atmosphere Determined from the Time of Disappearance of Blue Colour of the Sky after Sunset, Dr. T. J. J. See, 526; Glow-worm and Thunderstorm, also Milk, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 527; Excessive Downpour of Rain in New York on October 8-9, 578; Our Winters in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, Alex. B. MacDowall, 600; Photogrammetric Measurement of the Height of Clouds at Simla, W. L. Dallas, 604; Climate of the Argentine Republic, W. G. Davis, 604
- Meteors: Radiant Points of July and August Meteors, Mr. Denning, 184; the Lyrids, 1903, Alphonso King, 270; John R. Henry, 526
- Meteorites: the Bath Furnace Meteorite, H. A. Ward, 46; Recent Papers on Meteorites, 532
- Meyer (Dr. H.), Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds, 319
- Meyer (Prof. Hans), Researches on Tetanus, 287
- Meyermann (Dr.), Comet 1903 c, 255
- Mice, Mendel's Principles of Heredity in, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 33; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 34
- Microscope at the Alhambra, 396
- Micro-organisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Lafar, Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, 290
- Microscopy: on the Genera and Species of the Myriopod Order Symphyla, H. J. Hansen, 110; on the Radiolarian *Planktonetta atlantica*, Dr. G. H. Fowler, 110; New Monochromatic Light Apparatus, C. L. Curties, 142; New Form of Museum Microscope, W. Watson, 142; Royal Microscopical Society, 142, 239; Microscopic Structure of the Mountain Limestones of Derbyshire, J. Barnes, 304; Optical Theories of the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 553; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. C. T. Hudson, F.R.S., 627
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), Results of the Observation of the Growth of Crystals by a New Method, 214; Mineralogy: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of Minerals, 433
- Military Topography, Colonel A. Laussedat, 545
- Milk, Glow-worm and Thunderstorm, also, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 527
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Rainfall and River Flow in the Thames Basin, 104; on the Rate of Fall of Rain at Seathwaite, 635
- Miller (Mr.), Identification of Basic Salts, 137
- Millikau (R. A.), New Instruments of Precision from the Ryerson Laboratory, 375
- Millis (C. T.), Technical Arithmetic and Geometry, 434
- Millosevich (Prof.), Comet 1903 c, 255
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Seismometry and Geïte, 127
- Milne (J. R.), Application of the well-known Heliometric Device of the Divided Lens, 408
- Milner (Miss E. M.), Robin's Nest in a Small Leather Handbag, 85
- Mimicry: Protective Resemblance of Butterflies to Dead Leaves and Fragments of Dead Leaves, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 185; Mimicry between Butterflies, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 615; New Case of Protective Mimicry in a Caterpillar, R. Shelford, 187
- Minakata (Kumagusu), Distribution of Calostoma, 296
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), the Glorification of Energy, 31; Vectors and Rotors, with Applications, O. Henrici, 617
- Mind of Man, the, Gustav Spiller, 174
- Miner (J. B.), Motor, Visual and Applied Rhythms, 423
- Mineral Waters, Radio-active Gas from Bath, H. S. Allen, 343
- Mineralogy: the Probable Source of Some of the Pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties, O. A. Shrubsole, 23; Occurrence of Keisley-Limestone Pebbles in the Red Sandstone-Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man), E. L. Gill, 23; Meteoric Iron from N'Goureyima, E. Cohen, 46; Discoveries of Gold along Lake Victoria, Commander Whitehouse, R.N., 136; Remarkable Mass of Wollastonite at Santa Fé, Mexico, H. F. Collins, 214; Mineralogical Society, 214; an Irish Specimen of Dopplerite, Richard J. Moss, 215, 461; the Petrological Examination of Paving Sets, Prof. Joly, 422; an Introduction to the Scientific Study of Minerals, Henry A. Miers, F.R.S., 433; Kunzite, a New Gem, Dr. George F. Kunz, 460; the Petrology of Fiji, Walter G. Woolnough, 520; a New Mineral, Grandidierite, A. Lacroix, 616
- Minerals: Mise en Valeur des Gites Minéraux, F. Colomer, 198; Les Richesses Minérales de l'Afrique, L. de Launay, 313; Les Produits Coloniaux d'Origine Minérale, Prof. Laurent, 494; Gisements Minéraux, Stratigraphie et Composition, François Miron, 597

- Mines, la Prospection des Mines et leur Mise en Valeur, Maurice Lecomte-Denis, 267
- Minguin (J.), Influence of the Solvent on the Rotatory Power of Certain Molecules, 215
- Mining: Use of Electricity in Mines, Selby Bigge, 14; Nitro-Glycerine Explosives; their Influence on Industrial Development, William Cullen, 165; the Cyanide Process, W. A. Caldecott, 165; Mise en Valeur des Gîtes Minéraux, F. Colomer, 198; la Prospection des Mines et leur Mise en Valeur, Maurice Lecomte-Denis, 267; General Increase in Production in Mines and Quarries for 1902, 352; Underground Temperatures, F. G. Meachem, 517; Rand Mines (Native Mortality), Return of the Statistics of Mortality, Sickness and Desertion among the Natives Employed in the Rand Mines during the Period October, 1902-March, 1903, 527; Report of the Miners' Phthisis Commission, 1902-1903, with Minutes of Proceedings and Minutes of Evidence, 527; the Ravenswood Gold Field, Queensland, Walter E. Cameron, 579; Mining Accidents in 1902, Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 629
- Mira, Observations of the Minima of, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 354
- Mirage at Putney, a, H. E. Wimperis, 368
- Miron (François), Etude des Phénomènes volcaniques: Tremblements de Terre—Eruptions volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902, 6; Gisements minéraux, Stratigraphie et Composition, 597
- Mirror of the Crossley Reflector, the, Dr. G. Johnstone St., 183
- Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities, the, George A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth, 111
- Mitcheil (Dr. P. Chalmers), elected Secretary of the Zoological Society, 12
- Mite Whose Eggs Survive the Boiling Point, a, J. Adams, 437
- Modern State, the University and the, 25, 241, 337
- Moissan (Prof. Henri), Hofmann Gold Medal Awarded to, 64; Preparation and Properties of Cæsium Ammonium and Rubidium Ammonium, 95; Action of Acetylene upon Cæsium-Ammonium and Rubidium-Ammonium, 119; Properties of the Alkali Hydrides, 157; Preparation of Carbides and Acetylene Acetylides by the Action of Acetylene Gas upon the Hydrides of the Alkali and the Alkaline Earths, 215; Silicide of Ruthenium, 336; a Double Carbide of Chromium and Tungsten, 360; Apparatus for the Preparation of Pure Gases, 384; Action of a Trace of Water on the Decomposition of the Alkaline Hydrides of Acetylene, 520; on the Temperature of Inflammation and on the Slow Combustion of Sulphur in Oxygen, 616; Estimation of Argon in Atmospheric Air, 639
- Molisch (Prof.), Phosphorescent Bacteria, 41
- Mond Process for the Extraction of Nickel, Cases of Fatal Illness in Connection with the, 206
- Monks (Miss S. P.), Regeneration in Starfishes, 328
- Mono-Rail High Speed Electric Railway between Liverpool and Manchester, 158
- Monstres Humains, Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des, N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas, Dr. C. S. Myers, 570
- Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73; an Ancient Lava Plug like that of Mont Pelée, Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 573; see also Volcanoes
- Montangerand (M.), the Partial Eclipse of the Moon on April 11, 16
- Monti (Mr.), Concentration of Solutions, &c., by Freezing, 211
- Monzoni and Fassa, the Geological Structure of, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 413
- Moody (Dr.), the Rusting of Iron, 167
- Moon: the Eclipse of the Moon, April 11-12, 306; M. Montangerand, 16; A. Kannappell, 23; P. Puiseux, 23; at Marseilles, M. Stephan, 23; at Bordeaux, G. Rayet, 23; Cause of Moon's Obscurity on April 11, Rev. S. J. Johnson, 46; Visibility of the Eclipsed Lunar Disc during the Second Half of the Eclipse of April 11-12, M. Amann, 96; Structure and History of the Lunar Crust, MM. Lœwy and P. Puiseux, 215; Moon's Phases and Thunderstorms, the, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 232; Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 296
- Moore (Dr. Benjamin), Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Dr. Rudolf Höber, 4; on the Synthesis of Fats Accompanying Absorption from the Intestine, 311
- Moore (J. E. S.), the Tanganyika Problem, an Account of the Researches undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, 56; Cytology of Apogamy and Apospory, 71; the Reduction Phenomena of Animals and Plants, 335
- Moore (Prof.), Chemical Theory of the Transmission of Certain Infective Diseases, 351
- Morbology: Pathology of Beri-Beri, Dr. Hamilton Wright, 41; Our Present Knowledge of Leprosy, George Pernet, 41; Leprosy Connected with the Consumption of Fish, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 135; the Cause of Leprosy, Dr. Jonathan Hutchinson, 211; Formation of Melanic Pigment in the Tumours of the Horse, C. Gessard, 48; the Prevention of Disease, 49; the Propagation of Phthisis, Rev. Edmund McClure, 56; the Non-transmissibility of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man, Prof. Kossel, 303; Prof. Orth, 303; New Conceptions Regarding Tuberculosis, Prof. von Behring, 528; Occurrence of Cancer in Various Countries, 86; Radium Rays in the Treatment of Cancer, Prof. Gussenbauer, 254; Radium and Cancer, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 320; Dr. Z. T. Sowers, 320; Cape Horse-sickness, Dr. Watkins Pitchford, 110; on the Discovery of a Species of Trypanosoma in the Cerebro-Spinal Fluid of Cases of Sleeping-sickness, Dr. Aldo Castellani, 116; Sleeping-sickness, Dr. Aldo Castellani, Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., and Dr. Nabarro, 517; Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and other Low Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, Prof. William T. Sedgwick and Charles Edward A. Winslow, Dr. Allen Macfayden, 127; Death of Alfred Haviland, 135; the Geography of Disease, Frank G. Clemow, 171; Trypanosomatous Epidemic among Domesticated Animals in Mauritius, Dr. Edington, 181; Trypanosoma Disease in Upper Gambia, Drs. Dutton and Todd, 254; Trypanosomiasis of Horses ("Surra") in the Philippine Islands, Messrs. Musgrave and Williamson, 396; Differences between Nagana, Surra, and Caderas, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 216; Action of Human Serum upon Trypanosomes of Nagana, Caderas, and Surra, A. Laveran, 263; Cases of Fatal Illness in Connection with the Mond Process for the Extraction of Nickel, 206; Power of the Typhus Bacillus of Spreading Along the Surfaces of Solids in Contact with the Nutrient Liquid, Dr. Constantino Gorini, 231; the Extirpation of Culex at Ismailia, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 246; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. Schoo, 421; Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, J. E. Dutton, 428; Our Present Knowledge of Malaria, Prof. Grassi, 517; the Light Treatment of Lupus, Prof. Finsen, 254; Infection of the Mouth and Subcutaneous Tissues, by a Parasitic Nematode Worm, Mr. Whittles, 278; Researches on Tetanus, Prof. Hans Meyer and Dr. F. Ransom, 287; Alleged Oyster-borne Illness following the Mayoral Banquets at Winchester and at Southampton, Dr. Timbrell Bulstrode, 303; the Spread of and Immunity from Asiatic Cholera, Prof. Hunter Stewart, 309; on the Organic Respiratory Gases in Diabetes, J. Le Goff, 312; Infective and Infectious Diseases, Dr. F. T. Roberts, 346; Chemical Theory of the Transmission of Certain Infective Diseases, Prof. Moore, 351; Mosquitoes the Cause of Yellow Fever, 394; Yellow Fever and Mosquitoes, L. O. Howard, 578; the Mode of Transmission of Yellow Fever, Dr. Carroll, 395; Diseases in the Bahamas, 489; Rand Mines (Native Mortality), Return of the Statistics of Mortality, Sickness and Desertion among the Natives Employed in the Rand Mines during the Period, October, 1902-March, 1903, 527; Report of the Miners' Phthisis Commission, 1902-1903, with Minutes of Proceeding and Minutes of Evidence, 527; the 1901-2 Epidemic of Small-pox and the Protective Power of

- Infant Vaccination, Mrs. Garrett Anderson, 529; Insect Vermin and Plague Bacilli, Prof. Simpson, 603
- Morcom (A.), Some New Features of Superheaters, 209
- Morel (E. D.), a Problem in Applied Geography, 633
- Morel (Marie-Auguste), *Les Matériaux Artificiels*, 547
- Morgan (H. de R.), Bactericidal Action of Ultra-Violet Radiations Produced by the Continuous-Current Arc, 261
- Morley (Margaret Warner), the Insect Folk, 595
- Morphology: Transition of Opposite Leaves into Alternate Arrangement, Percy Groom, 191; Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen, Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, Dr. Georg Klebs, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 265
- Morris (Dr. D. K.), the Power Transmission Installation from St. Maurice to Lausanne, 278
- Morrow (J.), Instrument for Measuring the Lateral Contraction of Tie-bars, and on the Determination of Poisson's Ratio, 117
- Morse (H. W.), Formation of "Liesegang's Rings," by Precipitation of Silver Chromate in Gelatin, 578
- Mortality Caused by Wild Beasts and Snakes in India, 553
- Mosquitoes: a Basil, *Ocimum viride*, which is a Protection against Mosquitoes, Captain Larymore, 41; Sir George Birdwood, 41; Experiments on the Basil Plant in Relation to its Effect on Mosquitoes, Dr. W. T. Prout, 302; Mosquitoes and Malaria: the Extirpation of *Culex* at Ismailia, Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 246; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Dr. Schoo, 421; Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, J. E. Dutton, 428; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Resolutions at the International Congress of Hygiene, 459; Our Present Knowledge of Malaria, Prof. Grassi, 517; Mosquitoes the Cause of Yellow Fever, 394; the Mode of Transmission of Yellow Fever, Dr. Carroll, 395; Yellow Fever and Mosquitoes, L. O. Howard, 578
- Moss (Richard J.), an Irish Specimen of Dopplerite, 215, 461
- Moss (W.), Photomicrography with a Brownie Camera, 234
- Mouneyrat (A.), Action of Iodine Bromide on Albumenoid Materials and on the Organic Nitrogen Bases, 192
- Mountain-building, Experiment in, Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 191
- Mountain Sickness, Cure for, M. Passtoukhof, 396
- Mountaineering: Death and Obituary Notice of Prosper Henry, 326; Ascent of Mount Orata, in Bolivia, W. G. Tight, 459
- Moureu (Ch.), on Acetones containing Acetylene Linkages, a New Synthesis of the Pyrazols, 120
- Mudge (G. P.), a Class Book of Botany, 596
- Muff (Mr.), on a Raised Beach in County Cork, 612
- Muirhead (George), Effect of Temperature on the Taking of Salmon by Rod and Fly on the River Spey at Gordon Castle, 114
- Muirhead (Prof. J. H.), Psychophysical Interaction, 126, 198
- Muirhead (R. F.), Generalisation of Lord Kelvin's Statement of the Formula for Direct Refraction, 253
- Multiple Lightning Flash, a, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 270
- Munro (D. S.), the Cleanliness of Electric Lighting, 181
- Murché (Vincent T.), the Globe Geography Readers, Intermediate, Our Island Home, 76
- Murphy (Leonard), "Bathymeter," a Simple Apparatus for Gauging the Depths of Liquids in Wells and Tanks, 231
- Murray (Archibald), the Modern Arithmetic for Advanced Grades, 434
- Murray Island, Psychometric Observations in, 409
- Museums: Congress of the Museums Association, 310; the Brussels and Tervueren Museums, 575; Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 596
- Musgrave (Mr.), Trypanosomiasis of Horses ("Surra") in the Philippine Islands, 396
- Music: Complimentary Singing by Birds, J. R. Paul, 14; Sympathetic Song in Birds, Edgar R. Waite, 322; Designation of Musical Notes, Sir W. R. Gowers, 15; Musical Sands, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 152; the Hydraulic Organ of the Ancients, John W. Warman, 184
- Musk, Loss of Weight of, by Volatilisation, F. R. Sexton, 548
- Mycology: Technical Mycology: the Utilisation of Microorganisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Lafar, Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, 290; Distribution of *Calostoma*, *Kumagusu Minakata*, 296; George Masseur, 296
- Myers (Dr. Charles S.), the Origin of Variation, 224; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 409; the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the United States, Lecture at the Psychological Society at Cambridge, 425; Experimental Psychology and its Bearing on Culture, George Malcolm Stratton, 465; *Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des Monstres Humains*, N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas, 570; Cambridge in the Old World and in the New, 572; on the Antiquities of Kharga in the Great Oasis, 637; on the Excavation of a Pre-Mycenaean Town, 637
- Myers (Frederick W. H.), Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death, 145
- Nabarro (Dr.), Sleeping Sickness, 517
- Narasu (Prof. P. L.), Action of Tesla Coil on Radiometer, 295
- Natal Government Observatory, E. Nevill, 607
- Natanson (Prof. Ladislaus), Inertia and Coercion, 66
- National Diploma in Agriculture, a, 155
- Natives and Customs of Chota Nagpore, F. B. Bradley Birt, J. F. Hewitt, 369
- Natural History: Can Dogs Reason? Dr. Alex. Hill, 7; Death and Obituary Notice of Paul du Chaillu, 13; Birds' Skins Collected by M. J. Nicholl on St. Paul and Noronha Islands, off the Brazilian Coast, 15; Brain of the Walrus, P. A. Fish, 15; Lord Avebury on Nature Study, 39; Nature Studies in Australia, W. Gillies and R. Hall, 100; an Introduction to Nature Study, E. Stenhouse, 546; Morphology and Histology of the Scent-glands of Deer, E. H. Zietzschmann, 67; New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 264, 384, 520, 640; Linnean Society, 94, 191, 263; How to Attract the Birds, Neltje Blanchan, 76; Exhibition at Karlsruhe of Mounted Heads of the Larger Mammals from the German Colonies, 86; Natural History Notes, 92; Strange Resemblance between Withered Leaf of *Quercus incana* and Slugs, Dr. G. Henderson, 94; Fresh-water Rhizopods, Prof. G. S. West, 95; on Winter Whitening in Mammals and Birds Inhabiting Snowy Countries, and on the Occurrence of White Markings in Vertebrates Generally, Captain G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 119; Hampshire Days, W. H. Hudson, 125; a Camera for Naturalists, 140; Country Rambles, a Field Naturalist's and Country Lover's Note Book for a Year, W. Percival Westell, 149; Trapper "Jim," Edwin Sandys, 245; a Country Reader, H. B. M. Buchanan, 246; the Wild Horse (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakoff), Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 271; Amateur Collecting, E. V. Windsor, 328; Among the Night People, Clara Dillingham Pierson, 366; a Naturalist's Calendar, kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, Leonard Blomefield (formerly Jenyns), 389; Lessons on Country Life, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 496; A. H. H. Matthews, 574; the Reviewer, 574; Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 596; an Ant Robbed by a Lizard, J. W. Stack, 600
- Natural Philosophy, Lord Kelvin and his First Teacher in, 623
- Nature and Art, Spirals in, Theodore Andrea Cook, 221, 296
- Naval Architects, Institution of, 208
- Naval Architecture: Death of M. de Bussy, 12
- Naval Observatory, United States, 425
- Naval Promotion, Science and, 223
- Navigation: Meteorological Office Pilot Chart for May, 14; for June, 136; for July, 206; Measurement of the Velocity of Ships at Sea, E. Guyou, 95; Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass in Iron Ships, E. W. Creak, C.B., F.R.S., 148, 199; a Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena and on the Compass and its Deviation Aboard Ship, Commander T. A. Lyons, 524; Fast Coaling Ships

- for Our Navy, E. H. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, 208; Means for Converting a Moderate Speed Steamer into one of Very High Speed for Warlike Purposes, James Hamilton, 208; on Cross Channel Steamers, Prof. J. H. Biles, 208; Some New Features of Superheaters, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 209; A. F. Yarrow, 209; A. Morcom, 209; Modern Steam Turbines and their Application to the Propulsion of Vessels, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 209; the Improvement of Rivers: a Treatise on the Methods Employed for Improving Streams for Open Navigation by Means of Locks and Dams, B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, 361; the Steamship Route between the Bristol Channel and Jamaica, 489; Report as to the Navigable Inland Waterways in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany and Austria-Hungary, Hugh O'Beirne and Mr. Robinson, 518; Lavori marittimi ed Impianti portuali, Flavio Bastiani, 571
- Navy, Science and the, 169
- Needham (J. G.), Venation of the Wings of Dragon-flies, 67
- Negrin (Ph.), on the Sea-level Since Historic and Prehistoric Times, 312
- Neptune, Diameter of, C. W. Wirtz, 580
- Neptune, the Satellite of, Prof. Perrine, 353
- Nernst (W.), Apparatus for Determining the Vapour Densities of CO₂, &c., 210
- Nernst (Prof.), the Micro-balance of, 422; Theory of Ozone Formation, 587; Iridium Apparatus, 587
- Nernst Lamps, J. Stöttner, 117
- Neuberg (Carl), Method of Resolving Racemic Aldehydes and Ketones by Means of an Optically Active Hydrazine, 68
- Neuronenlehre und ihre Anhänger, Die, Dr. Franz Nissl, 435
- Nevill (E.), Natal Government Observatory, 607
- Neville (Mr.), Standard Points on the Temperature Scale, 110
- New Gallery, Photography at the, 527
- New Mexico, Experiments for Irrigation from Wells in, 405
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 264, 384, 520, 640
- New South Wales Royal Society, 264, 360, 639
- New York Zoological Society, Seventh Annual Report of the, 376
- New Zealand, Dust Storms in, P. Marshall, 223
- Nicholl (M. J.), Birds' Skins Collected by, on St. Paul and Noronha Islands, off the Brazilian Coast, 15
- Nicholls (E. F.), Radiation Pressure and Cometary Theory, 461; Experiments for Determining the Pressure Due to Radiation, 530
- Nicloux (Maurice), Intravenous Injection of Glycerol, 263
- Nicolardot (Paul), Estimation of Vanadium in Alloys, 216
- Night People, Among the, Clara Dillingham Pierson, 366
- Nijland (Prof. A. A.), Observations of the Minima of Mira, 354
- Nippelt (Dr.), Terrestrial Magnetic Variations, 588
- Nippur, Recent Excavations at, 177
- Nissl (Dr. Franz), Die Neuronenlehre und ihre Anhänger, 435
- Nitrogen and its Compounds, Dr. Leopold Spiegel, 266
- Nocard (Prof. Edmond), Death of, 327
- Nordenskjöld (Baron E.), Local Adaptation to Abnormal Conditions, the Fresh-water Limpet (*Ancylus moricandi*), 351
- Nordenskjöld's Expedition, the Relief of, 13, 394
- Nordmann (Charles), Period of the Sun-spots and the Mean Annual Temperature Variations of the Earth, 47; Connection between Sun-spots and Atmospheric Temperature, 162; Sun-spots and Terrestrial Temperature, 184; the Diurnal Period of the Aurora Borealis, 191
- Normally Unequal Growth as a Possible Cause of Death, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 497
- Norman (Canon A. M., F.R.S.), Copepoda Calanoida, chiefly Abyssal, from the Færøe Channel and other Parts of the North Atlantic, 119
- Nova Genitorum: Prof. E. C. Pickering, 16; Prof. Hale, 68; Prof. Frost, 68; Variability of, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 80; Observations of Prof. Barnard, 207; Spectroscopic Observations of, Prof. Perrine, 279; the Spectrum of Nova Genitorum, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 425
- Nova, Reported Discovery of a, Prof. Wolf, 580; Prof. Pickering, 580; Prof. Hale, 580; Prof. Barnard, 580; Dr. Parkhurst, 580
- Novæ, Recent Spectrographic Observations of, Prof. Perrine, 631
- Nuclei, Condensation, Carl Barus, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 548
- Nußl (Fr.), a New Circumzenithal Apparatus, 376
- O'Beirne (Hugh), Report as to the Navigable Inland Waterways in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany and Austria-Hungary, 518
- Observatories: Stonyhurst College Observatory Report for 1903, 43; Report of the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 111; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 138; the Crossley Reflector of the Lick Observatory, 162; the Mirror of the Crossley Reflector, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, 183; the German Royal Naval Observatory, 280; Observations at Batavia Observatory during 1901, 303; the New Observatory for Buluwayo, 305; the Godlee Observatory, 330; the Alleghany Observatory, Prof. F. L. O. Wadsworth, 398; Earthquake Observatory in Strassburg, 416; United States Naval Observatory, 425; Report of the Cape Observatory, Sir David Gill, 519; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1902, M. Lœwy, 532; the Royal University Observatory, Vienna, 580; Natal Government Observatory, E. Nevill, 607
- Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, T. Banachiewicz, 631; Herr Kostinsky, 631; Mr. Denning, 631
- Odell (W.), on some Experiments to Determine the Power Wasted by the Windage of Flywheel and Dynamic Armatures, 635
- Ogilvie-Gordon (Dr. Maria), the Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, 413
- Oldham (R. D.), Periodicities of the Tidal Forces and Earthquakes, 111
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), Were the Fern-Cycads Seed-bearing Plants? 113; Lyginodendron and its Seed Lagenostoma, 185
- Oliver (Dr. George), the Measurement of Tissue Fluid in Man, 189
- Omori (Dr. F.), Velocity with which Earthquake Waves are Propagated, 235
- Ophthalmic Optics, Elementary, Freeland Fergus, Edwin Edser, 217
- Opposition of Eros in 1905, the, Prof. Pickering, 580
- Optics: Spherical Aberration of the Eye, W. L., 8; Edwin Edser, 8; W. Betz, 8; Diagram for Single-piece Lenses, T. H. Blakesley, 117; Influence Exerted on the Rotary Power of Cyclic Molecules by the Introduction of Double Linkages into the Nuclei Containing the Asymmetric Carbon Atom, A. Haller, 119; Theory of Refraction in Gases, George W. Walker, 167; Phenomena of Vision, C. Welborne Piper, 177, Edwin Edser, 177; Action of the Becquerel Rays on the Nervous System and on the Eye, Dr. Loudon, 180; Theories of Colour Vision, C. A. Chant, 181; the Theory of Colour Vision, Dr. W. Peddie, 214; Experiments on Shadows in an Astigmatic Beam of Light, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 190; Wave-length of the *n* Rays Determined by Diffraction, G. Sagnac, 191; Manual of Advanced Optics, C. Riborg Mann, Edwin Edser, 217; Practical Exercises in Light: being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges, R. S. Clay, Edwin Edser, 217; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, Freeland Fergus, Edwin Edser, 217; Geometrical Optics: an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory, and its Practical Application to the more Exact Measurements of Optical Properties, Thomas H. Blakesley, Edwin Edser, 217; Das Stereoskop, Seine Anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaften, Über Entstehung und Konstruktion Stereoskopischer Bilder, Wilhelm Manchot, Edwin Edser, 217; New Light Obtained after Filtering the Rays from a Focus Tube through Aluminium or Black Paper, R. Blondlot, 232; Effect of Light on Green Leaves, Dr. Waller, 238; Generalisation of Lord Kelvin's Statement of the Formula for Direct Refraction, R. F. Muirhead, 253; Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, J. von Kries, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 291; Penetrativeness of Sunlight through Flesh, Dr. J. W. Kime, 254; Theory of Symmetrical Optical Objectives, S. D. Chalmers, 311; the Electrical Dichroism of Liquids Containing Crystalline Particles in Suspension, J. Chaudier, 336; the Pheno-

- mena of Luminosity and their Possible Correlation with Radio-activity, Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., and T. Martin Lowry, 430; Experiments for Determining the Pressure Due to Radiation, E. F. Nichols and G. F. Hull, 530; Optical Theories of the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 553; Optical Isomerism, Prof. Wallach, 587
- Oregon, Crater Lake in, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
- Oregon, the Forests of, Henry Gannett, 406
- O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), Antipodal Relations of the Eruptions and Earthquakes since January, 1901, 263
- Organ, the Hydraulic, of the Ancients, John W. Warman, 184
- Organic Chemistry, Text-book of, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 149
- Organisms, Fermentation, a Laboratory Handbook, Alb. Klockner, 387
- Origin of Variation, the, Charles S. Myers, 224
- Ornithology: Complimentary Singing by Birds, J. R. Paul, 14; Sympathetic Song in Birds, Edgar R. Waite, 322; Migration of Crow Family from East Coast, October, 1902, J. H. Gurney, 15; on the Position of the Legs of Birds in Flight, Captain Barrett-Hamilton, 41; Open-air Studies in Bird Life: Sketches of British Birds in their Haunts, C. Dixon, 52; How to Attract the Birds, Neltje Blanchan, 76; Robin's Nest in a Small Leather Handbag, Miss E. M. Milner, 85; St. Kilda and its Birds, J. Wigglesworth, 268; the Pertinacity and Strength of Japanese Sparrows, Rev. G. W. Rawlings, 302; the Birds Mentioned by Aristotle, T. E. Lones, 328; Can Carrier-pigeons Cross the Atlantic? H. B. Guppy, 497; the Birds of Lapland, H. Goebel, 553
- Orth (Prof.), the Non-transmissibility of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man, 303
- Oscillatory Electric Spark, Photograph of, C. J. Watson, 56
- Osler (Mr.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 13
- Osmotic Action of Certain Salts on Marine Algae, Prof. Duggar, 15
- Osmotic Pressure in Plants, the *Rôle* of Diffusion and, B. E. Livingstone, 174
- Ostwald (Wilhelm), Die Schule der Chemie. Erste Einführung in die Chemie für Jedermann, 521
- Owen (W. C.), Telephone Lines, 76
- Oxford: Report of the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 111; University Extension Meeting at, the Relations between Scientific Research and Chemical Industry, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 398
- Oyster-borne Illness following the Mayoral Banquets at Winchester, and at Southampton, Alleged, Dr. Timbrell Bulstrode, 303
- Ozard (E.), La Pratique des Fermentations Industrielles, 53
- Paget (Stephen), Experiments on Animals, 74
- Palaeobotany: Were the Fern-cycads Seed-Bearing Plants? Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 113; Fossil Algae in Ancient Strata, B. Renault, 144; Lyginodendron and its Seed Lagenostoma, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., and Prof. F. W. Oliver, 185; Fossil Plants from the Ardwick Series, E. A. Neville Arber, 639
- Palaeolithics: Persistence of the Palaeolithic Age in South Africa, Prof. S. Schönland, 165
- Palaeontology: the Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 7; Discovery of a Pigmy Elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus, Dorothy M. A. Bate, 71; Mammoth Discovered in Yakousk, L. Elbéé, 109; the New Mammoth at St. Petersburg, 297; New Fossils found by Captain Gaden in the Soudan, A. de Lapparent, 142; Tremataspis, Prof. W. Patten, 182; Fossil Vertebrata from the Fayûm, Egypt, 185; Method for Investigation of Fossils by Serial Sections, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 237; the Brain of *Anchilophus desmaresti*, R. Weinberg, 254; Giant Land Tortoise from the Eocene of the Fayum District, Dr. Andrews and Mr. Beadnell, 255; Skull of Egyptian Eocene Mammal, *Arsinotherium zitteli*, in the Natural History Museum, Dr. C. W. Andrews, 349; Zones in the Chalk, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 428; Fossils from the Cretaceous Rocks of Vancouver, Dr. J. F. Whiteaves, 490; the Brussels and Tervueren Museums, 575; Palaeontological Observations in Alaska, Albert Gaudry, 616
- Palmer (Harold K.), the Study of Very Faint Spectra, 208
- Parallax of the Binary System δ Equulei, W. J. Hussey, 69; Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 69
- Parallaxes, Recently Determined Stellar, Prof. A. Donner, 354; Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. W. de Sitter, 354
- Paris: Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 95, 119, 143, 167, 189, 191, 215, 239, 263, 288, 311, 336, 360, 384, 408, 432, 464, 492, 520, 544, 568, 592, 616, 639; the Fire on the Paris Metropolitan Railway, 373; Report of the Paris Observatory for 1902, M. Loewy, 532
- Parkhurst (Dr.), Reported Discovery of a Nova, 580
- Parkinson (John), on Primary and Secondary Devitrification in Glassy Igneous Rocks, 239
- Parks (Dr. G. J.), Experiments on the Thickness of the Liquid Film Formed by Condensation on the Surface of the Solid, 552
- Parsons (Hon. C. A.), Modern Steam Turbines and their Application to the Propulsion of Vessels, 209
- Parsons Steam Turbine, the, 331
- Parsons (Louis A.), the Spectrum of Hydrogen, 554
- Partsch (Prof. Joseph), Central Europe, 196
- Passtoukhof (M.), Cure for Mountain Sickness, 396
- Pathology: Pathology of Beri-beri, Dr. Hamilton Wright, 41; Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie, Dr. Ernst Küster, 244; Death of Prof. Edmond Nocard, 327; Vegetable Pathology, Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois, Dr. Istvánfi, 317
- Paton (Dr. Noel), October Salmon in the Sea, 408
- Patten (H. E.), Experiments on the Interaction of Metals and Hydrochloric Acid in Various Perfectly Anhydrous Solvents, 16
- Patten (Simon N.), Heredity and Social Progress, 174
- Patten (Prof. W.), Tremataspis, 182
- Patterson (Hume), Bacillus of Salmon Disease, 86
- Patton (Horace Bushnell), the Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, 574
- Paul (J. R.), Complimentary Singing by Birds, 14
- Paving Sets, the Petrological Examination of, Prof. Joly, 422
- Peach (Dr.), Geology of the Canonbie Coalfield, 214
- Pearson (A. N.), Report on Field Experiments in Victoria, 1887-1900, 467
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), the Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas, 7; Inheritance of Psychical and Physical Characters in Man, 607
- Pearson (R.), On Natural Gas in Sussex, 635
- Peculiar Clouds, Alfred O. Walker, 416
- Peddie (Dr. W.), Psychophysical Interaction, 78; the Theory of Colour Vision, 214
- Peirce (George James), a Text-book of Plant Physiology, 493
- Pelabon (H.), Fusibilities of Mixtures of Sulphide of Antimony and Sulphide of Silver, 192
- Pelée, Mont, and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73; see also Volcanoes
- Pellat (M.), Determination of the Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, 240
- Pender (M.), Magnetic Action of Convection Currents, 87
- Penetrative Solar Radiations, R. Blondlot, 233
- Peribeni (Dr.), Italian Excavations at Palace of Agia Triada, near Dibáki, 229
- Perkin (A. G.), Butein, 94
- Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, Prof. Classen, 412; the Effect of Education and Legislation on Trade, 602
- Pernet (George), Our Present Knowledge of Leprosy, 41
- Pernier (Dr.), Italian Excavations at Palace of Agia Triada, near Dibáki, 229
- Perrédès (Mr.), a Leguminous Liane, *Derris uliginosa*, 15
- Perrin (Jean), Electrical Osmosis, 167; Conditions which Determine the Sense and Magnitude of Electrification by Contact, 191; *Traité de Chimie Physique, Les Principes*, 597; Conditions which Determine the Sign and the Magnitude of Electrification by Contact, 592; Contact Electrification and the Theory of Colloid Solutions, 616
- Perrine (Prof.), Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Geminorum, 279; the Satellite of Neptune, 353; the Spectrum of Comet 1903c, 376; Recent Spectrographic Observations of Novæ, 631
- Perrot (F. Lewis), the Thermal Conductivity of Crystallised Bismuth, 119
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Reform in School Geometry, 7; Tables of Four-figure Logarithms, 199, 270; Expansion

- Curves, 548; On the Treatment of Irreversible Processes in Thermodynamics, 610; Flow of Steam from Nozzles, 624
- Petavel (J. E.), Preliminary Note on some Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, 612
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), "The Beginning of the Egyptian Kingdom," and "The Temple of Abydos," 637
- Petrilli (Dr. Nestore), Considerazioni agrarie sul Piano di Capitanata, 100
- Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, the Geology and, Joseph Silas Diller, and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
- Petroleum, the Origin of Natural Gas and, Eugene Coste, 20
- Petrology of Fiji, the, Walter G. Woolnough, 520
- Pettersson (Prof.), on the Effect of Ice Melting on Oceanic Circulation, 632
- Pettigrew (W. F.), Coal as Fuel at Barrow-in-Furness, 463
- Pflanzen, Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei, Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, Dr. Georg Klebs, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 265
- Pflanzenanatomie, Pathologische, Dr. Ernst Küster, 244
- Phaseolunatin, Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., and T. A. Henry, 287
- Phenology, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 389
- Phenomena of Vision, C. Welborne Piper, 177; Edwin Edser, 177
- Philip (Dr. J. C.), Freezing Point Curves for some Binary Mixtures of Organic Substances, chiefly Phenols and Amines, 117
- Philippine Islands Government Laboratories, Report, 109
- Philosophy: Die empiristische Geschichtsauffassung David Humes, mit Berücksichtigung moderner methodologischer und erkenntnistheoretischer Probleme, Dr. Julius Goldstein, 31; Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 47, 639; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 76; Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, Dr. Friedr. Kirchner, 125; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 142, 239; Kant's Lehre vom Glauben, Ernst Säger, 365; Scientific Investigation and Experimental Philosophy, Sidney Lee, 552
- Phonetics, Experimental, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 307
- Phosphorescence Induced by Radium Bromide, a New Case of, William Ackroyd, 269
- Phosphorescent Bacteria, Prof. Molisch, 41
- Photography: Photograph of Oscillatory Electric Spark, C. J. Watson, 56; the Advancement of Photography, Sir William Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., at the Royal Photographic Society, 89; Transmission of Photographs by Means of a Telegraph Wire, M. Korn, 96; "Tabloid" Preparations for Photography, 114; Burroughs, Welcome and Co.'s "Tabloid" Preparations for Photographers, 181; on the Photo-electric Discharge from Metallic Surfaces in Different Gases, W. Mansergh Varley, 116; Photographs of Snow Crystals, W. A. Bentley, 129; the Harvard Photographs of the Entire Sky, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138; a Camera for Naturalists, 140; Photographic Observations of Comet 1902 III., Prof. Sykora, 183; Photographs of Comet 1902 b, Prof. R. H. Curtiss, 305; Photographs of the Paths of Aërial Gliders, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and W. E. Williams, 184; Hand Camera Photography, Walter Kilbey, 198; "Photography," 198; the Thunderstorm of May 31, C. H. Hawkins, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 247. Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 270; the Tenth "Eros" Circular, Prof. H. H. Turner, 276; Photographic Efficiency of a Short Focus Reflector, Prof. Schaeberle, 330; a Fixing Liquid Isotonic with Sea-water, M. C. Dekhuyzen, 408, 464; Photography at the New Gallery, 527; Recherches sur les Instruments, les Methodes et le Dessin Topographiques, Col. A. Laussedat, 545; Carbon Photography made Easy Thomas Illingworth, 610; Portraiture for Amateurs without a Studio, Rev. F. C. Lambert, 619; the Elementary Chemistry of Photographic Chemicals, C. Sordes Ellis, 619; Photography by Rule, J. Sterry, 619; Photomicrography with a Brownie Camera, W. Moss, 234; Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie, Dr. Carl Kaiserling, 268
- Photometer Observations, the Harvard Meridian, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17
- Photometry, W. J. Diben, 30
- Phrenology, the Revival of, the Mental Functions of the Brain, Dr. Bernard Hollander, 268
- Phthisis, the Propagation of, Rev. Edmund McClure, 56
- Physics: Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Dr. Rudolf Höber, Dr. Benjamin Moore, 4; Experiments with Vacuum Tubes, Sir D. L. Salomons, Bart., 6; Obituary Notice of Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 11; Interference of Light-waves, Profs. Lummer and Gehrcke, 15; Experiments with Ionised Air, Dr. Carl Barus, 21; Condensation Nuclei, Carl Barus, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 548; Physical Society, 22, 71, 117, 190, 238; Proposed Meetings of the Physical Society at the Royal College of Science, 109; Radio-active Processes, Paper Read at Physical Society, Prof. E. Rutherford, 163; the Use of Mercury Baths in Preventing Oscillations, Maurice Hamy, 23; Action of Live Things in Mechanics, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 31; the Glorification of Energy, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 31; Physical Properties of Trimethylcarbinol, M. de Forcrand, 47; Memorial to Sir George Stokes, 64; Inertia and Coercion, Prof. Ladislaus Natanson, 66; Death of Félix Worms de Romilly, 84; Catalogue of Instruments and Models taken from the Schäffer Museum, Prof. Bohn, 87-88; Modulus of Traction and the Coefficient of Expansion of Vulcanised India-rubber, MM. Bouasse and Carriere, 95; the Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine under the Influence of Light, P. V. Bevan, 116; Nernst Lamps, J. Stöttner, 117; Diagram for Single-piece Lenses, T. H. Blakesley, 117; Instrument for Measuring the Lateral Contraction of Tie-bars, and on the Determination of Poisson's Ratio, J. Morrow, 117; Note on the Probable Occasional Instability of all Matter, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 128; Properties of Colloidal Solutions, H. Garrett, 137; Potential Differences between the Terminals of a Vacuum Tube, W. A. D. Rudge, 142; Electrical Osmosis, Jean Perrin, 167; Theory of Refraction in Gases, George W. Walker, 167; Dissociation Curves, A. Bouzat, 168; Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerkes' Theorie, V. Bjerkes, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 172; the Rôle of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, B. E. Livingston, 174; Effect Produced by the Momentary Relief of Great Pressure, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 184, 334; Method of Determining the Viscosity of Pitch-like Solids, Prof. F. T. Trouton and E. S. Andrews, 190; Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, Harold Hilton, 193; a Treatise on the Theory of Solution, including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, W. C. D. Whetham, 197; Mercury Bubbles, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 199; Critical State of Gases, J. Traube and G. Teichner, 210; Apparatus for Determining the Vapour Densities of CO₂, &c., W. Nernst, 210; Colloid Zirconium, E. Wedekind, 211; Colloids of Paper, &c., O. Burns, 211; Concentration of Solutions, &c., by Freezing, Mr. Monti, 211; Production of Very High Temperatures by Burning Aluminium in Oxygen and other Gases, Mr. Zengelis, 211; Physical Constitution of the Atmosphere, Louis Maillard, 216; "Bathymeter," a Simple Apparatus for Gauging the Depths of Liquids in Wells and Tanks, Leonard Murphy, 231; the "Flow of Marble," Lucie Fournier, 231; New Light Obtained after Filtering the Rays from a Focus Tube through Aluminium or Black Paper, R. Blondlot, 232; Propagation of Tremors over the Surface of an Elastic Solid, Horace Lamb, 237; Spontaneous Dichroism of Mixed Liquids, Georges Meslin, 240; Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, Ernst Cohen, 245; the Elasmometer, A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 261; New Method of Producing Tension in Liquids, J. T. Jackson, 262; Experiments on the Resistance of the Air, G. Eiffel, 263; the Source of Radium Energy, Ch. Lagrange, 269; Experiments in Radio-Activity and the Production of Helium from Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, at the Royal Society, 354; the Amount of Emanation and Helium from Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 366; the Principle of Radium, 496; *see also* Radiography; a Modern Physicist, Scientific Papers of Lord Rayleigh, 289; Influence of Temperature on the Dichroism of Mixed Liquids, Georges Meslin, 312; the Physical Papers of Henry Augustus Rowland, 316; Report of the Research Work, during the Half-year ending June 30, at the National Physical Laboratory, 350; Separation of Solids in the Surface-layers of Solutions and Suspensions, W. Ramsden, 359; Pressure Curves of Uni-

- variant Systems, containing One Gaseous Phase, A. Bouzat, 360; Elementary Physics, Practical and Theoretical, John G. Kerr and John N. Brown, 365; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, Prof. Dr. Hans Lorenz, 364; New Instruments of Precision from the Ryerson Laboratory, R. A. Millikau, 375; Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation in Electrical Units, A. Cameron Smith, 383; Elements of Physics, Experimental and Descriptive, Amos T. Fisher, 389; Molecular Condition of Demagnetised Iron, James Russell, 408; Radiation in the Solar System, its Effect on Temperature and its Pressure on Small Bodies, J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 430; Experiments for Determining the Pressure Due to Radiation, E. F. Nichols and G. F. Hull, 530; Loss of Weight of Musk by Volatilisation, F. R. Sexton, 548; Expansion Curves, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 548, Prof. Alfred Lodge, 599; Elastic Constants of a Substance not Affected by Surrounding Medium, Prof. M. Cantone, 552; Experiments on the Thickness of the Liquid Film formed by Condensation on the Surface of the Solid, Dr. G. J. Parks, 552; Periodic System of the Elements, Sir William Ramsay, 587; *Traité de Chimie physique Les Principes*, Jean Perrin, 597; the Arithmetic of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, H. H. Timpany, 597; the Sub-mechanics of the Universe, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 600; Flow of Steam from Nozzles, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 624
- Physiology: *Ergebnisse der Physiologie*, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 3; the Principles of Animal Nutrition with Special Reference to the Nutrition of Farm Animals, Henry Prentiss Armsby, 30; Comparative Physiology of the Two Kidneys, J. Albarran, 96; Conjugation in *Amoeba undulans*, Signora Margherita Traube Mengarini, 87; Obituary Notice of Dr. Jean Baptiste Vincent Laborde, Dr. J. Deniker, 105; on the Presence of Cadaverine in the Products of the Hydrolysis of Mussels, MM. A. Étard and Vila, 120; Physiological Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 123; the Human Plantar Reflexes, Dr. Alex. M. M'Alldowie, 143; the Degradation of Carbohydrates in the Animal Organism, A. Bach and F. Battelli, 144; Action of the Becquerel Rays on the Nervous System and on the Eye, Dr. London, 180; the Nature of Intercellular Tissue, Prof. A. Schuberg, 182; Method for the Rapid Determination of the Specific Gravity of Blood, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 184; on the Adaptation of Pancreas to Different Foodstuffs, F. A. Bainbridge, 189; Hydrolysis of Fats *in vitro* by Means of Steapsin, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch and Dr. J. J. R. Macleod, 189; the Measurement of Tissue Fluid in Man, Dr. George Oliver, 189; Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, Sir J. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart., F.R.S., 193; Conditions of Oxidation of Salicylic Aldehyde, by Organs and Extracts of Organs, J. E. Abelou and J. Aloy, 216; Method of Determining the Temperature-limits of Nerve Activity in Warm-blooded and Cold-blooded Animals, Dr. N. H. Alcock, 238; Influence of Altitude on the Duration of the Reduction of the Oxyhaemoglobin in Man, A. Hénoque, 240; Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Eggs of Echinoderms, C. Viguier, 240; Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, Ernst Cohen, 245; Intravenous Injection of Glycerol, Maurice Nicloux, 263; Influence of the Nervous System on the Ontogenesis of the Limbs, P. Wintrebert, 288; Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, J. von Kries, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 291; the Synthesis of Fats Accompanying Absorption from the Intestine, Benjamin Moore, 311; the Resuscitation of the Apparently Drowned, 326; Use of a Calorimetric Bomb to Demonstrate the Presence of Arsenic in the Organism, Gabriel Bertrand, 336; the Corpus Luteum of *Dasyurus viverrinus*, Dr. F. P. Sandes, 384; Alkaline Reaction of the Blood, H. Labbé, 384; Two Fundamental Properties of Protoplasm, Dr. D. Fraser Harris, 408; the Œstrous Cycle and the Formation of the Corpus luteum in the Sheep, Francis H. A. Marshall, 429; Die Neuronenlehre und ihre Anhänger, Dr. Franz Nissl, 435; the Production of Sugar in the Blood during the Passage of the latter through the lungs, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 544; *Ergebnisse der Physiologie*, 547; *Essai sur la Psychophysiologie des Monstres Humains*, N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas, Dr. C. S. Myers, 570; Impressions and Sensations, and their Connection with the Surface of the Brain, Prof. Ziehen, 586; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, Ralph W. Webster and Waldemar Koch, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 594; Radioactivity and the Constitution of Matter and its bearing on Biological Processes, Dr. W. H. Allchin, 603; Death of Prof. Alexander Rollet, 603; the Detection and Estimation of Urea in the Tissues of Vertebrate Animals, Nestor Gréhan, 616; the Sense of Smell in the Old, M. Vaschide, 639; Plant Physiology, the Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, D. T. MacDougal, 10; Temperature of the Subterranean Organs of Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 23; Influence of the Nature of the External Medium on Plant Acidity, E. Charabot and A. Hébert, 24; the Origin of Seed-bearing Plants, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 377; a Text-book of Plant Physiology, George James Peirce, 493
- Pickard (R. H.), Cholesterol, 117
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Nova Geminorum, 16; Variability of, 89; the Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, 17; a Remarkable Algol Variable, 42; Cooperation in Astronomy, 61; the Harvard Photographs of the Entire Sky, 138; Intensity of Spectral Lines, 491; Reported Discovery of a Nova, 580; the Opposition of Eros in 1905, 580
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), the Moon's Phases and Thunderstorms, 232
- Pierce (G. W.), Formation of "Liesegang's Rings," by Precipitation of Silver Chromate in Gelatin, 578
- Pierson (Clara Dillingham), Among the Night People, 366
- Pilot Chart, Meteorological Office, for May, 14; for June, 136; for July, 206
- Piper (C. Welborne), Phenomena of Vision, 177
- Pitchford (Dr. Watkins), Cape Horse-Sickness, 110
- Pjetursson (Helgi), on a Shelly Boulder-clay in the so-called Palagonite Formation of Iceland, 118
- Plague Bacilli, Insect Vermin and, Prof. Simpson, 603
- Planets: Evidence for Life on Mars, A. R. Hinks, 16; a Reported Projection on Mars, 111; Projection on Mars, Messrs. Lowell and Slipher, 353; the South Pole Cap of Mars, Prof. Barnard, 138; the Canals on Mars, E. W. Maunder and J. E. Evans, 190; E. M. Antoniadi, 461; Observations of Mars, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 606; the Satellites of Saturn, W. J. Hussey, 184; Reported Change on Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 207; White Spot on, W. F. Denning, 229; Another White Spot on, W. F. Denning, 247; the White Spots on Saturn, J. Comas Solá, 425; Bright Spots on, W. F. Denning, 279; the Spots on, W. F. Denning, 390; the Rotation Period of Saturn, W. F. Denning, 519; Leo Brenner, 554; Red Spot on Jupiter, Stanley J. Williams, 208; Retarded Motion of the Great Red Spot on, W. F. Denning, 390; Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, T. Banachiewicz, 631; Herr Kostinsky, 631; Mr. Denning, 631; the Satellite of Neptune, Prof. Perrine, 353; Diameter of, C. W. Wirtz, 580; Mass of Mercury, Prof. T. J. J. See, 491; Rotational Velocity of Venus, V. M. Slipher, 631
- Plant Physiology: the Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, D. T. MacDougal, 10; Temperature of the Subterranean Organs of Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 23; Influence of the Nature of the External Medium on Plant Acidity, E. Charabot and A. Hébert, 24; the Origin of Seed-bearing Plants, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 377; a Text-book of Plant Physiology, George James Peirce, 493
- Plant-Surgery, the Basis of, Dr. Ernst Küster, 244
- Plants, the *Rôle* of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in, B. E. Livingston, 174
- Plimmer (R. H. Aders), the Chemical Changes and Products resulting from Fermentations, 99
- Plummer, (Fred G.), Forestry in the Cascade Range, 406
- Plunket (Hon. Emmeline M.), Ancient Calendars and Constellations, 593
- Pochin (E. A. N.), Wireless Telegraphy, 187
- Pocock (R. I.), Geographical Distribution of the Mygalomorphæ, 47; Mapping of the World into Zoological Regions, 47; the Coloration of the Quaggas, 356
- Poids et Mesure, Comité international des, 525
- Pope (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Longstaff Medal Awarded to, 94; Recent Advances in Stereochemistry, 280; on the

- Cause of the Lustre produced on Mercerising Cotton under Tension, 611
- Port Darwin, Tides at, R. W. Chapman, 295
- Portraiture for Amateurs without a Studio, Rev. F. C. Lambart, 619
- Posternak (S.), the Phospho-organic Reserve Material of Plants, 312; the Phospho-organic Reserve Material of Green Plants, 360; the Constitution of the Phospho-organic Acid in the Reserve Material of Green Plants and on the First Reduction Product of Carbonic Acid in the Act of Chlorophyll Assimilation, 432
- Pottevin (Henri), Reversibility of Lipolytic Actions, 95
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), on *Polygonia C-album* in the Attitude of Prolonged Repose, 118; Protective Resemblance of Butterflies to Dead Leaves and Fragments of Dead Leaves, 185
- Poultry Raising in Ohio, Scientific, 358
- Poussin (Charles de la Vallée), Death of, 84
- Powell-Cotton (Major), News of, 458
- Power (Dr.), a Leguminous Liane, *Derris uliginosa*, 15
- Poynting (J. H., F.R.S.), Radiation in the Solar System, its Effect on Temperature and its Pressure on Small Bodies, 430
- Pozzi-Escot (Emm.), Diastatic Hydrolysis of Salol, 95; Production of Sulphuretted Hydrogen by Yeast Extract, 568
- Pradeau (Gustave), a Key to the Time Allusions in the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, 414
- Pratt (Miss), on the Assimilation and Distribution of Nutrient in *Alcyonium digitatum*, 614
- Preece (C. T.), Psychophysical Interaction, 78
- Preller (Dr. Charles S. Du Riche), Age of the Principal Lake-basins between the Jura and the Alps, 117
- Preuner (Mr.), the Molecular Composition of Sulphur, 606
- Prevention of Accidents in Factories, E. Magrini, G. H. Baillie, 219
- Prevention of Disease, the, 49
- Price (W. A.), the Coloured Map Problem, 71
- Principles, a Revision of, Bertrand Russell, 410
- Printing: Electrical Type-setting Machine, M. Tavernier, 351
- Prior (W. R.), an Image of the Sun Found at Trundholm, 629
- Projection on Mars, a Reported, 111; Messrs. Lowell and Slipher, 353
- Propagation of Phthisis, the, Rev. Edmund McClure, 56
- Protective Mimicry; see Mimicry
- Proteinic Molecule, the Magnitude of the, Dr. F. N. Schulz, F. Escombe, 123
- Protoplasm, two Fundamental Properties of, Dr. D. Fraser Harris, 408
- Protozoa, Introduction and, a Treatise on Zoology, 618
- Prout (Dr. W. T.), Experiments on the Basil Plant in Relation to its Effect on Mosquitoes, 302
- Psychical and Physical Characters in Man, Inheritance of, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 607
- Psychology: Can Dogs Reason? Dr. Alex. Hill, 7; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 76; Geist und Körper, Seele und Leib, Ludwig Busse, 98; Animal Intelligence, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 136; Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death, Frederick W. H. Myers, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 125; the Mind of Man, Gustav Spiller, 174; the Study of Mental Science, Prof. J. Brough, 197; the Revival of Phrenology, the Mental Functions of the Brain, Dr. Bernard Hollander, 268; Experimental Researches on Dreams, N. Vaschide, 288; Harvard Psychological Studies, 342; Ijain, or the Evolution of a Mind, Lady Florence Dixie, 343; Motor, Visual, and Applied Rhythms, J. B. Miner, 423; the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the United States, Dr. C. S. Myers at Psychological Society at Cambridge, 425; Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des Monstres Humains, N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas, Dr. C. S. Myers, 570; Experimental Psychology and its Bearing on Culture, George Malcolm Stratton, Dr. C. S. Myers, 465
- Psychometric Observations in Murray Island, 409
- Psychophysical Interaction, W. McDougall, 32; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 33; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 33, 53, 126, 150; Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S., 77; J. W. Sharpe, 77; Dr. W. Peddie, 78; C. T. Preece, 78; Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 102; G. W. Hemming, 102; Prof. J. H. Muirhead, 126, 198; Edward P. Culverwell, 150; A. Bowman, 151
- Puisseux (P.), Eclipse of the Moon of April 11, 23; Structure and History of the Lunar Crust, 215
- Purdie (Prof., F.R.S.), the Methylation of Cane-sugar and Maltose, 612
- Purin- und Zuckergruppe, Synthesen in der, Emil Fischer, 466
- Purple Flowers, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 223
- Purvis (J. E.), Influence of Great Dilution on the Absorption Spectra of Highly Concentrated Solutions of the Nitrates and Chlorides of Didymium and Erbium, 239
- Putney, a Mirage at, H. E. Wimperis, 368
- Quaggas, the Coloration of the, R. I. Pocock, 356
- Qualitative Chemical Analysis, John B. Garvin, 366
- Queensland, Ethnographical Studies in, Superstition, Magic and Medicine, Walter E. Roth, 235
- Quénisset (M.), Photograph of Borrelly's Comet 1903 c, 336
- Quennessen (M.), Analysis of Osmiridium Alloys, 168
- Querton (Dr. Louis), Contribution à l'Etude du Mode de Production de l'Électricité dans les Êtres vivants, 5
- Radial Velocities, Four Stars with Valuable, H. M. Reese, 17
- Radial Velocities, Newly Determined Stellar, Prof. Vogel, 519
- Radiation Pressure and Cometary Theory, E. F. Nicholls and G. F. Hull, 461
- Radiography: Energy Emitted by Radio-active Bodies, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 6; Radiation of Polonium and on its Secondary Radiation, Henri Becquerel, 23; the Boys' Radiomicrometer, C. C. Hutchins, 46; Canadian View of Radio-activity, Frederick Soddy, 66; Radium and its Position in Nature, William Ackroyd, 66; Conductivity and Residual Ionisation of Solid Paraffin under the Influence of the Radium Radiation, Henri Becquerel, 95; the Emanation of Radium and its Coefficient of Diffusion in Air, P. Curie and J. Daune, 143; Condensation of the Radio-active Emanations of Radium and Thorium by Liquid Air, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and F. Soddy, 184; Radium Fluorescence, F. Harrison Glew, 200; Effect of Extreme Cold on the Emanations of Radium, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., and Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 213; a Property of the α -Rays of Radium, Henri Becquerel, 215; Radium and Solar Energy, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 222; Gases Occluded by Radium Bromide, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, 246; a New Case of Phosphorescence Induced by Radium Bromide, William Ackroyd, 269; the Oxidising Action of the Rays from Radium Bromide, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., and Miss E. G. Willcock, 431; Radium Rays in the Treatment of Cancer, Prof. Gussenbauer, 254; Radium and Cancer, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 320; Dr. Z. T. Sowers, 320; the Source of Radium Energy, Ch. Lagrange, 269; Experiments with a Mixture of Radium and Barium Chlorides in a dry and in a moist state, F. W. Branson, 302; a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium to the Treatment of Consumption, Frederick Soddy, 306; Experiments in Radio-activity and the Production of Helium from Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, at the Royal Society, 354; the Amount of Emanation and Helium from Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 366; on the Intensely Penetrating Rays of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, at Royal Society, 355; the Heat Radiating Power of Radium, M. Curie and Prof. Dewar, 372; the Principle of Radium, 406; Radium and the Geological Age of the Earth, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 526; Radium and the Cosmical Time Scale, W. B. Hardy, 548; Radium and the Sun's Heat, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 572; Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 572; Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, Prof. Dewar and Sir W. Crookes, 611; Prof. Schuster, 611; Prof. Larmor, 611; Mr. Whet- ham, 611; Dr. Lowry, 611; Radium and other Radio-active Substances, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Fluorescent Substances, the Properties and Application of Selenium, and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light, William J. Hammer, 621; Heating

- Effect of the Radium Emanation, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 622; Prof. H. T. Barnes, 622; Radio-active Gas in Mines, W. A. D. Rudge, 85; Radio-active Gas from Tap-water, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., at the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 90; Existence of Radiations Capable of Passing through Wood and certain Metals in the Rays from an Incandescent Mantle, R. Blondlot, 95; New Form of Stereoscope for X-Ray Work, T. Guilloz, 109; on New Sources of Radiations capable of traversing Metals, Wood, and other Substances, and on the New Actions produced by these Radiations, R. Blondlot, 119; Effect of Temperature on the Ionisation of Gases acted on by Röntgen Rays, R. K. McClung, 142; Radiations Emitted by Radio-active Lead, MM. Korn and Strauss, 143; Radio-active Processes, Paper read at Physical Society, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 163; the Nature of Radio-active Bodies, Fillipo Re, 168; Action of the Becquerel Rays on the Nervous System and on the Eye, Dr. Loudon, 180; Solar Radiations Capable of Traversing Metals, Woods, &c., R. Blondlot, 191; Penetrative Solar Radiations, R. Blondlot, 233; Penetrativeness of Sunlight through Flesh, Dr. J. W. Kime, 254; Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., and Walter Stewart, Robert A. Houston, and D. B. McQuistan, 212; Prof. J. J. Thomson's View that the Energy of Becquerel Radiation given out by Radio-active Substances is Produced by a Change in the Configuration of the Atom, Dr. J. Stark, 230; New Light Obtained after Filtering the Rays from a Focus Tube through Aluminium or Black Paper, R. Blondlot, 232; the Light Treatment of Lupus, Prof. Finsen, 254; Action of Tesla Coil on Radiometer, Prof. P. L. Narasu, 295; the "Spintharoscope," Sir William Crookes, 303; New Action Produced by the Rays α , R. Blondlot, 311; the n -Rays, M. Blondlot, 578; G. Sagnac, 578; New Form of Radiation Found with Röntgen Rays, M. Blondlot, 396; Radio-Active Gas from Bath Mineral Waters, H. S. Allen, 343; the Phenomena of Luminosity, and their Possible Correlation with Radio-Activity, Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., and T. Martin Lowry, 430; Radio-activity and the Age of the Sun, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 496; Radio-activity and the Constitution of Matter and its bearing on Biological Processes, Dr. W. H. Allchin, 603; on the Nature of the Emanations from Radio-active Substances, Prof. Rutherford, 610; Sir Oliver Lodge, 611; Another Theory as to the Nature of the Processes going on in Radio-active Materials, Lord Kelvin, 611; Prof. Armstrong, 611; Mr. Soddy, 611
- Ragovsky (E.), External Thermal Conductivity of Silver Wires Plunged in Water, 167
- Rails, Heat Treatment of Steel, High in Manganese, J. S. Lloyd, 462
- Rails, Sorbitic Steel, J. E. Stead and Arthur W. Richards, 462
- Railways: Proposed Service of Motor Carriages on Some Sections of the Great Western Railway, 40; Bust of George Stephenson at Rome, 64; Mono-rail High Speed Electric Railway between Liverpool and Manchester, 158; the Designs of Permanent Way and Locomotives for High Speeds, J. C. Inglis, 186; the Fire on the Paris Metropolitan Railway, 373; Electric Railway at Zossen, 516; Electric Railway Trials between Zossen and Marienfeld, 529; Trials of the High Speed Electric Cars on the Berlin-Zossen Military Line, 577; High-speed Trials of Siemens Car at Berlin, 627
- "Rain, Red," and the Dust Storm of February 22, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 53, 222
- Rainfall, British, 1902, 366
- Rainfall in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, Our, Alex. B. MacDowall, 56
- Rainfall and River Flow in the Thames Basin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 104
- Rainfall for the Week ending June 20, 180; *see also* Meteorology
- Raisin (Dr. Catherine A.), the Formation of Chert, 352
- Rambaut (Prof. A. A.), Parallax of the Binary System δ Equulei, 69
- Ramsay (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Hofmann Gold Medal Awarded to, 64; Gases Occurred by Radium Bromide, 246; Experiments in Radio-activity and the Production of Helium from Radium, at the Royal Society, 354; Technical Education and Industry, 576; Periodic System of the Elements, 587
- Ramsden (W.), Separation of Solids in the Surface-layers of Solutions and "Suspensions," 359
- Rand Miners, Ill-health of the, 527
- Ransom (Dr. F.), Researches on Tetanus, 287
- Ranson (Georges), Electrolysis of Alkaline Sulphides, 95; Electrolysis of the Sulphides of the Alkaline Earths, 96; the Electrolysis of Barium Sulphide, with a Diaphragm, 119
- Ravenshear (A. F.), Dimensional Analysis of Physical Quantities and Correlation of Units, 22
- Raw (Dr. Nathan), the Prevention of Consumption in Large Cities, 285
- Rawlings (Rev. G. W.), the Pertinacity and Strength of Japanese Sparrows, 302
- Rây (Prafulla Chandra), a History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century, A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, Variants, Translation and Illustrations, 51
- Rayet (G.), Eclipse of the Moon on April 11 at Bordeaux, 23
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), Scientific Papers of, 289
- Re (Fillipo), the Nature of Radio-active Bodies, 168
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Prizes for 1903, 488
- Reason? Can Dogs, Dr. Alex. Hill, 7
- Recoura (A.), a Combination of Ferric Sulphate with Sulphuric Acid, 288; on Ferrisulphuric Acid and Ethyl Ferrisulphate, 312
- "Red Rain" and the Dust Storm of February 22, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 53, 222
- Red Spot on Jupiter, the, Stanley J. Williams, 208
- Red Spot on Jupiter, Retarded Motion of the Great, W. F. Denning, 390
- Reed (Prof. W. M.), a Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars, 491
- Reese (H. M.), Four Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, 17
- Reflector of the Lick Observatory, the Crossley, 162
- Reflector, the Mirror of the Crossley, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, 183
- Reflector, Photographic Efficiency of a Short Focus, Prof. Schaeberle, 330
- Reform in School Geometry, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 7; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 7; R. W. H. T. Hudson, 177; Prof. Frank R. Barrell, 296
- Refrigeration, Mechanical, Hal Williams, 174
- Regulating or Recording Thermometer, a, H. S. Allen, 69
- Reid (Clement), Raised Beaches, 612; Origin of Rock Basins, 613
- Reinach (Salomon), Drawings on the Walls of the Cave of Altamira, 216
- Renard (Ch.), the Purification of Hydrogen on the Industrial Scale by Cold, 143
- Renault (B.), Fossil Algae in Ancient Strata, 144
- Rennia (Dr.), Eggs of the Shanny, 614
- Resin-tapping, 499
- Respiratory Hygrometer, Pierre Lesage, 48
- Resuscitation of the Apparently Drowned, the, 326

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- Le Froment et sa Mouture, Prof. Girard and M. Lindet, William Jago, 1
- Ergebnisse der Physiologie, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 3
- Physikalische Chemie der Zelle, und der Gewebe, Dr. Rudolf Höber, Dr. Benjamin Moore, 4
- Contribution à l'Étude du Mode de Production de l'Électricité dans les Êtres vivants, Dr. Louis Querton, 5
- Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods, Lewis J. Johnson, 5
- De l'Expérience en Géométrie, C. de Freycinet, 5
- Étude des Phénomènes volcaniques: Tremblements de Terre—Eruptions Volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902, François Miron, 6
- Experiments with Vacuum Tubes, Sir D. L. Salomons, 6
- The Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development, D. T. MacDougal, 10
- Agricultural Geology, J. E. Marr, 29
- Elementary Applied Mechanics, Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, 29
- The Principles of Animal Nutrition, with Special Reference

- to the Nutrition of Farm Animals, Henry Prentiss Armsby, 30
- Chemical Technology, Vol. iv., Electric Lighting, A. G. Cooke, and Photometry, W. J. Dibdin, 30
- Die empiristische Geschichtsauffassung David Humes, mit Berücksichtigung moderner methodologischer und erkenntnistheoretischer Probleme, Dr. Julius Goldstein, 31
- Arithmetic, H. G. Willis, 31
- Maori Art, A. Hamilton, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 35
- The Prevention of Disease, 49
- Anatomie artistique des Animaux, Ed. Cuyer, 50
- A History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, Variants, Translation, and Illustrations, Prafulla Chandra Rāy, 51
- The Soil: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops, A. D. Hall, 52
- Electrical Problems for Engineering Students, W. L. Hooper and R. T. Wells, 52
- Open-air Studies in Bird Life; Sketches of British Birds in their Haunts, C. Dixon, 52
- The Bermuda Islands, A. E. Verrill, 53
- La Pratique des Fermentations industrielles, E. Ozard, 53
- The Tanganyika Problem: an Account of the Researches Undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56
- Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73
- Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 74
- Tests and Reagents, Chemical and Microscopical, known by their Authors' Names, C. Simmonds, 75
- Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 76
- How to Attract the Birds, Neltje Blanchan, 76
- Telephone Lines, W. C. Owen, 76
- The Globe Geography Readers, Intermediate, Our Island Home, Vincent T. Murché, 76
- On the *Polar Star* in the Arctic Sea, His Royal Highness Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi, 79
- The Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works of the Tigris: or the Re-creation of Chaldea, and Egypt Fifty Years Hence, Sir William Willcocks, 81
- Théorie élémentaire des Séries, Maurice Godefroy, 97
- Geist und Körper, Seele und Leib, Ludwig Busse, 98
- Encyclopædia Britannica, 98
- The Chemical Changes and Products Resulting from Fermentations, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 99
- Metallurgical Laboratory Notes, Henry M. Howe, 100
- Nature Studies in Australia, W. Gillies and R. Hall, 100
- Considerazioni agrarie sul Piano di Capitanata, Dr. Nestore Petrilli, 100
- The Stellar Heavens, Ellard Gore, 101
- Departmental Notes on Insects that Affect Forestry, E. P. Stebbing, 101
- Analytical Chemistry, F. P. Treadwell, 101
- London County Council, Shrinkage of the Thames and Lea, Maurice Fitzmaurice, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 104
- The Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities, George A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth, 111
- A Treatise on Differential Equations, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 121
- Die Grösse des Eiweissmoleküls, Dr. F. N. Schulz, F. Escombe, 123
- Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 123
- An Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, with Special Reference to the Mechanics of the Steam Engine, Joseph N. Le Conte, 124
- Elementary Chemistry, R. H. Bradbury, 125
- Hampshire Days, W. H. Hudson, 125
- Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe, Dr. Friedr. Kirchner, 125
- Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and Other Low Temperatures upon the Variability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, William T. Sedgwick and Charles Edward A. Winslow, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 127
- Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death, Frederic W. H. Myers, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 145
- A School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 147
- Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry, A. T. Warren, 147
- Elementary Geometry, Frank R. Barrell, 147
- Solid Geometry, Dr. Franz Hocevar, 147
- Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass in Iron Ships, E. W. Creak, 148
- Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, 148
- Country Rambles: a Field Naturalist's and Country Lover's Note Book for a Year, W. Percival Westell, 149
- Text-book of Organic Chemistry, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 149
- Education in accordance with Natural Law. Suggestions for the Considerations of Parents, Teachers, and Social Reformers, Charles B. Ingham, 150
- The Geography of Disease, Frank G. Clemow, 171
- Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerknæs' Theorie, V. Bjerknæs, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 172
- The Farmer's Business Handbook, I. P. Roberts, 173
- The Rôle of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, B. E. Livingston, 174
- Mechanical Refrigeration, Hal Williams, 174
- Die stammgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, &c.), 174
- The Mind of Man, Gustav Spiller, 174
- Heredity and Social Progress, Simon N. Patten, 175
- The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland, Graham Balfour, 175
- Alpine Flora, D. J. Hoffman, 175
- Arnold's Country-side Readers, 175
- Arnold's Seaside Reader, 175
- Hermann von Helmholtz, Leo Koenigsberger, Sir J. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart., F.R.S., and Harold Hilton, 193
- Central Europe, Prof. Joseph Partsch, 196
- A Treatise on the Theory of Solution, Including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, W. C. D. Whetham, 197
- The Study of Mental Science, Prof. J. Brough, 197
- Photography, 198
- Hand Camera Photography, Walter Kilbey, 198
- Mise en Valeur des Gîtes Minéraux, F. Colomer, 198
- Manual of Advanced Optics, C. Ribourg Mann, Edwin Edser, 217
- Practical Exercises in Light: being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges, R. S. Clay, Edwin Edser, 217
- Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, Freeland Fergus, Edwin Edser, 217
- Geometrical Optics: an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and its Practical Application to the More Exact Measurements of Optical Properties, Thomas H. Blakesley, Edwin Edser, 217
- Das Stereoskop, Seine anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaften, Über Entstehung und Konstruktion Stereoskopischer Bilder, Wilhelm Manchot, Edwin Edser, 217
- Infortunati sul lavoro, Mezzi Technici per Prevenirli, E. Magrini, G. H. Bailie, 219
- Guide to Switzerland, 219
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Hymenoptera, Vol. ii., Ants and Cuckoo-wasps, Lionel-C. T. Bingham, 220
- Dendrologische Winterstudien, Camilla Karl Schneider, 220
- La Technica delle Correnti Alternate, G. Sartori, 221
- Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algérie, l'Abbé J. J. Kieffer, 221
- Spirals in Nature and Art, Theodore Cook, 221
- Lois générales de l'Action des Diastases, Victor Henri, 221
- Sylviculture, Albert Fron, 221
- North Queensland Ethnography, Superstition, Magic, and Medicine, Walter E. Roth, 235
- The Island of Formosa, James W. Davidson, 243
- Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie, Dr. Ernst Küster, 244
- Comets and their Tails, and the Gegenschein Light, Frederick G. Shaw, 245
- Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, Ernst Cohen, 245
- Trapper "Jim," Edwyn Sandys, 245
- Das Gesetz der Translation des Wassers, T. Christen, 246
- Colloquies of Common People, James Anstie, 246

- A Country Reader, H. B. M. Buchanan, 246
 Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen, Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Entwicklung, Georg Klebs, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 265
 Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen, Dr. Leopold Spiegel, 266
 La Prospection des Mines et leur Mise en Valeur, Maurice Lecomte-Denis, 267
 The Revival of Phrenology, the Mental Functions of the Brain, Bernard Hollander, 268
 St. Kilda and its Birds, J. Wigglesworth, 268
 The Principal Species of Wood, C. H. Snow, 268
 Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie, Dr. Carl Kaiserling, 269
 Scientific Papers of Lord Rayleigh, 289
 Technical Mycology: the Utilisation of Micro-organisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Lafar, Prof. G. Sims Woodward, 290
 Abhandlungen der Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, J. von Kries, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 291
 Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges, Dr. H. Bretzl, 292
 Practical Plane and Solid Geometry for Elementary Students, Joseph Harrison, 293
 Die Aluminium-Industrie, Dr. F. Wintelen, 293
 Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate, Ossian Aschan, 293
 Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, Richard Manno, 294
 Fasciuli Malayenses, Anthropology, 298
 La Structure des Spectres, Prof. Ch. Fabry, 308
 Les Richesses Minérales de l'Afrique, L. de Launay, 313
 The Physical Papers of Henry Augustus Rowland, 316
 Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hon-
 grois, 317
 Kinematics of Machines, R. J. Durlley, 318
 Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds, Dr. H. Meyer, 319
 A Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology, Clarence Moores Weed and Ralph Wallace Crossman, 319
 A Manual of Drawing, C. E. Coolidge, 319
 Zoologische Wandtafeln, 319
 Problems in Astrophysics, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 338
 Furchung und Keimblattbildung bei Tarsius Spectrum, A. A. W. Hubrecht, 341
 Harvard Psychological Studies, 342
 A Gloucestershire Wild Garden, 342
 Geographen-Kalender, 343
 Biological Laboratory Methods, P. H. Mell, 343
 Jjain; or the Evolution of a Mind, Lady Florence Dixie, 343
 Isola; or the Disinherited, Lady Florence Dixie, 343
 First Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Ventilation of Factories and Workshops, 346
 The Improvement of Rivers: a Treatise on the Methods Employed for Improving Streams for Open Navigation and for Navigation by Means of Locks and Dams, B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, 361
 Bass, Pike, Perch and Others, James A. Henshall, 363
 Big Game Fishes of the United States, Chas. F. Holder, 363
 Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, Prof. Dr. Hans Lorenz, 364
 An Introduction to Botany, W. C. Stevens, 365
 Kant's Lehre vom Glauben, Ernst Säger, 365
 Elementary Physics, Practical and Theoretical, John G. Kerr and John N. Brown, 365
 Among the Night People, Clara Dillingham Pierson, 366
 Qualitative Chemical Analysis, John B. Garvin, 366
 British Rainfall, 1902, 366
 Chota Nagpore: a Little Known Province of the Empire, F. B. Bradley Birt, J. F. Hewitt, 369
 • Seventh Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, 376
 Die Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner, and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385
 The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, Vol. i., Ranunculaceae to Rubiaceae, Theodore Cooke, Prof. Percy Groom, 386
 Fermentation Organisms, a Laboratory Handbook, Alb. Klockner, 387
 Five Figure Logarithmic and Other Tables, Alex. M'Aulay, 388
 Siebenstellige Logarithmen und Antilogarithmen, O. Dietrichkeit, 388
 Economie rurale, E. Jouzier, 388
 A Naturalist's Calendar, Kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, Leonard Blomefield (formerly Jenyns), 389
 Elements of Physics, Experimental and Descriptive, Amos T. Fisher, 389
 The Annals of the British School at Athens, 391
 Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, W. H. R. Rivers, C. S. Myers, W. McDougall, and Dr. A. C. Haddon, 409
 The Principles of Mathematics, Bertrand Russell, 410
 Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, Prof. Classen, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 412
 The Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 413
 A. Koelliker's Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen, Victor v. Ebner, 414
 Building Superintendence, T. M. Clark, 414
 A Key to the Time Allusions in the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Gustave Pradeau, 414
 A School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 415
 Conseil permanent international pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Bulletin des Résultats acquis pendant les Courses périodiques, 417
 Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902, of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology, J. E. Dutton, 428
 Mineralogy: an Introduction to the Scientific Study of Minerals, Henry A. Miers, F.R.S., 433
 A Junior Geometry, Noel S. Lydon, 434
 Technical Arithmetic and Geometry, C. T. Millis, 434
 The Modern Arithmetic for Advanced Grades, Archibald Murray, 434
 The Junior Arithmetic, being an Adaptation of the Tutorial Arithmetic, Suitable for Junior Classes, R. H. Chope, 434
 Die Neuronenlehre und ihre Anhänger, Dr. Franz Nissl, 435
 The Cloud World, its Features and Significance, Samuel Barber, 436
 Graphical Statics Problems, with Diagrams, W. M. Baker, 436
 Experimental Psychology and its Bearing on Culture, George Malcolm Stratton, Dr. C. S. Myers, 465
 Treatise on Hydraulics, Mansfield Merriman, 465
 Synthesen in der Purin- und Zuckergruppe, Emil Fischer, 466
 Report on Field Experiments in Victoria, 1887-1900, A. N. Pearson, 467
 A Text-book of Plant Physiology, George James Peirce, 493
 Les Produits Coloniaux d'Origine Minérale, Prof. Laurent, 494
 Practical Chemistry, Walter Harris, 495
 Untersuchungen über Amylose und Amyloseartige Körper, O. Bütschli, 495
 Lessons on Country Life, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 496
 A New Method of Turpentine Orchardling, Dr. C. H. Hertz, 499
 Die Schule der Chemie: Erste Einführung in die Chemie für Jedermann, Wilhelm Ostwald, 521
 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, Profs. E. Korschelt and K. Heider, 523
 The New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics, Alfred Marshall, 524
 A Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena and on the Compass and its Deviations Aboard Ship, Commander T. A. Lyons, 524
 Comité international des Poids et Mesures, Procès-Verbaux des Sciences, 525
 Flora of the Island of Jersey, L. V. Lester Garland, 525
 Rand Mines (Native Mortality), Return of the Statistics of Mortality, Sickness and Desertion among the Natives Employed in the Rand Mines during the Period October, 1902-March, 1903, 527
 Report of the Miners' Phthisis Commission, 1902-1903, with Minutes of Proceedings and Minutes of Evidence, 527

- Recherches sur les Instruments, les Methodes et le Dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 545
 An Introduction to Nature Study, E. Stenhouse, 546
 Ergebnisse der Physiologie, 547
 Thermodynamik, Prof. Dr. W. Voigt, 547
 Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges, John Alison and John B. Clark, 547
 Les Matériaux artificiels, Marie-Auguste Morel, 547
 The Structure of the Nucleus, Carl Barus, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 548
 Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), T. Barron and W. F. Hume, 569
 Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des Monstres Humains, N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas, Dr. C. S. Myers, 570
 Electrolytic Preparations, Dr. Karl Elbs, 571
 A Concise Handbook of Garden Flowers, H. M. Batson, 571
 Lavori marittimi ed Impianti portuali, Flavio Bastiani, 571
 Il Moto degli Ioni nelle Scariche elettriche, Augusto Righi, 571
 The Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park, Joseph Silas Diller and Horace Bushnell Patton, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 574
 Ancient Calendars and Constellations, Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, 593
 A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, Ralph W. Webster and Waldemar Koch, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 594
 The Insect Folk, Margaret Warner Morley, 595
 Ways of the Six-footed, Anna Botsford Comstock, 595
 Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 596
 A Class Book of Botany, G. P. Mudge and A. J. Maslen, 596
 Traité de Chimie physique, Les Principes, Jean Perrin, 597
 The Arithmetic of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, H. M. Timpany, 597
 Gisements minéraux, Stratigraphie et Composition, François Miron, 597
 The Sub-mechanics of the Universe, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 600
 Vectors and Rotors, with Applications, O. Henrici, F.R.S., and G. C. Turner, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 617
 A Treatise on Zoology, 618
 Carbon Photography made Easy, Thos. Illingworth, 619
 Portraiture for Amateurs without a Studio, Rev. F. C. Lambert, 619
 The Elementary Chemistry of Photographic Chemicals, C. Sordes Ellis, 619
 Photography by Rule, J. Sterry, 619
 L'Évolution comparée des Sables, Jules Girard, 620
 Radium and other Radio-active Substances, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Fluorescent Substances. The Properties and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light, William J. Hammer, 621
 The Experiment Station Record, 621
 Jahrbuch der Chemie, 621
 Flowering Plants: their Structure and Habitat, Charlotte L. Laurie, 621
- Reynolds (Dr. Arthur R.), Sanitary Examination of Water Supplies, 420
 Reynolds (Principal J. H.), on the New Manchester Municipal Technical Institute, 634
 Reynolds (Osborne, F.R.S.), the Sub-mechanics of the Universe, 600
 Rhythms, Motor Visual and Applied, J. B. Miner, 423
 Richards (Arthur W.), the Restoration of Dangerously Crystalline Steel by Heat Treatment, 462; Sorbitic Steel Rails, 462
 Richards (Dr. Joseph W.), Presidential Address at the American Electrochemical Society, 299
 Richards (T. W.), Standard Points on the Temperature Scale, 110
 Richardson (Linsdall), the Rhætic and Lower Lias at Sedbury Cliff, 262
 Richardson (O. W.), the Positive Ionisation Produced by Hot Platinum in Air at Low Pressures, 190
 Richmond (H. W.), Automorphic Functions in Relation to the General Theory of Algebraic Curves, 214
 Ricome (H.), on Roots Trained by Experiment to Grow Upwards, 312
 Ridgeway (Prof. W.), Suggestive Theory of the Origin of Jewellery, 636
 Righi (Prof. A.), Ionisation of Air by an Electrified Point, 109; Il Moto degli Ioni nelle Scariche elettriche, 571
 Rigidity of Piers for Meridian Circles, the, Prof. G. W. Hough, 532
 Ritchey (Mr.), Methods of Developing Photographs of Nebulae, 46
 Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Abhandlungen zur Physiologie der Gesichtsempfindungen, J. von Kries, 291; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 409; Researches on the Psychology and Sociology of the Todas, 636; on the Ritual of the Toda Dairy, 636
 Rivers, the Improvement of, a Treatise on the Methods Employed for Improving Streams for Open Navigation and for Navigation by Means of Locks and Dams, B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, 361
 Roberts (Dr. F. T.), Infective and Infectious Diseases, 346; Alcohol as a Therapeutic Agent, 346;
 Roberts (J. P.), the Farmer's Business Handbook, 173
 Robinson (Mr.), Report as to the Navigable Inland Waterways in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, and Austria-Hungary, 518
 Robson (Prof. Mayo), Evolution of Abdominal Surgery, 346
 Rocket Lightning, 599, 627; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 599; W. H. Everett, 599
 Rollet (Prof. Alexander), Death of, 603
 Rome, Freedom of the City of, Conferred on Mr. Marconi, 39
 Romilly (Félix Worms de), Death of, 38, 84
 Röntgen Rays, New Form of Radiation Found with, M. Blondlot, 396; see Radiography
 Rose (Dr. F.), Higher Technical Education in Great Britain and Germany, 274
 Ross (P.), Resistance Change Accompanying Transverse Magnetisation in Nickel Wire, 408
 Ross (Major Ronald, F.R.S.), the Extirpation of Culex at Ismailia, 246
 Rössler (F.), Synthetic Cyanide Processes, 210
 Rotation Period of Saturn, the, W. F. Denning, 519
 Rotation of Saturn, the, Leo Brenner, 554
 Rotational Velocity of Venus, V. M. Slipper, 631
 Rotch (Dr. A. Lawrence), the New Bishop's Ring, 623
 Roth (Walter E.), Superstition, Magic, and Medicine. Ethnographical Studies in North Queensland, 235
 Roux (E.), New Bases Derived from the Pentoses, 48
 Rowe (Dr. A. W.), Zones in the Chalk, 428
 Rowland (Henry Augustus), the Physical Papers of, 316
 Royal Astronomical Society, 46, 190; on a Probable Relationship between the Solar Prominences and Corona, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 257
 Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Reports from the Laboratory of the, 123
 Royal Dublin Society, 215, 262
 Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 65; Address at, Geographical Research, Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., 91; Report on the Geological Observation made during the Recent Polar Expedition of the *Fram*, 105
 Royal Institute of Public Health, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 285
 Royal Institution: Recent Advances in Stereochemistry, Prof. William J. Pope, F.R.S., 280; the Origin of Seed-bearing Plants, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 377
 Royal Irish Academy, 23, 119, 215, 262
 Royal Meteorological Society, 142, 261
 Royal Microscopical Society, 142, 239
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 138
 Royal Photographic Society, Lecture at the, the Advancement of Photography, Sir William Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., 89
 Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Gold Medal presented to Captain Sverdrup, 13
 Royal Society Candidates, 12; Royal Society Conversazione, 59, 184; Royal Society, 71, 94, 116, 141, 167, 189, 212, 237, 261, 287, 311, 334, 359, 430; Were the Fern-cycads Seed-bearing Plants? Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 113; Experiments in Radio-activity and the Production of Helium from Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, 354; on

- the Intensely Penetrating Rays of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 355; the Sub-mechanics of the Universe, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 600
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 143, 214, 383, 408; the Wild Horse (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakoff), Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 271
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 168, 464, 520
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 264, 360, 639
- Royal University Observatory, Vienna, the, 580
- Royal Visit to Glasgow, the, 63
- Rudge (W. A. D.), Radio-active Gas in Mines, 85; Potential Difference between the Terminals of a Vacuum Tube, 142
- Russell (Bertrand), the Principles of Mathematics, 410
- Russell (Claude), Journey through Eastern Mongolia, 516
- Russell (H. C.), Wet Season in England Seldom Followed by Wet Season in Australia, 517; Current Papers, 529
- Russell (James), Molecular Conditions of Demagnetised Iron, 408
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radio-active Processes, Paper read at the Physical Society, 163; Condensation of the radio-active Emanations of Radium and Thorium by Liquid Air, 184; the Amount of Emanation and Helium from Radium, 366; on the Nature of the Emanations from radio-active Substances, 610; Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, 622
- Ryan (Prof. Hugh), Derivatives of Arabinose, 262
- Saake (W.), Atmospheric Electricity at High Altitudes, 578
- Sabatier (Paul), Catalytic Decomposition of Alcohols by Finely Divided Metals, &c., 23; Cyclohexane, 336; Addition of Hydrogen to Aldehydes and Ketones by Catalysis, 360
- Sables, L'Évolution comparée des, Jules Girard, 620
- Sachs (Dr.), the Death of, from Plague, 134
- Sagnac (G.), the Wave-length of the N-Rays Determined by Diffraction, 191; the n-Rays, 578
- Sahlin (Axel), New Blast Furnace Top, 44
- St. Kilda and its Birds, J. Wilesworth, 268
- St. Louis Exhibition, the American Tariff and the, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 320
- Saint Petersburg, the New Mammoth at, 297
- Salisbury (the Marquis of), Death and Obituary Notice of, 392
- Salmon (E. S.), Infection-powers of Ascospores, 66; Infection-power of Ascospores in the Erysipheæ, 182
- Salmon, Effect of Temperature on the Taking of, by Rod and Fly, on the River Spey at Gordon Castle, George Muirhead, 214
- Salomons (Sir D. L., Bart.), Experiments with Vacuum Tubes, 6
- Sandes (Dr. F. P.), the Corpus Luteum of *Dasyurus viverrinus*, 384
- Sandmeyer (Dr. T.), a New Synthesis of Indigo, 93
- Sands, Musical, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 152
- Sandys (Edwin), Trapper "Jim," 245
- Sänger (Ernst), Kant's Lehre vom Glauben, 365
- Sanitary Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. Arthur R. Reynolds, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 420
- Sanitation: Congress of the Sanitary Institute, E. White Wallis, 309; Duty of Providing for the Medical and Sanitary Requirements of the Men collected for carrying out Engineering Works, Mr. Fitzmaurice, 309; the Spread of and Immunity from Asiatic Cholera, Prof. Hunter Stewart, 309; the High Prevailing Rate of Infantile Mortality in Populous Centres, Prof. Glaister, 459
- Sartori (G.), La Tecnica delle Correnti Alternate, 221
- Saturn, the Satellites of, W. J. Hussey, 184; White Spot on Saturn, W. F. Denning, 229; Another White Spot on, W. F. Denning, 247; the White Spots on, J. Comas Solá, 425; Bright Spots on, W. F. Denning, 279; the Spots on, W. F. Denning, 390; Reported Change on Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 207; the Rotation Period of, W. F. Denning, 510; the Rotation of, Leo Brenner, 554
- Sazerac (R.), an Oxidising Bacterium, 264
- Scariche elettriche, Il Moto degli Ioni nelle, Augusto Righi, 571
- Schaerberle (Prof.), Photographic Efficiency of a Short Focus Reflector, 330
- Schei (Dr. P.), Arctic Geology, 418
- Schenk's (Dr.), Red-phosphorus, Dr. Marquart, 588
- Schlechter (Herr), Gutta-percha Suitable for Cable Purposes in New Guinea, 516
- Schlesing (Th., sen.), Mechanical Analysis of Soils, 384
- Schnabel (H.), Distinction in the Development of the Radula between Cephalopods and Gastropods, 461
- Schneider (Camilla Karl), Dendrologische Winterstudien, 220
- Schönland (Prof. S.), Persistence of the Palæolithic Age in South Africa, 165
- Schoo (Dr.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 421
- School Geometry Reform, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 7; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 7; R. W. H. T. Hudson, 177; Prof. Frank R. Barrell, 296
- School Geometry, a, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 147, 414
- School Subject, Nature Study as a, E. Stenhouse, 546
- Schrenck (Prof. von), Californian Red Wood, *Sequoia sempervirens*, 110
- Schuberg (Prof. A.), on the Nature of Intercellular Tissue, 182
- Schulten (A. de), Method of Crystallising Slightly Soluble Bodies, 192
- Schulz (Dr. F. N.), Die Grösse des Eiweissmoleküls, 123
- Schuster (Prof.), Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611
- Schwab (F. J.), Electrolytic Refining of Copper, 630
- Schwarzschild (Dr.), Astronomical Mechanics, 586
- Science: Smithsonian Report on Scientific Work, Dr. S. P. Langley, 20
- Science: Memorial to Sir George Stokes, 64; a New Index of Applied Science, 114; Science and the Navy, 169; Science and Naval Promotion, 223; Scientific Papers of Lord Rayleigh, 289; the Relations between Scientific Research and Chemical Industry, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., at the University Extension Meeting at Oxford, 398; Forthcoming Books of Science, 588; Human Science and Education, Prof. P. Gardner, 507; the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 407; Uniformity in Scientific Literature, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 598
- Scientific Investigation and Experimental Philosophy, Sidney Lee, 552
- β Scorpii, the Spectroscopic Binary, V. M. Slipper, 376
- Scotland, a Technical School for the Highlands of, 497
- Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), Were the Fern-cycads Seed-bearing Plants, 113; Lyginodendron and its Seed Lagenostoma, 185; the Origin of Seed-bearing Plants, Discourse at Royal Institution, 377
- Scott (Captain), the Antarctic Expeditions, 307
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), Experimental Phonetics, 397
- Sea, International Study of the, 417
- Search-Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, E. Strömgren, 207, 461
- Search-Ephemeris for Comet 1896 V. (Giacobini), M. Ebell, 256, 491, 606
- Secchi Commemoration, the, 376
- Sedgwick (Prof. William T.), Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and other Low Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, 127
- See (Dr. T. J. J.), Mass of Mercury, 401; Height of the Atmosphere Determined from the Time of Disappearance of Blue Colour of the Sky after Sunset, 526
- Seed-bearing Plants? Were the Fern-cycads, Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 113
- Seed-bearing Plants, the Origin of, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 377
- Seismology: Étude des Phénomènes volcaniques, Tremblements de Terre—Eruptions volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902, François Miron, 6; Earthquake in Derbyshire, 12; in Turkish Armenia, 85; Earthquake Shock in Italy, 85, 327; at Van, 108; at Constantinople, 108; Periodicity of the Tidal Forces and Earthquakes, R. D. Oldham, 111; Earthquake Shocks in North Wales and Anglesey, 180; Earthquake at Erlau, 205; Seismological Notes, 235; Velocity with which Earthquake Waves are Propagated, Dr. F. Omori, 235; Violent Earthquake which Originated near Manila, Rev. Marcial Solá, 225; a Modified Form of his *Vasca Sismica*, Dr. Giulio Grablovitz, 235; Earthquake on June 29, 1896, in Cyprus, Dr. G. Agamennone, 235; Earthquake at Cape

- Town, 253; Antipodal Relations of the Eruptions and Earthquakes since January, 1901, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 263; Earthquake at St. Vincent, 277; Earthquake Shocks in Spain, 327; in Lisbon, 350, 488; Earthquake Shocks at Malta, at Syracuse, at Naples, and at Canea, 350; Seismological Congress in Strassburg, 371; Earthquake at Mendoza, South America, 372; Sudden Change in the Magnetic Declination at Rome, Attributed to the Effect of Earthquakes in Spain, Father Francesco Eschinardi, 374; Earthquake Shock at Kimberley, J. R. Sutton, 389; Earthquake Observatory in Strassburg, 416; Earthquake in Bucharest, 488; at Santiago de Cuba, 516; at Blidah, at Algiers, and in the Canaries, 529
- Seismometry and *Gaite*, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 55, 176; Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 127
- Seligmann (C. G.), Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 409
- Senderens (J. B.), Catalytic Decomposition of Alcohols by Finely Divided Metals, &c., 23; Addition of Hydrogen to Aldehydes and Ketones by Catalysis, 360
- Séries, *Theorie Élémentaire des*, Maurice Godefroy, 97
- Serotherapy: the Death of Dr. Sachs from Plague, 134; Pastilles of Anti-diphtheritic Serum for Local Treatment, Dr. Louis Martin, 135; Use of Chloroform in the Preparation of Vaccine, Alan B. Green, 141; Anti-Rabic Inoculations at Pasteur Institute, Paris, during 1902, 206; New Serum Department of the Jenner Institute, 227; Action of Human Serum upon Trypanosomes of Nagana, Caderas, and Surra, A. Laveran, 263; Action of the Venoms of the Cobra and of Russell's Viper upon the Red Blood Corpuscles, and upon the Blood Plasma, Captain Lamb, 351; the Specificity of Anti-Venene for Snake Poisons, Captain Lamb, 395
- Sewage, Bacterial Treatment of, by Different Methods, Cecil Duncan, 278
- Sewage Disposal by Bacterial Treatment, Dangers of the New Method for, 206
- Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 556; on the Fossil Floras of South Africa, 613
- Sexton (F. R.), Loss of Weight of Musk by Volatilisation, 548
- Sharp (D., F.R.S.), Coleopterous Insect Embedded in the Wall of the Human Intestine, 239
- Sharpe (J. W.), Psychophysical Interaction, 77
- Shaw (Frederick G.), Comets and their Tails, and the *Gegenschein* Light, 245
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), the Thunderstorm of May 31, 247; Meteorological Aspects of the Storm of February 26-27, 261; Opening Address in Section A (sub-section of Astronomy and Meteorology), at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 468
- Shedden (F.), Electrolytic Reduction of Pheno- and Naphtho-morpholones, 94
- Sheel (Karl), Determinations of the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Fused Quartz, 422
- Shelford (R.), New Case of Protective Mimicry in a Caterpillar, 187
- Ship, a Treatise on the Electromagnetic Phenomena and the Compass and its Deviations Aboard, Commander T. A. Lyons, 524
- Shipbuilding, the Comparative Merits of Drilling and Punching in Steel for, A. F. Yarrow, 187
- Ships, Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass in Iron, E. W. Creak, C.B., F.R.S., 148, 199
- Shrubsole (O. A.), the Probable Source of some of the Pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-beds of South Devon and of the Midland Counties, 23
- Silicon Lines, Wave-lengths of, Prof. Hartmann, 306
- Silk not Isotropic, F. Beaulard, 143
- Simmonds (C.), Tests and Reagents, Chemical and Microscopical, Known by their Author's Names, 75
- Simpson (Prof.), Insect Vermin and Plague Bacilli, 603
- Sitter (Dr. W. de), Recently Determined Stellar Parallaxes, 354
- Six-footed, Ways of the, Anna Botsford Comstock, 595
- Slator (A.), Chemical Dynamics of the Reactions between Chlorine and Benzene under the Influence of Different Catalytic Agents and of Light, 94; Behaviour of Chlorine towards Benzene, under Catalytic Agents, 255
- Slipher (V. M.), Projection on Mars, 353; the Spectroscopic Binary β Scorpii, 376; Rotational Velocity of Venus, 631
- Small-pox, the 1901-2 Epidemic of, and the Protective Power of Infant Vaccination, Mrs. Garrett Anderson, 529
- Smedley (Miss Ida), on Some Derivatives of Fluorene, 611
- Smith (A. Cameron), Apparatus for Determining Latent Heats of Evaporation in Electrical Units, 383
- Smith (Dr. E. F.), Bacterial Diseases Attacking Japanese Plum Trees and Sweet Corn, 15
- Smith (Harlan I.), the Shell-heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, 232
- Smith (Dr. Longfield), Analysis of Ash from Soufrière, 87
- Smith (Dr. R. Greig), a Slime Bacterium from the Peach, Almond, and Cedar, 264; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group, 520
- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Work at the, Dr. S. P. Langley, 22
- Smithsonian Report on Scientific Work, Dr. S. P. Langley, 20
- Snake Poison: Action of the Venoms of the Cobra and of Russell's Viper upon the Red-blood Corpuscles and upon the Blood Plasma, Captain Lamb, 351; the Specificity of Anti-Venene for, Captain Lamb, 395
- Snakes: Venom of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*), Captain Lamb and Mr. Hanna, 87; a Little-known Peculiarity of the Hamadryad Snake, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 623
- Snow (Prof.), Proposed Reconstruction of the Cœlostast Reflecting Telescope of the Yerkes Observatory, as a Memorial to, 13
- Snow (C. H.), the Principal Species of Wood, 268
- Snow Crystals, Photographs of, W. A. Bentley, 129
- Social Progress, Heredity and, Simon N. Patten, 174
- Soddy (Frederick), Canadian View of Radio-activity, 66; Condensation of the Radio-active Emanations of Radium and Thorium by Liquid Air, 184; Gases Occluded by Radium Bromide, 246; a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium to the Treatment of Consumption, 306; Experiments in Radio-activity and the Production of Helium from Radium, at the Royal Society, 354; Another Theory as to the Nature of the Processes going on in Radio-active Materials, 611
- Soil, the, an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops, A. D. Hall, 52
- Solá (J. Comas), the White Spots on Saturn, 425
- Solá (Rev. Marcial), Violent Earthquake which Originated near Manila, 235
- Solar Energy, Radium and, Dr. W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., 222
- Solar and Meteorological Cycle of Thirty-five Years, the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 8
- Solar Parallax, New Value for the, B. Weinberg, 42
- Solar Prominences and Corona, on a Probable Relationship between the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer at Royal Astronomical Society, 257
- Solar Radiations, Penetrative, R. Blondlot, 233
- Solar Spectrum, Origin of the H and K Lines of the, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 89
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Method for the Rapid Determination of the Specific Gravity of Blood, 184; Method for Investigation of Fossils by Serial Sections, 237
- Solomon (Maurice), the Lodge-Muirhead System of Wireless Telegraphy, 247; the Berlin Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, 437
- Song in Birds, Sympathetic, Edgar R. Waite, 322
- South African Association, the, 59
- South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 211
- South Polar Cap of Mars, the, Prof. Barnard, 138
- Southport Meeting of the British Association, 344, 368, 390
- Southport, Forthcoming Meeting of the British Association at, F. A. Cheetham, 224; see British Association
- Sowers (Dr. Z. T.), Radium and Cancer, 320
- Sowler (R. J.), Dimensions of Physical Quantities, 23
- Spark, Photograph of Oscillatory Electric, C. J. Watson, 56
- Spectrum Analysis: the Occurrence of Spark Lines in Arc Spectra, J. Hartmann and G. Eberhard, 17; Gaseous Composition of the H and K Lines of the Spectrum, John Trowbridge, 46; Spectrum of Pilocarpine Nitrate, W. N. Hartley, 46; Direct Vision Spectroscope, T. H. Blakesley, 71; Origin of the H and K Lines of the Solar Spectrum, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 89; the Relationships between Arc

- and Spark Spectra, Prof. J. Hartmann, 163; the Wavelength of the n Rays Determined by Diffraction, G. Sagnac, 191; a New Series in the Magnesium Spectrum, William Sutherland, 200; the Study of very Faint Spectra, Harold K. Palmer, 208; Luminosity of the Ions, W. von Bolton, 211; the Spectra of Metals and Gases at High Temperatures, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 234; Spectra of Neon, Krypton and Xenon, E. C. C. Baly, 237; Influence of Great Dilution on the Absorption Spectra of Highly Concentrated Solutions of the Nitrates and Chlorides of Didymium and Erbium, J. E. Purvis, 239; Gases Occluded by Radium Bromide, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Frederick Soddy, 246; Bactericidal Action of Ultra-violet Radiations Produced by the Continuous-current Arc, J. E. Barnard and H. de R. Morgan, 261; Spectroscopic Observations of Nova Geminorum, Prof. Perrine, 279; the Spectrum of Nova Geminorum, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 425; La Structure des Spectres, Prof. Ch. Fabry, 308; the Spectrum of α Ceti, Joel Stebbins, 330; the Spectroscope in Astronomy, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 338; the Spectrum of Comet 1903 c , Dr. Curtis, 376; Prof. Perrine, 376; M. Deslandres, 424; the Spectroscopic Binary β Scorpii, V. M. Slipher, 376; Effects of Absorption on the Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, Prof. Wadsworth, 376; α Coronæ a Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. Hartmann, 398; Application of the well-known Heliometric Device of the Divided Lens, J. R. Milne, 408; Absorption Spectra, Prof. W. N. Hartley, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., 472; Intensity of Spectral Lines, Prof. Pickering, 491; Simplicity of the Spectra of the Kathode Light in Gaseous Compounds of Nitrogen and Carbon, H. Deslandres, 520; the Broadening of Spectral Lines, G. W. Walker, 554; the Spectrum of Hydrogen, Louis A. Parsons, 554; Recent Spectrographic Observations of Novæ, Prof. Perrine, 631
- Spherical Aberration of the Eye, W. L., 8; Edwin Edser, 8; W. Betz, 8
- Spiegel (Dr. Leopold), Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen, 266
- Spiller (Gustav), the Mind of Man, 174
- Spirals in Nature and Art, Theodore Andrea Cook, 221, 296
- Spot on Jupiter, Red, Stanley J. Williams, 208
- Spot on Jupiter, Retarded Motion of the Great Red, W. F. Denning, 390
- Spots on Saturn, the, W. F. Denning, 229, 247, 279, 390; J. Comas Sola, 425
- Stack (J. W.), an Ant Robbed by a Lizard, 600
- Standardisation of Electrical Pressures and Frequencies, the, 631
- Stansfield (Prof. A.), the Overheating and Burning of Steel, 462
- Stark (Dr. J.), Prof. J. J. Thomson's View that the Energy of Becquerel Radiation Given out by Radio-active Substances is Produced by a Change in the Configuration of the Atom, 230
- Starling (Prof. E. H., F.R.S.), a Post-graduate School of Medicine, 555
- Stars: Nova Geminorum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 16; Prof. Hale, 68; Prof. Frost, 68; Variability of Nova Geminorum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 207; Spectroscopic Observations of, Prof. Perrine, 279; the Spectrum of, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 425; Four Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, H. M. Reese, 17; Newly Determined Stellar Radial Velocities, Prof. Vogel, 519; a Remarkable Algol Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 42; Parallax of the Binary System δ Equulei, W. J. Hussey, 69; Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 69; the Stellar Heavens, Ellard Gore, 101; the Spectrum of α Ceti, Joel Stebbins, 330; Estimation of Stellar Temperatures, Prof. Kayser, 353; Recently Determined Stellar Parallaxes, Prof. A. Donner, 354; Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. W. de Sitter, 354; the Size of Stellar Systems, 354; Observations of the Minima of Mira, Prof. A. A. Nijland, 354; the Spectroscopic Binary β Scorpii, V. M. Slipher, 376; a Catalogue of 1520 Bright Stars, 462; a Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars, Prof. W. M. Reed and Miss A. J. Cannon, 491; Corrections to Existing Star Catalogues, G. Boccardi, 491; Errata in Various Star Catalogues, G. Boccardi, 555; Reported Discovery of a Nova, Prof. Wolf, 580; Prof. Pickering, 580; Prof. Hale, 580; Prof. Barnard, 580; Dr. Parkhurst, 580; the Opposition of Eros in 1905, Prof. Pickering, 580; Occultation of a Star by Jupiter, T. Banachiewicz, 631; Herr Kostinsky, 631; Mr. Denning, 631
- State, the University in the Modern, 25, 241, 337
- Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods, Lewis J. Johnson, 5
- Statics, Graphical, Problems with Diagrams, W. M. Baker, 436
- Statistics: Ages of German University Professors in 1901, Dr. F. Eulenburg, 231; Health of the Great Armies of Europe, Dr. V. Lowenthal, 605
- Stead (J. E.), the Restoration of Dangerously Crystalline Steel by Heat Treatment, 462; Sorbitic Steel Rails, 462
- Steam: Fast Coaling Ships for Our Navy, E. H. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, 208; Means for Converting a Moderate Speed Steamer into One of Very High Speed for Warlike Purposes, James Hamilton, 208; on Cross Channel Steamers, Prof. J. H. Biles, 208; Modern Steam Turbines and their Application to the Propulsion of Vessels, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 209; Some New Features of Superheaters, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 209; A. F. Yarrow, 209; A. Morcom, 209; the Parsons Steam Turbine, 331; the Steamship Route between the Bristol Channel and Jamaica, 489; Flow of Steam from Nozzles, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 624
- Stebbing (E. P.), Departmental Notes on Insects that Affect Forestry, 101
- Stebbins (Joel), the Spectrum of α Ceti, 330
- Steel Institute, Iron and, 462
- Stellar Heavens, the, Ellard Gore, 101
- Stellar Parallaxes, Recently Determined, Prof. A. Donner, 354; Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. W. de Sitter, 354
- Stellar Radial Velocities, Newly Determined, Prof. Vogel, 519
- Stellar Systems, the Size of, 354
- Stellar Temperatures, Estimation of, Prof. Kayser, 353
- Stenhouse (E.), an Introduction to Nature Study, 546
- Stephan (M.), Eclipse of the Moon on April 11 at Marseilles, 23; Comet 1903 c Discovered by M. Borrelly on June 21, 239
- Stephenson (George), Bust of, at Rome, 64
- Stereochemistry, Recent Advances in, Prof. William J. Pope, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 280
- Stereoskop, Das, Seine anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaften, Über Entstehung und Konstruktion Stereokopischer Bilder, Wilhelm Manchot, Edwin Edser, 217
- Sterry (J.), Photography by Rule, 619
- Stevens (F. H.), a School Geometry, 147, 414
- Stevens (M. White), Tables of Four-figure Logarithms, 270
- Stevens (W. C.), an Introduction to Botany, 364
- Stewart (Prof. Hunter), the Spread of and Immunity from Asiatic Cholera, 309
- Stewart (Walter), Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field, 212
- Stickstoff, Der, und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen, Dr. Leopold Spiegel, 266
- Stokes (Sir George), Memorial to, 64
- Stone Age: Persistence of the Palæolithic Age in South Africa, Prof. S. Schönland, 165
- Stone (W.), Reptiles and Amphibians from Arkansas and Texas, their Bearing on Previous Views as to the Zoogeographical Zones, 605
- Stonehenge, Sunrise at, 180
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone), the Mirror of the Crossley Reflector, 183
- Stonyhurst College Observatory Report for 1902, 43
- Stöttner (J.), Nernst Lamps, 117
- Stoves, Products of Combustion in Gas and Oil, 382
- Strachey (Sir Richard, F.R.S.), an Ancient Lava Plug like that of Mont Pelée, 573
- Strahan (A.), Geology of the South Wales Coal-field, 329
- Strassburg, Seismological Congress in, 371; Earthquake Observatory in, 416
- Stratton (George Malcolm), Experimental Psychology and its Bearing on Culture, 465
- Strauss (M.), Radiations Emitted by Radio-active Lead, 143
- Streams Examinations, Report of, Dr. Arthur R. Reynolds, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 420
- Strömgren (Prof. E.), Search Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, 207, 461

- Strömholm (M.), the Solubility of Iodine, 606
 Structure des Spectres, La, Prof. Ch. Fabry, 308
 Strutt (Hon. R. J.), Energy Emitted by Radio-active Bodies, 6; on the Intensely Penetrating Rays of Radium, at the Royal Society, 355; Radium and the Sun's Heat, 572
 Submarine Cables: Gutta-percha Suitable for Cable Purposes in New Guinea, Herr Schlechter, 516
 Summer Lightning, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 367
 Sunpner (Dr.), on the Introduction of Vectorial Methods into Physics, 610
 Sun: Instructions to Observers of the Sun, 43; Radio-activity and the Age of the, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 496; Radium and the Sun's Heat, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 572; Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 572; Connection between Sun-spots and Atmospheric Temperature, Charles Nordmann, 162; Sun-spots and Terrestrial Temperature, C. Nordmann, 184; Sun-spots and Phenology, Alex. B. MacDowall, 389
 Sunrise at Stonehenge, 180
 Sunset, Height of the Atmosphere Determined from the Time of Disappearance of Blue Colour of the Sky after, Dr. T. J. J. See, 526
 Superstition, Magic and Medicine, Ethnographical Studies in North Queensland, Walter E. Roth, 235
 Surgery: Radium Rays in the Treatment of Cancer, Prof. Gussenbauer, 254; the Light Treatment of Lupus, Prof. Finsen, 254; Evolution of Abdominal Surgery, Prof. Mayo Robson, 346
 Sutherland (William), a New Series in the Magnesium Spectrum, 200
 Sutton (J. R.), Experiments upon the Rate of Evaporation, 232; an Earthquake Shock at Kimberley, 389
 Sverdrup (Captain), Presentation of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Gold Medal to, 13
 Swansea, British Medical Association Meeting at, 346
 Swinburne (Mr.), Chlorine Smelting with Electrolysis, 285; on the Treatment of Irreversible Processes in Thermodynamics, 610
 Swinhoe (R. J. C.), Chipped Flints from Yenangyoung, Burma, 328
 Switzerland, Guide to, 219
 Sykora (Prof.), Photographic Observations of Comet 1902 III., 183
 Sylviculture, Albert Fron, 221
 Symbolism, American, Dr. Alfred L. Kroeber, 20
 Symington (Prof. Johnson, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.), Opening Address in Section H at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 539
 Sympathetic Song in Birds, Edgar R. Waite, 322
 "Tabloid" Preparations for Photography, 114, 181
 Tanganyika Problem, the, an Account of the Researches Undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56
 Tanret (C.), Stachyose, 216
 Tarbouriech (J.), the Preparation of Secondary Amides, 288; Secondary Amides, 360
 Tarsius Spectrum, Furchung und Keimblattbildung bei, A. A. W. Hubrecht, 341
 Tavernier (M.), Electrical Type-setting Machine, 351
 Taylor (R. L.), Method for the Separation of Cobalt from Nickel and for the Volumetric Determination of Cobalt, 611
 Teall (Mr.), on Dedolomitisation, 613
 Teasdale (Washington), Death of, 516
 Technical Education: Higher Technical Education in Great Britain and Germany, Dr. F. Rose, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 274; Technical Education and Industry, Sir William Ramsay, 576
 Technical Mycology: the Utilisation of Micro-organisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Lafar, Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, 290
 Technical Press, Index of the, 114
 Technical School for the Highlands of Scotland, a, 497
 Technischen Physik, Lehrbuch der, Prof. Dr. Hans Lorenz, 364
 Tectonics of the Eastern Alps, Dr. Maria Ogilvie-Gordon, 413
 Teichner (G.), the Critical State of Gases, 210
 Telegraphy: Transmission of Photographs by Means of a Telegraph Wire, M. Korn, 96; Message Round the World by Telegraphy, 230; Special Quality of Insulated Cord for Submarine Telegraphy, 328; Proposed Wireless Telegraphy with Iceland, 14; the Power of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station at Poldhu, Prof. Fleming, 134; Relations between the Post Office and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Austen Chamberlain, 134; Wireless Telegraphy, E. A. N. Pochin, 187; the Lodge-Muirhead System of Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 247; Telekine, L. Torres, 360; Practical Advantages of Wireless Telegraphy at Sea, 372; Experiments in Syntonic Wireless Telegraphy at Spezia, 374; Wireless Telegraph Experiments by the Navy Department of the United States, 395; Wireless Telegraphy in Mid-Atlantic, Mr. Marconi, 420; the Berlin Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 437; System for Warning Ships at Sea of Approaching Danger, C. E. Kelway, 604
 Telephone Lines, W. C. Owen, 76
 Telephone, the Measurement of Coefficients of Self-induction by Means of the, R. Dongier, 288
 Telephonic Communication between London and Brussels, 158
 Telescope, Zenith, Results, C. L. Doolittle, 234
 Temperature, Terrestrial, Sun-spots and, C. Nordmann, 184
 Temperatures, Estimation of Stellar, Prof. Kayser, 353
 Termites, the Destruction of, A. Loir, 120
 Terrestrial Magnetism in its Relation to Geography, Captain Ettrick W. Creak, C.B., R.N., F.R.S., 500
 Terrestrial Temperature, Sun-spots and, C. Nordmann, 184
 Tervueren Museums, the Brussels and, 575
 Tesla Coil, Action of, on Radiometer, Prof. P. L. Narasu, 295
 Tests and Reagents, Chemical and Microscopical, Known by their Authors' Names, C. Simmonds, 75
 Tetrahedral Cell Kites, Dr. Graham Bell's, 347
 Thames Basin, Rainfall and River Flow in the, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 104
 Theobald (Mr.), Some Injurious Flea-beetles, 357
 Therapeutics: the Prevention of Consumption in Large Cities, Dr. Nathan Raw, 285; a Method of Applying the Rays from Radium and Thorium to the Treatment of Consumption, Frederick Soddy, 306; Alcohol as a Therapeutic Agent, Dr. F. T. Roberts, 346; Cure for Mountain Sickness, M. Passtoukhof, 396; the Fight Against Tuberculosis, Prof. von Behring, 587; Radium and other Radio-active Substances, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Fluorescent Substances, the Properties and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light, William J. Hammer, 621
 Thermodynamik, Prof. Dr. W. Voigt, 547
 Thermoelectric Theory, Extension of Kelvin's, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 78
 Thermometer, a Regulating or Recording, H. S. Allen, 69
 Theulier (E.), Louis Pillet Prize of the Chemical Society of Paris Awarded to, 12
 Thilo (Dr. Otto), Necessity of a Knowledge of Mechanics for the Investigator, 587
 Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., F.R.S.), Instances of Plant Adaptations, 185; Training of Forest Officers, 416
 Thomas (B. F.), the Improvement of Rivers, a Treatise on the Methods Employed for Improving Streams for Open Navigation by Means of Locks and Dams, 361
 Thomas (Pierre), Formic Acid in Alcoholic Fermentation, 24
 Thompson (Isaac C.), Zoology of the Southport District, 225
 Thompson (Prof. S. P.), Experiments on Shadows in an Astigmatic Beam of Light, 190
 Thomson (Prof. A. W.), Elementary Applied Mechanics, 29
 Thomson (Prof., F.R.S.), Radio-active Gas from Tap-Water, Lecture at Cambridge Philosophical Society, 90
 Thomson's (Prof. J. J.) View that the Energy of Becquerel Radiation Given Out by Radio-active Substances is Produced by a Change in the Configuration of the Atom, Dr. J. Stark, 230
 Thorpe (Dr. T. E., C.B., F.R.S.), "Red Rain" and the Dust Storm of February 22, 53, 222; Estimation of Arsenic in Fuel, 238; Electrolytic Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, 238; the Work of the Government Laboratory, 382

- Thunderstorm, Glow-worm and, also Milk, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 527
- Thunderstorm of May 31, the, C. H. Hawkins, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 247; William J. S. Lockyer, 270
- Thunderstorms, the Moon's Phases and, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 232; Ottavio Zanotti Bianco, 296
- Tidal Forces and Earthquakes, Periodicities of the, R. D. Oldham, 111
- Tiddeman (R. H.), Geology of the South Wales Coal-field, 329
- Tide Predictor, a Simple Form of, R. W. Chapman, 322
- Tides at Port Darwin, R. W. Chapman, 295
- Tiffenau (M.), the Abnormal Fixation of Trioxymethylene on Certain Organo-magnesium Derivatives, 616
- Tight (W. G.), Ascent of Mount Orata, in Bolivia, 459
- Time Allusions, a Key to the, in the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Gustave Pradeau, 414
- Timothy (B.), an Abnormal Corolla of a Foxglove, 254
- Timpány (H. M.), the Arithmetic of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, 597
- Todd (Dr.), Trypanosoma Disease in Upper Gambia, 254
- Toll (Baron), the, Relief Expedition, 327
- Tomes (R. F.), Heterastræa from the Lower Rhætic of Gloucestershire, 142
- Topography: Recherches sur les Instruments, les Methodes et le Dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 545; Topography and Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt (Central Portion), T. Barron and W. F. Hume, 569
- Torres (L.), Telekine, 360
- Torres Straits, Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to, W. H. R. Rivers, A. G. Seligman, C. S. Myers and W. McDougall, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 409
- Totton (J. S.), on the Reduction of Nitrates by Sewage, 611
- Touchet (M.), Measurement of the Intensity of Feeble Illuminations, 279
- Toxicology: Venom of Russell's Viper (*Daboia Russellii*), Captain Lamb and Mr. Hanna, 87; the Study of Bacterial Toxins, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 152
- Trade, the Effect of Education and Legislation on, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 602
- Training of Forest Officers, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 416
- Tramways, Opening of London County Council's Electrical, 85
- Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 94
- Trapper "Jim," Edwin Sandys, 245
- Traube (J.), the Critical State of Gases, 210
- Treacher (Llewellyn), Implements, mainly Palæolithic, from the District between Reading and Maidenhead, 613
- Treadwell (E. P.), Analytical Chemistry, 101
- Tremors over the Surface of an Elastic Solid, Propagation of, Horace Lamb, 237
- Triassic Cephalopods, 115
- Triassic Landscape, a Buried, Prof. Watts, 332
- Trillat (A.), Reactions between Copper or Platinum and the Vapour of Alcohols, 312
- Trimen (Roland, F.R.S.), Mimicry between Butterflies, 615
- Trochet (André), Metallic Diaphragms, 47
- Trouton (Prof. F. T.), Method of Determining the Viscosity of Pitch-like Solids, 190
- Trowbridge (Prof. John), Gaseous Composition of the H and K Lines of the Spectrum, 46; Origin of the H and K Lines of the Solar Spectrum, 89; the Spectra of Metals and Gases at High Temperatures, 234
- Trypanosoma, on the Discovery of a Species of, in the Cerebro-spinal Fluid of Cases of Sleeping Sickness, Dr. Aldo Castellani, 116
- Tuberculosis: the Prevention of Consumption in Large Cities, Dr. Nathan Raw, 285; the Non-transmissibility of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man, Prof. Kossel, 303; Prof. Orth, 303; Resolutions at the International Congress of Hygiene, 459; New Conceptions Regarding Tuberculosis, Prof. von Behring, 528
- Turbine, the Parsons Steam, 331
- Turbines, Modern Steam, and their Application to the Propulsion of Vessels, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 209
- Turner (Fred), the Vegetation of New England, N.S.W., 264
- Turner (Prof. H. H., F.R.S.), Report of the Oxford University Observatory, 111; the Tenth "Eros" Circular, 276
- Turner (Sir William, K.C.B.), the Cachalot in the Shetland Seas, 143
- Turpentine Orchard, a New Method of, Dr. C. H. Hertz, 499
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Crystallised Ammonium Sulphate and the Position of Ammonium in the Alkali Series, 238; the Elasmometer, 261
- Type-setting Machine, Electrical, M. Tavernier, 351
- Typhoid-infected Blankets, 134
- Typhoid Fever, Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and other Low Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, Prof. William T. Sedgwick and Charles Edward A. Winslow, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 127
- Undistorted Cylindrical Wave, the, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 54
- Uniformity in Scientific Literature, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 598
- United Kingdom, Progress of Geological Survey of the, 625
- United States: Big Game Fishes of the, Chas. F. Holder, 363; Forestry in the, 406; United States Naval Observatory, 425; the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the, Dr. C. S. Myers, at Psychological Society at Cambridge, 425; the Experiment Station Record, 621
- Universe, the Sub-mechanics of the, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 600
- Universities: University Intelligence, 22, 45, 70, 93, 115, 140, 166, 188, 211, 236, 260, 286, 310, 333, 358, 382, 407, 429, 463, 492, 519, 544, 568, 591, 614, 638; the University in the Modern State, 25, 241, 337; the University of London, 179, 201; the Allied Colonial Universities Conference, 250; University College Mathematical Society, some Present Aims and Prospects of Mathematical Research, E. T. Whittaker, 259; Thirty Years of University Education in France, Cloudesley Brereton, 323; the Centenary of Heidelberg University, 225; University Extension Meeting at Oxford, the Relations between Scientific Research and Chemical Industry, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 398; the Teaching of Psychology in the Universities of the United States, Dr. C. S. Myers, at Psychological Society at Cambridge, 425; Cambridge in the Old World and in the New, Dr. C. S. Myers, 572
- Urbain (G.), Bismuth Compounds, 616
- Vaccination, the 1901-2 Epidemic of Small-pox and the Protective Power of Infant, Mrs. Garrett Anderson, 529
- Vaccine, Use of Chloroform in the Preparation of, Alan B. Green, 141
- Vacuum Tubes, Experiments with, Sir D. L. Salomons, Bart., 6
- Vaillant (P.), Theory of Coloured Indicators, 96
- Vandevelde (Herr), the Auto-purification of Waters, 210
- Variable Stars: a Remarkable Algol Variable, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 42; Variability of Nova Geminorum, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; a Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars, Prof. W. M. Reed and Miss A. J. Cannon, 491
- Variation, the Origin of, Charles S. Myers, 224
- Varley (W. Mansergh), on the Photo-electric Discharge from Metallic Surfaces in Different Gases, 116
- Vaschide (N.), Experimental Researches on Dreams, 288; Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des Monstres Humains, 570; the Sense of Smell in the Old, 639
- Vasilescu-Karpen (N.), on the Carrying of the Charge in Experiments on Electric Convection, 24
- Vaughan (Arthur), the Lowest Beds of the Lower Lias at Sedbury Cliff, 262
- Vectors and Rotors, with Applications, O. Henrici, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 617
- Vegetable Pathology: Annales de l'Institut Central Ampéologique Royal Hongrois, Dr. Istvánfi, 317
- Veley (V. H.), the Conditions of Decomposition of Ammonium Nitrite, 117; Properties of Strong Nitric Acid, 238
- Velocities, Four Stars with Variable Radial, H. M. Reese, 17
- Velocities, Newly Determined Stellar Radial, Prof. Vogel, 519

- Velocity of Venus, Rotational, V. M. Slipher, 631
 Ventilation of Factories and Workshops, First Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Inquire into the, 346
 Venus, Rotational Velocity of, V. M. Slipher, 631
 Vernon (Dr. H. M.), *Ergebnisse der Physiologie*, 3
 Verrill (A. E.), the Bermuda Islands, 53
 Vertebrata, the Germinal Layers of the, A. A. W. Hubrecht, 341
 Vienna Academy of Sciences, the, 407
 Vienna, the Royal University Observatory, 580
 Vigouroux (Em.), Silicon Amide and Imide, 240
 Viguier (C.), Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Eggs of Echinoderms, 240
 Vila (M.), on the Presence of Cadaverine in the Products of the Hydrolysis of Muscle, 120
 Villiers (A.), Etherification of Sulphuric Acid, 192
 Viscosity of Pitch-like Solids, Method of Determining the, Prof. F. T. Trouton and E. S. Andrews, 190
 Vision, Limits of Unaided, Heber D. Curtis, 256
 Vision, Phenomena of, C. Welborne Piper, 175; Edwin Edser, 177
 Visual Purple, J. von Kries, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 291
 Viticulture: *Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois*, Dr. Istvánffi, 317
 Vivisection: Experiments on Animals, Stephen Paget, 74; Return of Experiments on Living Animals During 1902, 181
 Vogel (Prof.), Newly Determined Stellar Radial Velocities, 519
 Voigt (Prof. Dr. W.), *Thermodynamik*, 547
 Volatilisation, Loss of Weight of Musk by, F. R. Sexton, 548
 Volcanoes: *Étude des Phénomènes volcaniques, Tremblements de Terre—Éruptions volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique*, 1902, François Miron, 6; Santa Maria Volcano in Guatemala in Active Eruption, 12; Colima Volcano in Active Eruption, 64; Eruption of Soufrière on April 22, 66; Analysis of Ash from Soufrière, Prof. d'Albuquerque and Dr. Longfield Smith, 87; Soufrière Still in Agitation, Dr. E. O. Hovey, 158; Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique, Angelo Heilprin, Dr. John S. Flett, 73; Activity of Mont Pelée, 108; the Ascending Obelisk of Mont Pelée, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 530; Bishop's Circle and the Eruptions at Martinique, F. A. Forel, 384, 396; the New Bishop's Ring, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 623; an Ancient Lava Plug like that of Mont Pelée, Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 573; Eruption of Mount Hekla, 108; Flow of Lava from Mount Vesuvius, July 22, 302; Vesuvius in Eruption, 372, 394, 420, 603; Eruption of the Waimangu Geyser, New Zealand, 420; Subaqueous Volcanic Regions, Prof. Krebs, 588
 Volta (Prof. Alessandro), an Unpublished Manuscript of Volta, 552
 Voth (H. R.), the Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities, 111
 Vurpas (Cl.), *Essai sur la Psycho-physiologie des Monstres Humains*, 570
 Wadsworth (Prof. F. L. O.), Effects of Absorption on the Resolving Power of Spectroscopes, 376; the Allegheny Observatory, 398
 Wahl (A.), Preparation of Alkyl Nitrates and Nitrites, 216; on the Isonitrosomalonic Ethers and their Conversion into Mesoxalic Ethers, 312
 Waite (Edgar R.), Sympathetic Song in Birds, 322
 Walker (Alfred O.), Peculiar Clouds, 416
 Walker (George W.), Theory of Refraction in Gases, 167; the Broadening of Spectral Lines, 554
 Walker (Dr. T. L.), Geology of Kalahandi State, 136
 Wallach (Prof.), Optical Isomerism, 587
 Waller (Dr.), the "Blaze" Currents in Animal and Vegetable Tissues, 238; Two Methods for the Quantitative Estimation of Chloroform Vapour in Air, 238; Effect of Light on Green Leaves, 238
 Wallis (E. White), Congress of the Sanitary Institute, 309
 Ward (H. A.), the Bath Furnace Meteorite, 46
 Warman (John W.), the Hydraulic Organ of the Ancients, 184
 Warren (A. T.), *Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry*, 147
 Washington, Forestry in the State of, Henry Gannett, 406
 Wassers, *Das Gesetz der Translation des*, T. Christen, 246
 Water: Radio-active Gas from Tap-water, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., at the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 90; the Danger of Faulty Connections in Filters, 382; Sanitary Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. Arthur R. Reynolds, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 420
 Waterhouse (G. B.), Influence of Sulphur and Manganese on Steel, 44
 Waterworks, Tree Plantations on the Gathering Grounds of, 66
 Watkinson (Prof. W. H.), Some New Features of Superheaters, 209
 Watson (C. J.), Photograph of Oscillatory Electric Spark, 56
 Watson (Dr.), Construction and Attachment of Galvanometer Mirrors, 72
 Watson (W.), New Form of Museum Microscope, 142
 Watt (D. A.), the Improvement of Rivers, a Treatise on the Methods Employed for Improving Streams for Open Navigation by Means of Locks and Dams, 361
 Watts (Prof. W. W., M.A., M.Sc.), a Buried Triassic Landscape, 332; Opening Address in Section C at the Southport Meeting of the British Association, 481
 Wave-lengths of Silicon Lines, Prof. Hartmann, 306
 Ways of the Six-footed, Anna Botsford Comstock, 595
 Webster (F. M.), the "Diffusion" of Insects in North America, 136
 Webster (Ralph W.), a Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 594
 Wedekind (E.), Colloid Zirconium, 211
 Wedekind (Dr.), Analogy between Asymmetric Carbon and Nitrogen in Regard to Optical Rotation, 630
 Weed (Clarence Moores), a Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology, 319
 Weed (W. H.), Copper Deposits of New Jersey, 109
 Weigelt (G.), the Auto-purification of Waters, 210
 Weights and Measures: *Comité international des Poids et Mesures*, 525
 Weinberg (B.), New Value for the Solar Parallax, 42
 Weinberg (R.), the Brain of *Anchilophus desmaresti*, 254
 Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Mendel's Principles of Heredity in Mice, 34
 Wells (R. C.), Standard Points on the Temperature Scale, 110
 Wells (R. T.), *Electrical Problems for Engineering Students*, 52
 Wertheimer (Prof. J.), Higher Technical Education in Great Britain and Germany, Dr. F. Rose, 274
 Wesché (Mr.), Labial and Maxillary Palpi in Diptera, 95
 West (Prof. G. S.), Fresh-water Rhizopods, 95; Scottish Fresh-water Plankton, 262
 West (W.), Scottish Fresh-water Plankton, 262
 Westell (W. Percival), Country Rambles, a Field Naturalist's and Country Lover's Note Book for a Year, 149
 Weston Galvanic Cell, Behaviour of the, 66
 Whetham (W. C. D.), a Treatise on the Theory of Solution, Including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, 197; the Theory of Electrolysis, 288
 Whetham (Mr.), Experiments on the Effects of Low Temperature on the Properties and Spectrum of Radium, 611
 White (Dr. H. C.), the Chemical and Physical Characteristics of the So-called Mad-stone, 611
 White (Sir William H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Elected President of Institute of Civil Engineers, 12
 White Spot on Saturn, W. F. Denning, 229; Another, W. F. Denning, 247
 White Spots on Saturn, the, J. Comas Solá, 425
 Whiteaves (Dr. J. F.), Fossils from the Cretaceous Rocks of Vancouver, 490
 Whitehouse (Commander, R.N.), Discoveries of Gold Along Lake Victoria, 136
 Whittaker (E. T.), Some Present Aims and Prospects of Mathematical Research, Address at University College Mathematical Society, 259
 Whittles (Mr.), Infection of the Mouth and Subcutaneous Tissues by a Parasitic Nematode Worm, 278
 Wigglesworth (J.), St. Kilda and its Birds, 268

- Wilde (Dr. Henry, F.R.S.), the Resolution of Elementary Substances into their Ultimates, 639; Molecular Activity of Radium, 639
- Wilks (Sir Samuel, Bart., F.R.S.), Coleridge's Theory of Life, 102
- Willcocks (Miss E. G.), the Oxidising Action of the Rays from Radium Bromide, 431
- Willcocks (Sir William), the Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works of the Tigris or the Re-creation of Chaldea and Egypt Fifty Years Hence, 81
- Williams (Hal), Mechanical Refrigeration, 174
- Williams (Stanley J.), the Red Spot on Jupiter, 208
- Williams (W. E.), Photographs of the Paths of Aërial Gliders, 184
- Williamson (Mr.), Trypanosomiasis of Horses ("Surra") in the Philippine Islands, 396
- Willis (H. G.), Arithmetic, 31
- Wilson (C. T. R., F.R.S.), Atmospheric Electricity, 102; Condensation Nuclei, Carl Barus, 548; on Aluminium as an Electrical Conductor, 634
- Wilson (Harold A.), Discharge of Electricity from Hot Platinum, 261
- Wilson (Dr. W. E., F.R.S.), Radium and Solar Energy, 222
- Wimperis (H. E.), a Mirage at Putney, 368
- Windsor (E. V.), Amateur Collecting, 328
- Winnecke's Periodical Comet, 1903-4, Ephemeris for, C. Hillebrand, 580
- Winslow (Charles Edward A.), Experiments on the Effect of Freezing and other Low Temperatures upon the Viability of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever, with Considerations Regarding Ice as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease, 127
- Wintelen (Dr. F.), Die Aluminium-Industrie, 293
- Winters in Relation to Brückner's Cycle, our, Alex. B. MacDowall, 600
- Wintrebert (P.), Influence of the Nervous System on the Ontogenesis of the Limbs, 288
- Wireless Telegraphy: Proposed Wireless Telegraphy with Iceland, 14; the Power of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station at Poldhu, Prof. Fleming, 134; Relations between the Post Office and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Austen Chamberlain, 134; Wireless Telegraphy, E. A. N. Pochin, 187; the Lodge-Muirhead System of, Maurice Solomon, 247; Telekine, L. Torres, 360; Practical Advantages of Wireless Telegraphy at Sea, 372; Experiments in Syntonic Wireless Telegraphy at Spezia, 374; Wireless Telegraph Experiments by the Navy Department of the United States, 395; Wireless Telegraphy in Mid-Atlantic, Mr. Marconi, 420; the Berlin Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 437; System for Warning Ships at Sea of Approaching Danger, C. E. Kelway, 604
- Wirtz (C. W.), Diameter of Neptune, 580
- Wolf (Prof.), Reported Discovery of a Nova, 580
- Wood, the Principal Species of, C. H. Snow, 268
- Woodhead (Prof. G. Sims), Technical Mycology: the Utilisation of Micro-organisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Lafar, 290
- Woodhouse (W. B.), on Protective Devices for High Tension Electrical Systems, 634
- Woodward (H. B., F.R.S.), Disturbances in the Chalk near Royston, 142
- Woodward (Dr. Smith), on Some Fragments of Bone from Brazil, 613
- Woolnough (W. G.), General Geology of Fiji, 384; the Petrology of Fiji, 520
- Worthington (Prof. A. M., F.R.S.), Psychophysical Interaction, 33
- Wright (Dr. A. E.), Phenomenon of Agglutination, 86
- Wright (Dr. Hamilton), Pathology of Beri-beri, 41
- Wright (Wilbur), Latest Experiments in Aërial Gliding, 552
- Wright (Mr.), on a Raised Beach in County Cork, 612
- Wright (Dr. Wm.), on the Skulls from Round Barrows in East Yorkshire, 635
- Yarrow (A. F.), the Comparative Merits of Drilling and Punching in Steel for Shipbuilding, 187; Some New Features of Superheaters, 209
- Yates (J.), Cholesterol, 117
- Zengelis (Mr.), Production of Very High Temperatures by Burning Aluminium in Oxygen and other Gases, 211
- Zenith Telescope Results, C. L. Doolittle, 234
- Ziehen (Prof.), Impressions and Sensations and their Connection with the Surface of the Brain, 586
- Zietschmann (E. H.), Morphology and Histology of the Scent-glands of Deer, 67
- Zones in the Chalk, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 428
- Zoology: Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell Elected Secretary of the Zoological Society, 12; Death of C. Bartlett, 12; Obituary Notice of, 40; Meeting of the Challenger Society, 14; Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 16, 42, 68, 89, 111, 137, 162, 183, 207, 233, 255, 279, 305, 330, 350, 353, 376, 397, 424, 461, 491, 519, 531, 554, 580, 606, 630; the Manatee Added to the Zoological Gardens, 350; Proposed Extension of National Zoological Park, Dr. S. P. Langley, 21; on the Position of the Legs of Birds in Flight, Captain Barrett-Hamilton, 41; Mapping of the World into Zoological Regions, R. I. Pocock, 47; Zoological Society, 47, 141, 191, 238; Zoology for Artists, Ed. Cuyler, 50; the Tanganyika Problem: an Account of the Researches Undertaken Concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa, J. E. S. Moore, 56; Specimen of Male Grévy's Zebra for the Zoological Gardens, 86; Mammoth Discovered in Iakousk, L. Elbé, 109; the New Mammoth at St. Petersburg, 297; Remarkable Addition to the List of British Mammals of Boreal Tyne, Captain G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 119; on the Evolution of the Australian Marsupialia, B. Arthur Bensley, 119; the Cachalot in the Shetland Seas, Sir William Turner, K.C.B., 143; Beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*) Captured at the Mouth of the Tyne, A. Meek, 158; Use of the Bilobed Canine Tooth of the Giraffe, Mr. Lydekker, 255; Rudimentary Horns in Horses, Dr. G. W. Eustace, 262; the Wild Horse (*Equus przewalskii*, Poliakoff), Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 271; Zoologische Wandtafeln, 319; a Laboratory Guide for Beginners in Zoology, Clarence Moores Weed and Ralph Wallace Crossman, 319; the Coloration of the Quaggas, R. I. Pocock, 356; the Genesis of the Kangaroo, 375; the Seventh Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, 376; Distinction in the Development of the Radula between Cephalopods and Gastropods, H. Schnabel, 461; Normally Unequal Growth as a Possible Cause of Death, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 497; the Development of Polypterus, J. S. Budgett, 516; Some Overlooked Zoological Generic Names, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 526; the Okapi, Herr Hesse, 605; a Treatise on Zoology, Part i., Introduction and Protozoa, 618; the Nervous System of *Anodonta cygnea*, Oswald H. Latter, 623; the Zoological Garden at Bâle, 629
- Zoo-geography: Reptiles and Amphibians from Arkansas and Texas, their Bearing on Previous Views as to the Zoo-geographical Zones, W. Stone, 605
- Zybkoff (M.), a Year's Residence in Lhasa, 205
- Zymasegärung Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Hefezellen und die biologische Seite des Gärungsproblems. Die, Eduard Buchner, Hans Buchner and Martin Hahn, Dr. Arthur Croft Hill, 385



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1903.

THE SCIENCE OF FLOUR MILLING.

Le Froment et sa Mouture. Par Girard et Lindet.
Pp. vii+355. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1903.)
Price 12 francs.

AT the time of the regretted death of Prof. Girard in 1898, much valuable scientific work had been accomplished by him, and the results given to the world at large. But as must almost of necessity occur when a busy man is taken away from his labours, there also remained some tasks commenced but not completed. Among these was a projected treatise on flour milling, of which, however, Prof. Girard left but the general plan and the unfinished manuscript of three chapters. These materials were entrusted to M. Lindet, who has completed the work and supplied the book now before us. The author refers to the fact that neither himself nor Prof. Girard was a practical miller, but that the book is the production of two men of science. An examination of its pages shows it to possess those merits which might be expected from the previous training of the writers, and also, it must be added, the defects which spring from the same cause.

The first chapter deals with the production of wheat in various French districts, and also with the corn markets of Paris and the provinces. In passing, it may be noted that in France, as well as in England, they still suffer from the adoption of different systems of weights and measures in the different local corn markets. Thus, Troyes has a unit of 121 kilos., while La Charente adopts 80 kilos. as its measure, and other markets intermediate quantities. The authors deplore the grave inconveniences which result from such differences, and look forward to a time when the metric quintal shall have been universally adopted. With France as the birthplace of the metric system, there is perhaps some consolation in knowing that England is not the only country ruled in this matter by old-fashioned conservatism.

Following on this introduction, the writers next deal

NO. 1749, VOL. 68]

with the chemical composition and the alimentary value of the different parts of the wheat grain. The botanical distinctions between such parts and their separation and estimation are first described, tables being given which show the relative percentages of envelopes, germ, and flour-producing kernel or endosperm in leading types of wheat. The histology, chemical composition, and analysis of the envelope are next given, particular attention being devoted to the constitution of cerealin and the important rôle it plays in the process of panification. In pursuit of this line of investigation, the influence of the various parts of the envelope on those milling products which ultimately find their way into the flour is examined very minutely. The experiments and arguments of Mège-Mouriès are followed closely, and his conclusions to the effect that the inclusion of branny particles in flour results in the production of dark-coloured and inferior bread are fully endorsed. The authors further conclude that the branny matters of wheat are devoid of utility for purposes of human alimentation, being practically undigested by man, and consequently inassimilable. An experiment made by Prof. Girard on himself is described at full length. Being in perfect health, and with the digestive faculties in excellent condition, he ate a quantity of pure wheat grain envelopes, and analysed these when excreted at the close of the process of digestion. The necessary precautions were of course taken to ensure exact and trustworthy data being obtained, and Prof. Girard's results show that there is practically no assimilation of proteid bodies from the bran ingested. There is, however, a certain absorption of mineral substances, but this only amounts to 4 grams of mineral matter per kilogram of bread made from "entire flour" (whole-meal). Having regard to the quantity and variety of such matter in a modern diet, the authors regard the gain of these 4 grams as having no serious importance, and, in a word, condemn entirely and without reserve the inclusion of the bran in wheaten flour.

In studying the action of the germ, the authors are impressed with the fact that fresh germ has a characteristic odour and flavour which are in themselves pleasant. They further recognise that germ contains

a large percentage of proteid and oily matter, in consequence of which the nutritive value is high. But the proteid matter contains an active ferment, and the oil is of a highly oxidisable nature, readily becoming rancid. For these reasons they do not hesitate to assert that the germ, as well as the bran, should be rejected in the act of making flour, the farinaceous endosperm being the only component of the wheat grain which ought to be used as human food. It is interesting to note that the problem of the utilisation of germ has been much more successfully attacked in England than on the Continent. The credit is due to an English miller of discovering the fact that on subjecting germ to the action of slightly superheated steam the diastasic properties of the proteids are destroyed, while the oil is so fixed as to lose its natural tendency to rancidity. Germ treated in this manner and then mixed with ordinary white flour produces a bread of pleasant flavour and of high nutritive value.

The endosperm or kernel of wheat consists principally of proteid matters, starch, and products of starch hydrolysis. Of these substances the proteid matter has received the closest attention, the whole general character of each particular variety of wheat, and of its resultant flour, being governed by the quantity and quality of the proteid bodies contained. It has been recognised from the time of Liebig to the present that the proteid matter of wheat is not a single compound, but a mixture of several distinct substances. Among these are small quantities of bodies soluble in water or dilute saline solutions respectively (albumins and globulins); but the greater portion is not soluble in either of these reagents, but forms with water a tough india-rubber-like body, to which the name of gluten has been given. This substance is readily prepared by carefully kneading and washing in a stream of water a piece of dough from wheaten flour. The starch and soluble matters are thus eliminated, and the gluten remains behind. The body thus obtained, known as wet gluten, contains about two-thirds of its weight of water, the remainder being approximately pure proteid. By appropriate means, gluten is capable of being separated into two, and possibly three, different substances, possessing distinct and characteristic chemical and physical properties.

The most exhaustive examination of these bodies has been made by Osborne and Voorhees, who in 1893 communicated their results to the *American Chemical Journal*. Following much the same lines of research as other investigators, they treated gluten and flour itself respectively with dilute alcohol (0.90 specific gravity). This reagent dissolves a considerable quantity of proteid matter from both the previously washed gluten and the untreated flour, the proteid being the same in both instances. (Albumin and globulin are insoluble in dilute alcohol.) To this proteid the name of gliadin has been given. Of gluten, the insoluble portion has been called glutenin. Osborne and Voorhees describe gliadin as being, when obtained in the dry state from a solution in weak alcohol or water, an amorphous transparent substance closely resembling pure gelatin in appearance. It is slightly soluble in distilled water, but is instantly pre-

cipitated by a trace of common salt. Gliadin is very soluble in dilute alcohol (70 to 75 per cent.). As may be assumed from its mode of preparation, glutenin is insoluble in such alcohol, and also in water and dilute saline solutions. When freshly precipitated and hydrated, glutenin is soluble in 0.1 per cent. potash solution, and also in the slightest excess of sodium or potassium carbonate solution. Osborne and Voorhees made analyses of spring and winter American wheat flours respectively, each of which is a perfect flour of its kind, and found them to yield gliadin and glutenin in the following proportions:—

	Spring flour.	Winter flour.
Gliadin	45.8	48.4
Glutenin	54.2	51.6
	100.0	100.0

These quantities are roughly, it will be noticed, half and half, whereas M. Fleurent, whose results are adopted by MM. Girard and Lindet, states that the ideal composition of gluten is 75 parts of gliadin to 25 parts of glutenin. With such a composition the resultant bread will be well-risen and easy of digestion; but if the proportion of gliadin is higher, the bread will rise well during fermentation, but will fall in the oven, thus producing a heavy loaf as the result of the liquefaction of gliadin in the presence of water, under the influence of heat. But if the glutenin be in excess, the dough will be comparatively inelastic, and will not rise in baking.

There is evidently a great discrepancy between the results obtained by Osborne and Voorhees and those given in the work before us. It is to be regretted that MM. Girard and Lindet do not point out more clearly that in determining the percentage of gliadin M. Fleurent has made a radical departure from the method of Osborne and Voorhees. Instead of using pure dilute alcohol as a solvent, M. Fleurent employs 70 per cent. alcohol containing 3 parts of caustic potash per 1000. If, as stated by Osborne and Voorhees, glutenin is soluble in 0.1 per cent. potash solution, it is evident that it is readily soluble in a solution of the strength employed by M. Fleurent. After thus dissolving in dilute alcoholic potash solution, M. Fleurent passes carbon dioxide gas to saturation; but although potassium carbonate is insoluble in absolute alcohol, it is soluble in alcohol of 70 per cent., and so one has at the close of the experiment, not a solution of gliadin in dilute alcohol, but a solution of gliadin and a portion of the glutenin in a dilute alcohol-and-water solution of potassium carbonate. It is in consequence of this difference in their respective methods that the proportions of gliadin and glutenin found by these investigators differ so markedly from each other. No reflection whatever is cast upon the method of M. Fleurent as a means of judging the quality of a sample of flour, but it is unfortunate that the separation thus obtained is throughout spoken of by MM. Girard and Lindet as being one of gluten into gliadin and glutenin.

The examination of the more purely chemical part of this book has occupied space to the exclusion of the other subject-matter of the book. In later chapters

are contained an interesting historical *résumé* of the development of milling processes, which in turn is followed by a detailed description of wheat-storing buildings, silos, elevators and the like. The whole process of wheat cleaning, both by dry and wet methods, is described. In the next place, there is an account of the reduction of grain to flour, both by the old mill-stone process and the more modern one of gradual reduction by means of roller mills. The plan-sifter and other methods of separating flour from bran and germ next occupy attention. Having thus traced the whole operation from the raw grain to the finished flour, the authors devote a concluding chapter to flour analysis, modes of preservation, and a description of the channels through which, as a matter of commerce, it reaches the consumer. Of particular interest in this connection is the description of the "Twelve Marks" Market of Paris, and its mode of classifying and valuing flour according to a carefully selected standard of quality.

That M. Girard did not live to see the completion of his work is a matter sincerely to be regretted, but M. Lindet is to be congratulated on having produced, from the materials placed at his disposal and his own researches, a work of the keenest interest to chemists, and one that should prove of great value to the milling industry.

WILLIAM JAGO.

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESULTS.

Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Erster Jahrgang. II. Abteilung. Biophysik und Psychophysik. Pp. xviii+926. (Wiesbaden: Bergmann.) Price 25 marks.

IN the present day, when the man of science is becoming more and more overwhelmed by the ever-increasing flood of literature, any methods which can assist him in some degree to surmount the flood may cordially be welcomed. Year-books and Centralblätter are useful in affording abstracts of current literature, but such abstracts, necessarily disconnected, are apt to engender disconnection and incompleteness of thought in their readers. Moreover, mixed fragments of literature are exceedingly difficult to assimilate, in comparison with connected and critical surveys extending over a definite range of some stated subject. We must therefore express our warm approval at the publication of the first volumes of this new physiological annual. As the name might imply, this "Ergebnisse der Physiologie" is comparable in character to the well-known "Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte," which has proved of great service to zoologists, and to the no less valuable "Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie." In the words of the editors (L. Asher and K. Spiro), the present "Ergebnisse" will consist of original and critical essays upon various subjects or special points in physiology, which as the result of fresh research have acquired an especial interest. As the "Ergebnisse" will appear annually, they hope that in course of time as far as possible every branch of the science will receive its due attention.

NO. 1749, VOL 68]

With this commendation, we may perhaps be permitted to offer some little criticism as to the range of subjects which the editors propose to include within their jurisdiction. Dealing only with what they term "Biophysik" and "Psychophysik," with which the volume under review is alone concerned (and which represent only half the complete annual), it appears that in addition to purely physiological matters, the editors intend to include essays covering a wide range of general physiology. The physiology of protoplasm is, of course, quite rightly included, but it is distinctly open to question whether biological problems such as inheritance and adaptation had not better be omitted. The present volume of "Ergebnisse," for instance, includes a very long article on Regeneration, although this subject is dealt with regularly every year in the aforementioned "Ergebnisse der Anatomie." Again, the editors intend to include articles on physiological psychology (*e.g.* simple psychical processes, reaction time, sleep, hypnotism). All these extraneous subjects go to swell the size of the volumes, and render them unwieldy. Thus this first year's issue runs to two volumes of about 900 pages each, or double the bulk of the anatomical "Ergebnisse," which in its earlier numbers much more reasonably confined itself to a single volume of about 700 pages. There must be many a working physiologist who would gladly subscribe to a volume of this character, but who would be deterred by the bulkiness and expense of the present issue. Moreover, it is difficult to see how the multiplication of articles in the present "Ergebnisse" can be kept up in the future, unless special points be dealt with in wholly unnecessary detail. So great is the total amount of ground covered that it almost seems as if one or two more years' issues would include the whole range of physiology. Subsequent essayists would accordingly have to rely almost entirely on new work, or their articles would practically resolve themselves into year-book abstracts. It is to be hoped, therefore, that the editors may see fit in future years to curtail the size of their volumes. This should be done, not only by diminishing the number of articles, but by diminishing their length. Many of the essays in the present volume, as, for instance, those of Prof. Tigerstedt on intracardial pressure, of Prof. Starling on the movements and innervation of the alimentary canal, and of Prof. Hensen on the physiology of hearing, are of a moderate and most convenient length; but others, such as those of C. v. Monakow on cortical localisation (132 pages), of A. Tschermak on adaptation of the eye to light, and the function of the rods and cones (106 pages), and of F. B. Hofmann on vision as affected by strabismus (46 pages), must be regarded as unnecessarily detailed, admirable as they may be in themselves. On the other hand, one or two articles err on the side of brevity, especially that of H. Boruttan on the innervation of respiration (6 pages), and to a less extent that of H. Meyer on nerve and muscle poisons (15 pages).

Another matter deserving of criticism is one which in future issues will doubtless to some extent be rectified. It concerns the lack of uniformity in the treatment of their subjects observed by the various essayists.

This is especially noticeable as regards the bibliography. Many of the essayists hit a happy mean, but H. Przibram actually gives 31 pages of references in his 77-page article on regeneration, whilst v. Monakow gives 846 distinct references, occupying 27 pages. Prof. Biedermann sins in the opposite direction, and in his otherwise comprehensive and instructive article on electrophysiology, sometimes mentions authors without giving any clue to their papers. Again, several of the articles are well illustrated (especially v. Monakow's important article on cortical localisation, which has eight plates), and it would be well if this most useful feature could be extended to certain other of the articles, though doubtless the question of expense comes in here.

In the limits of a short notice like the present one, it is impossible even to mention the titles of all the essays, but reference may be permitted to a few, over and above those already cited. P. Jensen gives a useful description of protoplasmic movement, and the effects of external conditions upon it, whilst J. von Uexküll writes a philosophical essay on the psychology of the lower animals. O. Langendorff enters very thoroughly into the properties of cardiac muscle, and discusses the nature of heart contraction, whether nervous or myogenic. L. Asher treats of certain aspects of the vaso-motor system, and R. du Bois-Reymond deals fully with the mechanics of respiration. H. E. Hering writes at some length on the central nervous paralysis of skeletal muscles (*e.g.* reflex inhibition, antagonistic muscles, decerebrate rigidity), whilst P. Grützner treats of the voice and speech, and H. Zwaardemaker of smell.

Finally, a word of praise must be accorded to the admirable manner in which the volume is printed. The large and well interspaced type renders reading a pleasure. Also printer's errors are remarkably infrequent.

H. M. VERNON.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGY.

Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Von Dr. Rudolf Höber, Privatdocent der Physiologie an der Universität Zürich. Pp. xii + 344. (Leipzig: W. Engelmann.) Price 9s. net.

THE keynote to this interesting volume is found in the beautiful quotation from von Humboldt with which the author introduces his preface.

"Es ist die Sitte derer, die gerne andere auf den Gipfel der Berge führen möchten, dass sie den Mitreisenden den Weg gebahnter und anmutiger schildern, als man ihn finden wird, und dass sie die Aussicht von den Bergen rühmen, auch wenn sie ahnen, dass ganze Teile der Gegend in Nebel verhüllt bleiben werden. Sie wissen, dass auch in dieser Verhüllung ein geheimnisvoller Zauber liegt, dass eine duftige Ferne den Eindruck des Sinnlich-Unendlichen hervorruft, ein Bild, dass im Geist und in den Gefühlen sich ernst und ahnungsvoll spiegelt."

The author proves himself in the subsequent pages of the volume just such an inspiring guide as this, and points out the varied prospects from many points of view in his different chapters.

The book is interestingly written throughout, and although space makes it impossible to mention all recent work in the applications of the new advancements of physical chemistry to biology, the work is thoroughly up to date in most important directions of this extensive field of research.

The author states in his preface that the book is intended as a first review of the subject for those who may subsequently study in larger text-books, and be stimulated thereby to aid in its development; but, in the opinion of the reviewer, the book will be found most interesting to those who already possess a considerable acquaintance with physical chemistry, and desire a comprehensive and suggestive review of its relationship to biology and physiology.

Parts of the subject, such, for example, as the development of the ionic theory, and equilibrium in solution, are from the size of the book presented in such concise form as to make anything but easy reading for a beginner at the subject; while others, such as the permeability of the cell membrane, the physical theory of the action of anæsthetics, absorption, secretion and lymph formation, form attractive reading, and demand little special previous knowledge of the subject.

The physical chemist owes to the biologist the earliest experimental work upon osmotic pressure and its relationship to molecular weight. It was the study of osmosis and osmotic pressure by Pfeffer and Traube on account of its relationship to cell life which chiefly led to the conception that substances in solution behave in certain respects like gases, and this formed the starting point for the physical chemistry of solutions.

For this early service biologists are now being repaid by the great opportunities which increased knowledge of physical chemistry is giving in the prosecution of the study of the chemical and physical processes taking place in the cell.

In this development of biology based on physical chemistry, the work is not being done solely by physical chemists, on the one hand, or by biologists on the other, but important contributions have been and are being made to the common store by both biologists and physical chemists. A perusal of the book before us demonstrates most clearly this mutual relationship between physical chemistry and biology, for in the names of authors one finds those both of important biologists and physical chemists.

It is along this line of physical chemistry, so far as one can foresee, that the most important and rapid growth in biology will take place in the near future, and hence it is most important for either following or taking a share in these developments that every biologist should also be acquainted with recent progress in physical chemistry. Certain portions of the book may specially be recommended to those who desire in a short space to learn something of the close practical relationship of physical chemistry to biology and also to medicine, such as that on the solubility of uric acid, urates, and the purin bodies, and on the action of indicators, pp. 88 to 101; the permeability of the cell-membrane, especially that portion dealing with the action of anæsthetics, pp. 101 to 134; action of ions upon cells, pp. 134 to 146, and 171 to 184; methods of

physico-chemical analysis, pp. 206 to 251; and lastly, the most interesting account given on pp. 272 to 315 of the physical chemistry of ferment action, and of Bredig's recent discovery of inorganic ferments.

The whole volume well deserves careful reading, and it is to be hoped that it will find a wide circle of readers amongst workers in all divisions of the very comprehensive subject of biology.

BENJAMIN MOORE.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Contribution à l'Étude du Mode de Production de l'Électricité dans les Êtres vivants. Par M. le Dr. Louis Querton. Pp. 180. (Bruxelles: Lamartin, 1902.)

THIS contribution to the existing literature upon the subject of vital electromotive phenomena contains some new researches which support the view advocated by the author that the electrical changes in living tissues are caused by definite chemical processes. The view is not a new one, and its advocacy in the present publication appears to have been called forth by the attitude taken by Mendelsohn in his article upon the subject in the "Dictionnaire de Physiologie," edited by Prof. Richet; this attitude is described by Dr. Querton in the following quotation from M. Mendelsohn's article:—

"The conception of the chemical origin of the electrical phenomena observed in nerve and muscle is purely hypothetical."

Dr. Querton has done useful service in bringing together additional evidence that the electrical phenomena are in many cases the indications of definite chemical processes. The author gives a brief review of the general features of the phenomena in electrical organs, muscles, nerves, the eye, glandular tissue, the skin and the leaves of plants; he then describes observations of his own as to the direct connection between such electrical phenomena in plant leaves as are produced by the action of light and (photo-)chemical changes in the chlorophyll; he follows these by a description of photo-electric phenomena occurring in solutions of oxalic acid, &c.

As regards the general review, this is admittedly scanty, particularly in the part which deals with the electric organs of fishes, and in dealing with this portion of the subject the author does not appear to have recognised that recent observations point to the conclusion that the electrical organs of fishes are to be classed among nervous, and not among muscular, structures. The author's own researches show that electromotive effects may be rapidly developed, and may rapidly subside in correspondence with the similar development and subsidence of chemical changes of comparatively small amount, and this result appears to support the view of chemical causation which he advocates. It must, however, be admitted that in nervous tissues, chemical change is so slight or so masked as to give no indications of its occurrence unless, indeed, the electrical alterations are assumed to be such indications, an assumption which, for the purpose of the argument, is logically unsound. Even in the case of the pronounced electromotive effects observed in the electrical organs of fishes there is the same lack of evidence, and it would therefore seem that provided the chemical change is of a certain type, a relatively insignificant chemical alteration may be associated with very definite electromotive effect; in this connection the possibility of the occurrence of surface tension changes as the result of chemical alter-

ation might have been treated by the author with great advantage.

The impression left on reading the author's conclusions is that, although these indicate that one antecedent of the electromotive phenomena observed in living tissues is chemical change, the more interesting question as to whether this chemical antecedent is a remote or an immediate factor in their causation remains untouched.

Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods. By Lewis J. Johnson, C.E. Pp. viii+134; with six plates. (New York: Wiley and Sons; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1903.) Price 2 dollars.

FROM the preface we infer that the author has set out with the object of providing engineering students with a text-book of small compass in which the elementary parts of statics are treated on a deductive basis, and analytical and graphical methods of solution are treated side by side.

It cannot be said that the book fulfils either of these objects as adequately as it should. The proofs of the conditions of equilibrium and of the parallelogram of forces are so unsound that it would be far better to replace them by a few definite axiomatic statements. As an example, take the statement in the footnote on p. 14 (in connection with the moment of a force about a point), "For assuming the point to be fixed is really assuming it to be always subject to a force equal, opposite and parallel to the given one."

In regard to the graphic solution of problems, it is possible that when a student has been told how to draw a force diagram, he may apply the method to an example, and actually measure the lines representing the forces, the only drawback being that in the questions the angles of the figures are not specified, and the figures are too small to give good scale diagrams without this help. The so-called algebraic solutions are too suggestive of the well-known type of examination answer, "By taking moments the resultant can be found." This usually means that the candidate cannot find it. The best feature of the book is the set of six typical problems which are actually solved by both methods on the plates at the end.

De l'Expérience en Géométrie. Par C. de Freycinet. Pp. 178. (Paris: Gauthier Villars, 1903.) Price 4 francs.

THE author discusses the question whether geometry is purely a rational science or whether it also possesses an experimental side. The question is dealt with in connection with (1) the concepts of geometry, (2) geometrical axioms, and (3) the propositions the establishment of which forms the object of deductive geometry. In the first chapter, M. de Freycinet finds no *a priori* reasons for the existence of such concepts as space, straight line, curved line, plane or curved surface, volume, angle, parallelism, tangency. These and other concepts are all suggested to us by our perception of the material universe. Passing on to the axioms relating to the straight line and plane, the author considers that it can in no sense be regarded as a self-evident truth that the straight line is the shortest line between two points, that a straight line can be produced indefinitely in either direction, or that two straight lines cannot have two points in common. These and other similar facts can only be regarded as results of experience and observation. In comparing the purely geometrical methods of the ancients with the analytical methods of Descartes and Leibnitz, the latter methods will be found in reality to be no less concrete in their foundations than the former. They do not discuss the geometrical truths of which they make use, but they accept them as evident, relying on pure geometry to establish them.

The general conclusion is that geometry is largely based on the results of experience. M. de Freycinet's book should prove of great interest to all who devote attention to the teaching of geometry.

Étude des Phénomènes volcaniques: Tremblements de Terre—Éruptions volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902. Par François Miron. Pp. viii + 320. (Paris: Ch. Béranger, 1903.)

THE ground which this little work is intended to cover is so vast that it is impossible for the author to deal with any part of the subject in an adequate manner. Seismology is dismissed in twenty-seven pages, which serve only to give a most misleading impression of the present state of our knowledge of that science. The ninety-nine pages devoted to volcanic eruptions furnish only a short sketch of the subject, such as may be found in any treatise on geology, though here and there matters not ordinarily treated of in text-books may be met with, such as Fouqué's method of collecting gas at fumaroles. The thirty-eight pages devoted to the causes of vulcanism contain summary statements of the views of de Lapparent, Fouqué, Stanislas Meunier, Gautier and others, the author giving greatest weight to astronomical causes as possibly determining volcanic outbursts! To the phenomena following volcanic eruptions sixteen pages are devoted, while an account of the principal volcanoes of the globe occupies forty-two pages. The description of the Martinique and St. Vincent eruptions has, however, seventy pages devoted to it, and the work concludes with chapters in which vulcanism and the riches of the globe are discussed, such matters as mineral veins, thermal springs, and the occurrence of petroleum being hastily passed in review.

It is difficult to understand what useful purpose a compilation of this kind can serve, but, as the author says in his preface, general attention has been attracted by the catastrophe of St. Pierre, and there seems to be a demand for some kind of popular information on the subject. The supply possibly meets the demand, but both are probably ephemeral.

Experiments with Vacuum Tubes. By Sir D. L. Salomons, Bart. Pp. vii + 49. (London: Whittaker and Co., 1903.) Price 2s.

GIVEN a well-equipped physical laboratory and an expert glass blower as assistant, one could pass many a pleasant hour in repeating the experiments described in this little book. The phenomena exhibited by vacuum tubes are perhaps the most fascinating that electrical science can show; they possess a rare and peculiar beauty which, like that of the rainbow or the Aurora, appeals to both the æsthetic and the scientific senses. Sir David Salomons describes how tubes may be constructed to produce certain definite results in the arrangement of striæ and so forth, and many of the designs give evidence of painstaking ingenuity. A number of experiments with tubes and magnets are also described, some of which serve to illustrate well the mutual action of electric currents and magnetic fields. The author does not deal with those phenomena which, in the hands of Sir W. Crookes, J. J. Thomson and others, have led in recent years to results of such importance; indeed, the theoretical explanations which are given as a running commentary on the experiments seem rather to show a lack of appreciation of the essential facts which have added such interest to the behaviour of the electric discharge in high vacua, and have raised the vacuum tube from the position of a scientific toy to that of a powerful instrument of research.

M. S.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.

Energy Emitted by Radio-active Bodies.

PROF. J. J. THOMSON'S interesting article in last week's NATURE raises the question of how long the emission of energy by radium may be expected to continue. I think in this connection that it would be of great importance to determine, if possible, whether radium, as contained in pitchblende, emits as much energy as the same amount of the material in the form of an artificially concentrated product. The mineral must be supposed to have been in existence, in its present condition, for a period of time comparable with the age of the earth—perhaps 50 million years. It is certainly more likely to have lost than gained activity during that time. We may therefore reasonably assume that it has been liberating energy at not less than its present rate for 50 million years. A determination of the amount of energy thus emitted would carry us much further than the most careful and protracted observations on powerful radium preparations.

Such a measurement would, no doubt, be difficult, but not, I think, altogether impracticable. A very large block of pitchblende might be used, and a thermocouple inserted in the centre of it. Something might be gained by careful heat insulation of the block.

A rough calculation will show the rise of temperature to be expected.

Consider an infinite slab of pitchblende bounded by two plane faces, the axis of x being perpendicular to these faces. Take an elementary slice, of thickness δx , at distance x from the face, and bounded by planes parallel to it.

The outflow of heat per square cm. from this slice is $-k \frac{d^2\theta}{dx^2} \delta x$,

where k is the thermal conductivity, and θ the temperature.

When a steady state has been reached, this must equal the rate of generation of heat in the slice per square cm. = $q\delta x$ suppose.

$$\text{Thus} \quad -k \frac{d^2\theta}{dx^2} \delta x = q\delta x,$$

$$\text{or} \quad \frac{d^2\theta}{dx^2} = -\frac{q}{k},$$

$$\text{and by integration } \theta = -\frac{q}{2k}(x^2 + ax + b).$$

If the faces of the slab are maintained at 0° C., and if the slab is 1 metre thick, we have

$$\begin{cases} \theta = 0 \text{ when } x = 0, \\ \theta = 0 \text{ when } x = 100. \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Thus} \quad a = -100, b = 0,$$

$$\text{and} \quad \theta = -\frac{qx}{2k}(x - 100).$$

We may take for k the value 0.005, which is a rough general average for the conductivity of rocks.

It was found by Curie that 1 gram of radium emitted 100 calories per hour. If we suppose that the density of the radium is 3, and that pitchblende contains one part of it in 100,000 by volume, then, if the pitchblende is as active as one would expect from the proportion of radium contained, we should have

$$q = \frac{1}{1200000}$$

We can now calculate the temperature to be expected at any point of the slab. In the middle, where $x = 50$, we find

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2} \text{ nearly.}$$

So that the middle of the slab would be $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ hotter than the faces.

In practice the difference of temperature available would be less, since the block used would not take the form of an infinite slab. But still, the effect would probably be measurable.

R. J. STRUTT.

The Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas.

A GOOD deal of discussion has recently been aroused in America by the discovery of the so-called "fossil man of Lansing." It seems worth while considering the probable stature of the individual to whom the bones belonged. Prof. S. W. Williston, of Chicago, gives in the *Popular Science Monthly* for March (p. 470) the following values for the bone lengths, without, however, stating how the measurements were taken:—Femur, 43.0 cm.; Tibia, 35.0 cm.; Humerus, 30.2 cm.; Radius, 25.0 cm. From my memoir on the "Reconstruction of the Stature of Prehistoric Races" (*Phil. Trans.*, vol. xcii. A, pp. 169-244), by using the formulæ on p. 196 Dr. Alice Lee has obtained the following results in cms. :—

Bones used in Reconstruction	Supposed ♂	Supposed ♀
(a) Femur	162.1	156.5
(b) Humerus	158.0	154.6
(c) Tibia	161.8	157.1
(d) Radius	167.7	164.8
(e) Femur + Tibia	161.7	157.0
(f) Femur, Tibia	161.7	157.0
(g) Humerus + Radius	162.4	159.8
(h) Humerus, Radius	159.7	155.5
(i) Femur, Humerus	159.6	156.0
(k) Femur, Tibia, Radius, Humerus	158.3	154.5

Now my experience of reconstruction shows me that with primitive races we do not get from formulæ based on modern data very consistent results when the radius is used.¹ I believe (a), (f) and (i) are the best formulæ to take in such cases. Effecting a perhaps not wholly defensible smoothing by taking means we have:—

Stature of Lansing individual	If ♂	If ♀
From all formulæ	161.3	157.3
From (a), (f) and (i)	161.2	156.5

The mean deviation of all the formulæ from the mean of the set is on the assumption that the bones belonged to a man 1.91, and on the assumption that they belonged to a woman 2.02. Thus the formulæ run from both aspects slightly more smoothly if we assume the bones to be those of a man. The skull may possibly offer, on closer study, some balance of characters on which to form an appreciation as to sex. Prof. Williston's photographs, having regard to the lower mandible and brows, do not seem wholly inconsistent with the male sex.

As to the date of the Lansing bones, this can only be settled by the geologists on the spot. But if the period be at all comparable with that of Palæolithic man in Europe, of whom, I think, we may put the best available estimate of stature to be 162.7 cm., the American and European statures, so far as such slender evidence goes, are not widely apart. If, on the other hand, we take the bones to be those of a woman, the stature of 157.3 cm. would correspond to a male stature of 169.0 cm.—a value considerably above that of Palæolithic man in Europe, or, indeed, of Neolithic man.

Hence I would suggest the following points for consideration:—

A. The bones are those of a man.

If they belong to those of an "early" American man,

(a) He was, if a normal example, of much the stature of Palæolithic man in Europe.

(b) He must have been a short man for his race, if early American man was much taller than the European Palæolithic man.

B. The bones are those of a woman.

If they belong to those of an "early" American woman,

(a) The early Americans, if she were a normal example of a woman, had a male stature of 169 cm., and were a taller race than early European man.

(b) She must have been a tall woman for her race, if early European and American men were at all similar in stature.

The stature of the American Indian is very considerable; if, therefore, a great antiquity can be predicted, i.e. if the silt would seem to show that the bones have been many thousand years embedded, the importance of determining the sex becomes obvious. No dogmatic statement, re-

¹ Everything tends to show a shortening of the radius relative to the length of the other long bones, since early times.

membering the variability of human stature, can be made, but the find gives a *slight* probability in favour of American early man and European Palæolithic man not diverging widely in stature, if the bones are male, but, on the other hand, if the bones are female, they give a *slight* probability in favour of American early man being much taller than European Palæolithic man.

It is easy to make irresponsible suggestions at a distance, but is it not possible for a systematic investigation to be made by excavating the whole, or a large part, of the deposit upon the limestone bed at Concannon's house, with the hope of discovering further human remains, or signs of human handicraft?

KARL PEARSON.

Reform in School Geometry.

THE reviews in your issue of April 23 tend to confirm an apprehension I have long felt. Euclid is to be abolished, and another sequence of propositions substituted. But it is probable that in many cases the same old methods of teaching will be retained, the same old drudgery of learning propositions and not learning to think, will be gone through by the future generation as it has been gone through by the past. The only difference will be that the one redeeming feature of the old system, the semblance of a logical sequence, will be abolished, and students will be commended instead of condemned for assuming constructions before they have learnt how to perform them. They will also be encouraged to base their proofs on such difficult-to-be-understood concepts as *direction*.

Now it appears to me that instead of the new geometry being a recent innovation, its essential features are pretty well laid down in the "Treatise on Geometry" published in 1871 by the late Dr. Watson (Longmans' Text-books of Science). The disadvantages of Euclid's order of treatment, the use of hypothetical constructions, the importance of loci, the classification of propositions, all these and many other points on which stress is now laid are discussed in Dr. Watson's preface. Whether or not would-be reformers of mathematical teaching have studied Watson, it is interesting to find the supposed "modern up-to-date improvements" in the teaching of geometry so closely forestalled in a book of thirty years ago, just as the so-called "modern free wheel" was commonly fitted to tricycles from 1879 onwards, until cyclists were glad when a substitute was invented.

G. H. BRYAN.

I WILL not deny that some reformers desire to abolish Euclid and establish another sequence of propositions in abstract geometry for schoolboys; but if Prof. Bryan reads the reviews which he cites more carefully, he will see that the reform current is very strong in quite another direction, and that his long-held apprehension is altogether baseless. I think that I apprehend the idea underlying the efforts of the majority of the reformers. It is the very old idea that the average English boy may be educated through the doing of things rather than through abstract reasoning. If abstract geometry is to be retained as a school subject, it can only in the future, as in the past, do harm to 98 per cent. of the boys; we say, drop it altogether in schools, and think of it only in connection with the universities. Two per cent. of schoolboys take to abstract reasoning as ducks take to water, and they ought not to be discouraged from the study of Euclid, but they and all the other boys ought to study geometry experimentally, logic entering into the study just as it enters into other parts of experimental physics. If the best modern books have a fault, it lies in the absurd assumption that an experimental sequence ought to have some connection with the Euclidean sequence.

JOHN PERRY.

Can Dogs Reason?

MY account of an experiment which you allowed me to record in NATURE of April 16 has been copied into a number of newspapers, and has brought me no few letters. Some of my correspondents explain the negative results of the box-meat experiment by supposing that the dog was too well trained to "steal" the meat. They have not noticed that I was careful to point out that the box was placed in the yard in which the dog is accustomed to be fed, that

he was very eager to get the meat out of it, and that when later in the day he succeeded, he showed no manner of misgiving as to his legal right to its possession.

Other of my correspondents misunderstand the purpose of the experiment. They see in it a desire to belittle their canine pets. This was very far from my thoughts. We have innumerable anecdotes telling us what dogs can do. I wish, partly I admit with a view to enabling us to sort these stories, to obtain, as data, definite observations showing what dogs will not do. Into most dog stories there creeps the little touch of human nature which makes them and ourselves akin.

Mine is the point of view of an anatomist. A dog has a brain very different from that of man. Brain and mind are the two sides of the same coin; or rather, brain is the coin, mind its value. The dog's brain cannot make a man's thoughts. How near can we come to picturing to ourselves the nature of a dog's thoughts? Without committing ourselves to Flechsig's theory of the division of the cortex of the brain into "projection areas" and "association areas," we may on anatomical grounds assert that the cortex of a dog's brain contains fewer association elements than does that of a man. It is an apparatus for transforming sensory impressions into actions, in a more limited and exclusive degree. Probably we can best picture to ourselves the work that it does by supposing that the wordless thoughts of animals are direct combinations of sensory impressions; whereas man has invented symbols for his sensory impressions. He works the symbols into thought. Nor do his symbols stand for material objects alone. They also stand for inferences from observations. But this is a subject which perhaps I ought not to touch without having at my disposal more space than I can ask you to give me in your Journal.

We must admit with Sir William Ramsay that dogs make use, in their mental operations, of sensory impressions and not of inferences, although I dissent from his qualification of their impressions of smell as "vague." It is my object to ascertain, by means, if possible, of observations which can be made under properly controlled conditions upon numerous dogs of various breeds, the limits of their power of substituting inferences for sensory impressions as materials of thought.

Perhaps I may be allowed to use a new nomenclature in defining the position in which, as it appears to me, we stand with regard to the axioms of animal psychology at the present time. An animal remembers. When it performs an action a picture of the action is stored in memory. If the result of the action be satisfactory, a picture of this result is stored in memory. When in future the animal desires to obtain the result it repeats the action. This we may call the product of "reasoning in the first degree." Action depends upon inference. We may accept it as an axiom that an animal can draw an inference of this kind. It is not yet established, by experimental methods, that an animal can combine two inferences, or, as I venture to term it, "reason in the second degree." My box-experiment was intended to throw light upon this question. I shall be very grateful for any further suggestions of possible experiments of the same kind.

Downing Lodge, May 2.

ALEX. HILL.

Spherical Aberration of the Eye.

WITH reference to the experiment described by Mr. E. Edser (p. 559) as appearing to have "escaped observation," perhaps I may be allowed to state that this phenomenon was (to the best of my recollection) described by me before the School Natural History Society when I was a boy at Rugby, about 1873-1874. I could not explain it, and no one at the meeting had any suggestion to make.

I think I connected it in my mind with irradiation phenomena, though I was baffled by the fact that the whole line is bent.

If the black horizontal lines drawn between different advertisements on the outside of NATURE be held five or six inches from the eye, and the rounded end of a pen be brought down close to the eye, the whole line will be seen to curve upward to meet the pen, becoming also blacker and more distinct.

W. L.

THE phenomenon mentioned by W. L. must have frequently been noticed; while resembling that described by me as a proof of the spherical aberration of the eye, it is yet due to an essentially different cause. The black line, when placed at a distance of five or six inches from the eye, is within the shortest distance of distinct vision from the latter. A point source of light, situated on the axis of the eye, at a position closer to the eye than the "near point," produces a relatively large spot of light on the retina. If the pupil be now progressively covered from above, the rays passing through the middle and upper part of the pupil will be cut off, so that those passing through the lower part of the pupil alone remain; these cut the retina in a comparatively restricted area below the point of intersection by the axis of the eye, so that the image apparently rises, at the same time becoming more sharply defined. Under the conditions mentioned, the same phenomenon would be observed if the eye were entirely free from spherical aberration. For this reason I stated that the black band should be placed "just beyond the shortest distance of distinct vision from the eye; . . . care must be taken to keep the eye carefully focused on the edge of the black band, or an exaggerated displacement, due to relaxation of the accommodation of the eye, may result." It was merely as a proof of the spherical aberration of the eye that I described this experiment as having apparently escaped observation.

April 12.

EDWIN EDSER.

IN connection with the experiment on the spherical aberration of the eye, described in your issue of April 16, I may relate a striking observation I made some years ago. Regard with one eye any light or bright object on the wall, turn the head away until the object is just covered by the line of the nose; then move the eye to its natural position, and the object will reappear, supposing the nose is not too prominent. Moving the eye several times to and fro, the phenomenon will be easily observed.

Leipzig, April 29.

W. BETZ.

THE SOLAR AND METEOROLOGICAL CYCLE OF THIRTY-FIVE YEARS.

THE fact that the rainfall of many regions of the earth's surface has, for the last decade or more, been gradually diminishing has led many inquiries to be made concerning the possible periodicity of this meteorological element, and during the last few months more general attention has been drawn to this interesting question. The great importance of this inquiry, not only to agriculturists but to others, renders it desirable that all facts which may tend to elucidate the subject should be thoroughly discussed.

The object of the present article is to bring together, without entering into too great detail, a few statistics relating to the rainfall of different stations in various parts of the earth to see whether there be grounds for assuming a continuation of the present small supply, or whether a greater abundance may be looked for with special reference to the condition of the British Isles.

A few introductory remarks may here not be out of place. Eduard Brückner first discovered that wet periods, great droughts, &c., occurred at intervals of about thirty-five years, and he published his important conclusions in a volume which was, and still is, a valuable contribution to meteorological science. To take one element only, namely, rainfall, Brückner showed that during the last century the mean epochs of the wet years were 1815, 1846-50, and 1876-80, while those for the dry years were 1831-35 and 1861-65.

Since the publication of this volume, many workers have studied rainfall and other records extending over long periods of time. Thus, to take one instance among many that might be cited, Herr Hofrath Julius Hann, the distinguished late director of the Vienna Meteorological Institute, made a minute investigation of the

rainfalls of Mailand, Padua, and Klagenfurt, and found a well-marked recurrence of the wet and dry periods every thirty-five years, the mean epochs of the former being 1808, 1843, and 1878, and of the latter 1823, 1859, and 1893.

In determining the variation of rainfall over such long periods as that of thirty-five years, it is necessary, if possible, to smooth the curve representing the variation from year to year, for this curve, as a rule, displays large fluctuations from the normal in the course of a very few years, and it is not easy for the eye to grasp the longer periods of variation; these long periods may to some extent be rendered more apparent by coupling up together the mean values of the rainfall for several years, and forming another mean, but somewhat fictitious value, for each successive year. Thus, for instance, the mean for one year, say 1870, might be computed from the means of the five years 1868 to 1872, or the means for 1871 from the mean of the years 1869 to 1873; instead of a five-year mean, a ten-year or a fifteen-year might be chosen.

In the figure here given, five-year means have been adopted, and the curves resulting from these have been further smoothed by drawing freehand another curve to eliminate as far as possible the smaller fluctuations of short period that still exist, even after still minor changes have been eliminated. The stations, the rainfall curves of which are here given, have not been specially selected, but simply taken as the data for them were easily available, and they afforded long records for the study of such variations as are here discussed. The short curve for the British Isles is attached so that not only can a comparison be made of this record of the Meteorological Office with that obtained by the late Mr. Symons, but that the actual variation over the islands taken together can be compared with two widely separated stations in them, as Greenwich and Rothesay. The European continent is here represented by Brussels, the epochs of the maxima and minima of the rainfall curve of which can be compared with the values given by Hann and referred to in a previous paragraph.

Two stations in India, Bombay and Madras, one station in South Africa, Cape Town Observatory, and lastly three stations in the United States of America representing the rainfall of the Upper Ohio Valley, complete the rainfall information here given.

A general collective glance at these curves shows that there is an undoubted long period variation in all the stations here brought together. Further, that the

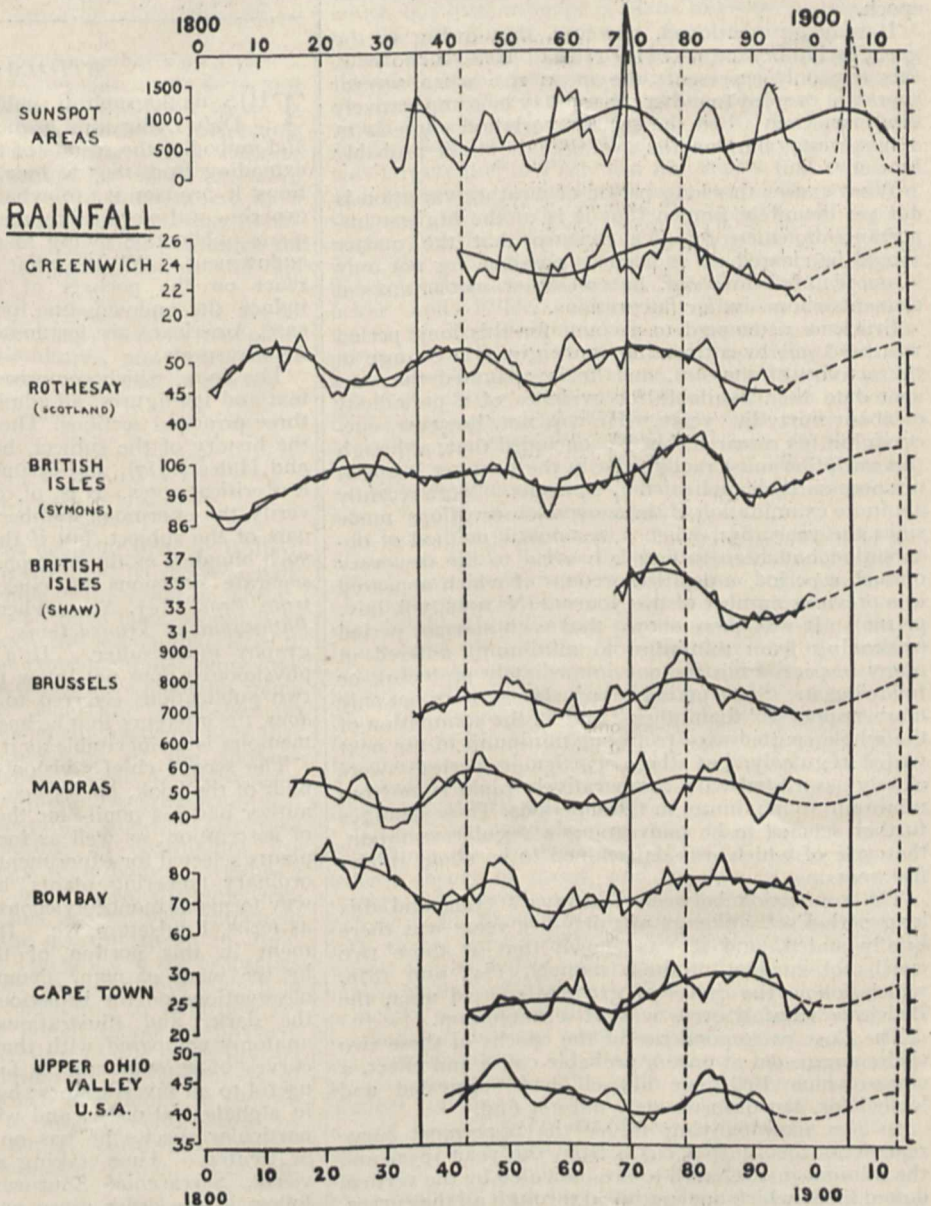


FIG. 1.—Curves showing the relation between the 35-year sunspot period and that of the Brückner rainfall cycle. Each of the rainfall curves is determined from the means of five-years, and these curves are smoothed by freehand drawing in order to show the long period variation of rainfall. The smoothed curve through the eleven-year sunspot curves indicates the epochs of the long period sunspot variation.

periods of greatest rainfall occur generally in the years 1815, 1845, and 1878-83, while those at which the rainfall is decidedly deficient are about the years 1825-30, 1860, and 1893-5.

With the existence of these very definite fluctuations it is important to notice that the last minimum or dry period which is most apparent in the case of the curves representing the British rainfall seems now to be just

past, or on the point of coming to a conclusion, and in all cases the general tendency of the long period curve is now to rise again. This indication of the increase of the rainfall is represented in the figure by the dotted continuation of the secular variation curves for each station, and should the apparent law hold good, there seems sufficient evidence to mark that this rise will continue to take place until about the year 1913, which year will suggest the middle of the next wet epoch.

It may be mentioned, however, that owing to the great oscillatory nature of the rainfall from year to year, this rise only represents the mean rise when several years are coupled together; there may be comparatively dry years even when the secular variation curve is at a maximum, but on the average they will probably be wet.

What causes this long period of weather variation is not yet definitely known, but it is of the highest importance to meteorological science that the matter should be cleared up as soon as possible, for not only is our rainfall involved, but all other meteorological elements show similar fluctuations.

Brückner attempted to account for this long period weather cycle by attributing its origin to a change in the activity of the sun, and he investigated the sunspot data then available for evidence of a periodicity of about thirty-five years. He was not, however, successful in his research, but he concluded that, although this variation must really exist in the sun, yet it might not necessarily be indicated by sunspots. More recently a minute examination of the sunspot observations made since the year 1832, when a systematic method of observation had been initiated, has led to the discovery of such a period, a detailed account of which appeared in a previous number of this Journal (*NATURE*, vol. lxiv. p. 196). It was there shown that each sunspot period (reckoning from minimum to minimum) differed in many respects from the one immediately preceding or following it. Some periods, for instance, were not only more "spotted" than others, that is, the summation of the whole spotted area from one minimum to the next varied regularly, but these particular periods were closely associated with comparatively rapid rises from minimum to maximum in those periods. These changes further seemed to be undergoing a regular variation, the cycle of which was determined to be about thirty-five years.

The connection between Brückner's cycle and this long period solar change of thirty-five years was there briefly stated, and it was shown that at those two epochs of sunspot minima, namely, 1843 and 1878, which follow the cycles of greatest spotted area, the Brückner rainfall cycle was at a maximum.

The close correspondence of the epochs of these two cycles suggested at once a probable cause and effect, a cause which Brückner himself had suggested and looked for, but unfortunately did not find.

In the accompanying figure the uppermost curve represents the sunspot curve from the year 1832, and the minima just referred to are indicated by the vertical dotted lines, which are continued through all the curves. The periods of greatest spotted area just precede these epochs, and the times of maxima are shown by the vertical continuous lines drawn in a similar manner. To show the probable times of the recurrence of these epochs during a portion of the next great period of thirty-five years two vertical lines have been inserted at the years 1905, which is the probable epoch of the next great maximum, and 1913, the following minimum, so that their relation to the probable variation of rainfall, as indicated by the dotted portions of the curves, can be seen at a glance.

In conclusion, attention may be drawn to the fact that during the last few years a far more close connection between solar and meteorological phenomena has been made out than was the case some years ago, and since this long period rainfall cycle synchronises so well with the solar changes, the latter may render valuable assistance in determining the epochs of these dry and wet cycles.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

ETIOLATION.¹

THIS monograph is published by the aid of the Daly Lydig fund bequeathed by Charles P. Daly, and embodies the results of the author's investigations extending from 1895 to 1902, and one of the first questions it arouses is, to what extent is this sustained experimental work stimulated by the certainty of adequate publication owing to the generosity of patriotic endowment, and to what extent does such work react on the pockets of friendly millionaires and induce the endowments for further work? In any case, Americans are fortunate in their circumstances in these respects.

The book, which comprises more than 309 pages of text and 176 figures, all admirably done, is divided into three principal sections. There is, first, a summary of the history of the subject, beginning with Ray (1686) and Hales (1727), and occupying 34 pages of more or less critical notes. It is, of course, impossible for us to verify the enormous number of the references to this part of the subject, but if the author has made many such blunders as those on pp. 27 and 29, where on two separate occasions he cites volumes and pages as from *Proc. Roy. Soc.* when he should have written *Philosophical Transactions*, the value of his bibliography must suffer. If a leading American plant physiologist does not know the difference between the two publications referred to, it is time he did; if he does, the inference that he has not consulted the original memoirs is as inevitable as it is dispiriting.

The second chief division of the work occupies the bulk of the book, pp. 35-200, and reflects credit on the author and his pupils for their industry and clearness of description, as well as for the interesting choice of plants selected for experiment. These include not only ordinary flowering plants, but also more out of the way forms of monocotyledons and dicotyledons, as well as ferns, *Equisetum*, &c. The one note of disappointment in this portion of the book will be struck by the want of plan. Numbers of most interesting observations on the behaviour of particular species in the dark, and illustrations of their facies, their anatomy compared with that of normal plants, their curves of growth and so forth will make the book useful to all investigators; but the plants are arranged in alphabetical order, and when the reader turns to a particular species he has no guide as to how it will be treated. Thus, taking at random *Salvia*, *Sansevieria*, *Sarracenia*, *Saururus*, and *Sparaxis*, which follow in the order given on pp. 171-180. The first merely heads a small paragraph stating that the corolla is atrophied in darkness. Under *Sansevieria* the etiolation of the shoot is described only in so far as external changes are concerned. In *Sarracenia* the effects of etiolation on the histology of the epidermis lining the "pitchers" are well illustrated. In *Saururus* figures of the anatomy of etiolated and normal stems, and measurements of height and thick-

¹ "The Influence of Light and Darkness upon Growth and Development." By D. T. Macdougall, Ph.D., Mem. New York Bot. Garden. Vol. ii. Pp. xiii + 319. (1903.)

ness form the theme; while Sparaxis heads a short paragraph recording failure of growth.

All this suggests a heterogeneous collection of student's notes as the groundwork of the memoir, and interesting and useful as many of these are, they might have been rendered more valuable by classification and efficient editing.

The third portion of the book is occupied with general considerations, and embraces summaries of the foregoing, theories as to the nature of etiolation, and so forth.

Here, of course, we look for the author's own views, but with the exception of vague statements here and there, the concluding portions of the book force us reluctantly to decide that, important and interesting as the memoir is, it is so not so much as a work of original thought and suggestion, but as an extensive and more or less critical survey of what others have done. In this category it stands well, and may be recommended, but we do not like such sentences as the following exercise for the grammarian and the physicist:—

"It is, of course, entirely probable that the action of light may set up chemical processes in the plant in a manner entirely stimulative, and independent of any communication or transformation of energy" (p. 201).

PROF. J. WILLARD GIBBS.

THE announcement of the death of Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, of Yale University, will be received with the deepest regret by the whole of the scientific world.

There are few workers who have done so much as Prof. Willard Gibbs to teach the lesson that it is to the mathematician that the experimentalist must look for new ideas. The papers which have made his name famous date from 1873, when he published in the *Transactions* of the Connecticut Academy his paper on the geometrical representation of the thermodynamical properties of bodies. Gibbs first discussed the advantages of using different thermodynamical variables for graphic representation, and then discussed the surface formed by taking as coordinates the volume, entropy and energy of a body. "Gibbs's thermodynamical model," or "thermodynamic surface" as it is now called, has become best known to English readers through the account given in Maxwell's "Theory of Heat." The study of the properties of thermodynamical surfaces has afforded a wide field of research, which is still continuing to yield new results in the hands of the Dutch school of physico-chemists. A remarkable feature of the investigation is the geometric representation of the conditions of thermodynamic stability, which does much to remove the difficulties attaching to any algebraic form of enunciation. A further paper, entitled "Graphic Methods in the Thermodynamics of Fluids," was published in 1878.

Gibbs's epoch-making papers *par excellence* are, however, those dealing with the equilibrium of heterogeneous systems, the first of which, dealing with chemical phenomena, was published in June, 1876, while the second, dealing with capillarity and electricity, appeared in July, 1878. The most essential feature of Gibbs's discoveries consists in the extension of the notion of the thermodynamical potential to mixtures consisting of a number of different components, and the establishment of the properties that this potential is a linear function of certain quantities which Gibbs has called the potentials of the com-

ponents, and that where the same component is present in different phases which remain in equilibrium with each other, its potential is the same in all the phases, besides which the pressures and temperatures of the phases are equal.

The importance of these results was not realised for a considerable time. It was difficult for the experimentalist to appreciate a memoir in which the treatment is highly mathematical and theoretical, and in which but little attempt is made to reduce conclusions to the language of the chemist; moreover, it is not unnatural to find the pioneer dwelling at considerable length on comparatively infertile regions of the newly-explored territory, while points of vantage which have subsequently proved to be the most productive fields of study were dismissed very briefly. It was largely due to Prof. van der Waals that two new and important fundamental laws were discovered in the paper, namely, the phase rule and the law of critical states, and the consequences of the first of these laws were the subject of remarkable developments in the hands of Bakhuis Roozboom, Schreinmakers, Storteneker and Wilder Bancroft. The well-cultivated tracts of knowledge which represent a most important branch of modern physical chemistry bear but little resemblance to the crude, often circuitous path, full of stumbling blocks and difficult obstacles by which Gibbs first opened up this region. The study of dissociation phenomena has afforded some of the most beautiful experimental verifications of Gibbs's theories, which have done much to convert theoretical chemistry into a branch of applied mathematics.

It is not the physicist and chemist alone who are indebted to Prof. Gibbs; he has also made his mark among mathematicians in connection with the study of quaternions and vector algebra. Physicists claim that in the Hamiltonian system of quaternions there is a loss of naturalness from the fact that the square of a vector becomes negative. Gibbs met the objection by suggesting an algebra of vectors with a new notation, the expression for the product of two vectors being formed in such a way as to give a positive value for the square of a vector. His paper on "Multiple Algebra" was published in the *Proceedings* of the American Association for 1886.

Gibbs's attention has recently been turned to remodelling the mathematical theories underlying the kinetic theory of gases, and the law of partition of energy. His work on statistical mechanics has been before us for about a year, but so difficult is the subject that a considerable further time must elapse before it can be widely understood and appreciated. His interpretation of the determinantal equation as the principle of conservation of extension in phase, his methods of dealing with ensembles of systems, and his establishment of the existence of irreversible phenomena in connection with such ensembles are all distinct advances, but in connection with the last-named properties an idea necessarily forces itself on one that there must be some assumption underlying the proof which might with advantage be discussed more explicitly than was done in the treatise in question, and his loss at the present time deprives us of the prospect of further enlightenment on difficulties which no amount of mere mathematical formulæ will clear up.

As mentioned last week, he was elected Foreign Member of the Royal Society in 1897, and received the Copley medal in 1901. He was also an honorary or corresponding member of the British Association, the Cambridge Philosophical Society, and many other learned societies both in this country and abroad.

G. H. B.

NOTES.

THE annual conversazione of the Royal Society will be held on Friday, May 15.

THE following fifteen candidates have been selected by the council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the Society:—Dr. W. M. Bayliss, Prof. T. W. Bridge, Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, Mr. Horace Darwin, Mr. W. P. Hiern, Mr. H. R. A. Mallock, Prof. D. Orme Masson, Mr. Arthur G. Perkin, Prof. E. Rutherford, Prof. R. A. Sampson, Mr. J. E. Stead, Mr. A. Strahan, Prof. J. Symington, Prof. J. S. Townsend, and Mr. A. N. Whitehead.

At the annual general meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers, held on April 29, Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., was elected president for the sessional year 1903-1904.

DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL has been elected secretary of the Zoological Society in the place of Mr. W. L. Sclater, who held the office as acting secretary since the retirement of his father, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., last year.

FURTHER particulars of the work and position of the National Antarctic Expedition have been brought by the New Zealand mail, and are published in Wednesday's *Times*. The chief scientific work accomplished by the expedition is summarised as follows:—(1) The discovery of extensive land at the east extremity of the great ice barrier. (2) The discovery that MacMurdo Bay is not a "bay," but a strait, and that Mounts Erebus and Terror form part of a comparatively small island. (3) The discovery of good winter quarters in a high latitude—viz. $77^{\circ} 50' S.$, $166^{\circ} 42' E.$ —with land close by suitable for the erection of the magnetic observatories, &c. The lowest temperature experienced was 92° of frost Fahrenheit. (4) An immense amount of scientific work over twelve months in winter quarters, principally physical and biological. (5) Numerous and extensive sledge journeys in the spring and summer, covering a good many thousand miles, of which the principal is Captain Scott's journey, upon which a latitude of $82^{\circ} 17'$ south was attained, and an immense tract of new land discovered and charted as far as $83^{\circ} 30'$ south, with peaks and ranges of mountains as high as 14,000 feet. (6) The great continental inland ice reached westwards at a considerable distance from the coast and at an altitude of 9000 feet. (7) A considerable amount of magnetic work at sea, also soundings, deep-sea dredging, &c. Commander Scott's narrative of the expedition and statement of scientific observations, telegraphed from Lyttelton, and given in our issue of April 2 (p. 516), is thus confirmed. It was not clear at the time of the cable message why the *Discovery* could not get out of the ice, though the relief vessel, the *Morning*, had done so and returned to New Zealand. It is now known, however, that the *Morning* only got within about eight miles of the *Discovery*, and the stores had to be transferred by means of sledges. As the *Discovery* has not returned to Lyttelton, there is little doubt that the expedition has been forced to spend a third winter in the Antarctic. Much additional expense will thus be incurred, and it is estimated that from 12,000*l.* to 20,000*l.* more will be needed to meet it.

THE death is announced of Mr. C. Bartlett, late superintendent of the Zoological Society.

A UNIVERSAL Exposition of Sciences, Arts, and Industries is to be held at Liège in the year 1905.

THE death is announced of M. de Bussy, member of the Institute of France, and well known as a naval engineer.

AN earthquake shock, lasting five seconds, was felt in villages between Worksworth and Derby on Sunday, May 3, at 9.20 p.m.

ACCORDING to a Central News message from San Francisco, dated May 1, a report from San Juan states that the Santa Maria volcano in Guatemala is in a state of active eruption.

THE Louis Pillet prize of the Chemical Society of Paris has been awarded to M. E. Theulier, director of the technical staff and head of the research laboratory of Messrs. Lautier fils, of Grasse.

AN international exhibition of agriculture and horticulture, which the Cercle grand-ducal d'Agriculture et d'Horticulture du Grand-Duché de Luxemburg is organising at Luxemburg on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation, will be held from August 29 to September 7.

IT is announced in *Science* that the Donohoe comet-medals of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific have been awarded to M. Michel Giacobini, of Nice, for his discoveries of unexpected comets on December 2, 1902, and January 15, 1903.

THE proposed electric railway to the summit of Mont Blanc is to be commenced shortly. The municipal authorities of Saint Gervais-les-Bains have accepted the scheme, and have accorded the concession to the French engineers, MM. Deruad and Duportal.

A NOTEWORTHY point in connection with the illuminations of Paris, organised by the reception committee in honour of the King's visit, was the electric incandescent lamps of different colours in the chief streets and avenues and on many large buildings. The effect was very brilliant, and the large crowd of sightseers admired it exceedingly.

THE council of the Society of Arts is prepared to award, under the terms of the Benjamin Shaw Trust, a prize of a gold medal, or twenty pounds, for the best dust-arresting respirator for use in dusty processes and in dangerous trades. Inventors intending to compete should send in specimens of their inventions not later than December 31 to the secretary of the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.

INVITATION cards in the name of the president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers are being issued to members of the Institution for a concert to be given at the Royal Albert Hall on the evening of Thursday, June 11, on the occasion of the International Telegraph Conference. The annual conversazione of the Institution will be held at the Natural History Museum on the evening of Tuesday, June 23. This date has been selected as one on which it will be possible for the members of the International Telegraph Conference to be present.

ON Tuesday next, May 12, Prof. G. H. Darwin delivers the first of two lectures at the Royal Institution on "The Astronomical Influence of the Tides," and on Thursday, May 14, Prof. S. H. Vines begins a course of two lectures on "Proteid-Digestion in Plants." The Friday evening discourse on May 15 will be delivered by Dr. D. H. Scott on the "Origin of Seed Bearing Plants."

THE new Johnston Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, is to be opened by Mr. Walter Long, M.P., President of the Local Government Board, on Saturday, May 9. Many distinguished men of science have expressed their intention to be present at the ceremony. On Monday, May 11, a conference on tropical sanitation will be held in the college.

THE Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society will shortly celebrate the centenary of Dalton's enunciation of the atomic theory. On May 19 Prof. F. W. Clarke, of the Columbia University, Washington, will deliver a lecture on the evolution and philosophy of the theory. Arrangements are also being made for a conversazione at Owens College, and exhibition of Dalton manuscripts, portraits, and other records.

REUTER reports that if within a short time no ship from the Falkland Islands arrives at Montevideo or Buenos Ayres with news of the Nordenskjöld Antarctic expedition, an expedition to relieve Nordenskjöld will be equipped at Stockholm immediately, and should no intelligence of the explorer have come to hand in the meantime, will leave on September 1 for the South Shetland Islands, where it should arrive about the middle of November. The funds required for the relief expedition have already been secured.

A GREAT rock slide occurred on the morning of April 29 at Frank, a small mining town on the Canadian Pacific Railway in the Rocky Mountains, and in Alberta Territory. A telegram from Sir Wilfrid Laurier states that the whole east end of Turtle Mountain from the mouth of Frank Mine slid into the valley and blocked it entirely. The railway was covered with débris for a mile and a half east of Frank. The landslide gave rise to great clouds of dust, which were at first thought to be due to a volcanic eruption, and was reported as such, but this conclusion was entirely unfounded.

CAPTAIN SVERDRUP gave an account of his expedition to the Arctic region in 1898 to 1902 before the Royal Scottish Geographical Society on Monday night, and was presented with the gold medal of the Society in recognition of his achievements. Sheriff Guthrie, who presided, prefaced the address with an appeal on behalf of the Scottish Antarctic expedition under Mr. W. S. Bruce. The leader hoped to be engaged in his work for two years, and funds for the first year are still short by 2250*l.*, while for the whole expedition a sum of 10,000*l.* is wanted.

THE Government of India is endeavouring to bring into being the Tata institution for scientific teaching and research at Bangalore. The *Daily Mail* states that the Government has just addressed the Bombay Administration, offering to increase the grant so as to raise the total annual income of the institute to 15,000*l.*, conditionally on the Mysore durbars carrying out its proposal that they should assist. Lord Curzon hopes that Mr. Tata will now expedite his arrangements so as to enable legislation for the constitution of the institute to proceed.

IN the article on standardisation which appeared in *NATURE* of April 23 (p. 587), it is stated that the work of the Engineering Standards Committee was started two years ago at the suggestion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Mr. Leslie S. Robertson, the secretary of the committee, writes to point out that the committee was formed in pursuance of a resolution of the council of the Institution of Civil Engineers. We are glad to make this correction, both for the sake of historical accuracy and because the fact was well known to the writer of the article, who inadvertently named the wrong institution.

M. E. DUPORCQ (Ingénieur des télégraphes), whose death was announced recently (p. 589), was general secretary of the Mathematical Congress at Paris in 1900, and worked hard to make it a success. He was also a vice-secretary of the Mathematical Society of France, and editor of the *Nouvelles Annales*, where most of his mathematical con-

tributions are to be found. These were chiefly in the region of elementary pure mathematics, and he was also a deviser of mathematical problems of the style of Prof. Wolstenholme.

PROF. GEORGE E. HALE has informed *Science* that Miss Helen E. Snow, of Chicago, has provided for the reconstruction of the cœlostast reflecting telescope of the Yerkes Observatory as a memorial to her father. The telescope will be provided with solar and stellar spectrographs, spectroheliographs and other important accessories. The cœlostast reflector which the new telescope is to replace was seriously injured by fire last December, giving rise to erroneous but widespread statements that the main building of the Yerkes Observatory, as well as the 40-inch refractor, had been destroyed.

WE are requested to announce that a representative committee has been formed for the purpose of raising a memorial to the late Sir Henry Bessemer. The remarkable industrial development of the world in recent years is largely due to the metallurgical process which bears the name of Bessemer, and it has long been felt that his life's work should be suitably commemorated in the centre of the British Empire. The objects of the memorial are, first, the erection (and, if necessary, the endowment) of metallurgical teaching and research works in connection with the University of London, equipped for the testing of ores and metallurgical products by modern methods, and for the investigation of new methods and processes; and, second, the foundation of international scholarships for post-graduate courses in practical work in connection with proposals now under the consideration of the Board of Education. The committee is thoroughly representative, and among the men of science upon it are Sir William Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., F.R.S., Dr. C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., Prof. A. K. Huntington, Sir Arthur Rücker, F.R.S., and Sir H. Trueman Wood. A meeting to inaugurate the fund will be held at the Mansion House on Monday, June 29 next, particulars of which will be published later. All communications should be addressed to the secretary, Mr. Charles McDermid, Bessemer Memorial Fund, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

By the death of Mr. Osler, which occurred on April 26 at his residence, South Bank, Edgbaston, Birmingham, at the age of ninety-five, meteorological science has lost another of its distinguished pioneers. His principal works in this science were contributed to the *Proceedings* of the British Association, and to the *Proceedings* of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Birmingham, between the years 1836 and 1858. He was perhaps best known by his invention of a self-recording direction and pressure anemometer and rain-gauge; one of these instruments was erected at the Philosophical Institute at Birmingham, and a discussion of the observations obtained by it during the years 1839 and 1840 was published in the *Proceedings* of the British Association. Another instrument was erected at the Liverpool Observatory in 1851, and a summary of the records for 1852-5 was published in the latter year. From a report recently received from that observatory, we find that his combined anemometer and rain-gauge is still in use, and continues to give entire satisfaction. In recognition of his researches in this branch of science he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1855. In his earlier years he was actively engaged in the development of the glass industry in Birmingham.

M. PAUL DU CHAILLU, the African explorer and discoverer of the gorilla, died at St. Petersburg on April 30. Paul

Belloni du Chaillu was born in 1835, and at an early age he went to live in the French colony of Senegambia, where his father was a trader. There he acquired a knowledge of languages and modes of life of the tribes, devoting much attention to natural history. At the age of seventeen he went to the United States, where he naturalised himself, but in 1855 he sailed for West Africa again, and spent four years in the interior unaccompanied by any white men, traversing a distance of more than 8000 miles on foot in the equatorial region. The results were embodied in the most important of his works, "Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa" (1861). He returned also with many specimens, some of which were acquired by the British Museum. The work provoked much controversy, and his gorilla and cannibal stories, in particular, were widely discredited; but the general truth of his narrative was afterwards substantiated, both as regards the river systems of the Continent, its equatorial population, and its zoological characteristics. In 1862-65 Du Chaillu revisited West Africa, and afterwards published an account of the expedition in a volume under the title of "A Journey to Ashangoland" (1867). Since then he had made journeys in Sweden, Lapland, and Finland, and written numerous works, the chief being "Stories of the Gorilla Country," "Wild Life under the Equator," "Lost in the Jungle," "The Country of the Dwarfs," "The Land of the Midnight Sun," and "The Age of the Vikings," in which he contended that the origin of the English race was Scandinavian. He was also the author of other works.

REFERRING to Mr. G. Henschel's letter in last week's NATURE (p. 610) on complementary singing by bullfinch and canary, Mr. J. R. Paul writes from Alcluth, Dumbarton, to say that he put a red-pole in a cage hung between the cages of two canaries. After a time the bird dropped the brisk "tweet, tweet" of the finches, and began to imitate the canaries' song. His song is now an almost perfect copy of the canaries' notes, and his own particular note is quite lost. Moreover, Mr. Paul adds that a pair of little green parraquets are also learning the canaries' song. "Within a very few days of their arrival they began to try 'notes,' and already the imitation is laughably correct, the 'squawky,' parrot-like voice making the song only the more ludicrous."

THE first scientific meeting of the Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanic Zoology and Botany was held on April 29, Dr. R. N. Wolfenden in the chair. In a paper on bipolarity, Dr. G. H. Fowler cited recent memoirs to show that, in spite of a good deal of destructive criticism, a *prima facie* case had been made out for a marked similarity (amounting in some instances to specific identity) between the two sub-Polar faunas. Dr. Wolfenden gave a preliminary account of the Copepoda collected by Mr. J. S. Gardiner in the Maldivé Archipelago. More than ninety species had been already identified, of which some sixteen were new. Mr. E. W. L. Holt exhibited and made remarks on a new *Gnathophausia* from deep water. A committee was appointed to inquire whether it will be possible for the Society to undertake a card catalogue for oceanic work.

THE monthly *Bulletin* published by the Philippine Weather Bureau under the direction of the Rev. J. Algué, S.J., contains much valuable information relating to the meteorology and microseismic movements of the Archipelago; the tables include meteorological data deduced from hourly observations made at the Manila Observatory, and rainfall and temperature data at a considerable number of stations.

The last *Bulletin* we have received, for November, 1902, gives an account and the track of a typhoon which occurred between November 7 and 12. This typhoon was one of the most rapid that has been experienced, and its speed did not decrease until it reached the Asiatic continent. The map shows that at noon on November 7 it was near the meridian of 135° east, and that twenty-four hours later it had already reached 122° east longitude, and that it entered Luzon during the afternoon of that day. It speaks well for the efficiency of the forecasting department of the observatory that it was able to give timely warning of the approach of the storm to the provinces threatened.

THE Meteorological Office pilot chart for May shows that there are immense quantities of icebergs and field-ice about the Newfoundland banks, so much, indeed, that the steamship owners have been compelled to order their commanders to disregard the international steamer routes, and keep about sixty miles to the southward, so as to endeavour to keep clear of the danger. A number of bergs have been sighted southward of the 41st parallel, beyond the southern point of the Great Bank, and they extend thence northward in vast numbers up the edge of the bank to about the 50th parallel, and no doubt far beyond, while they are scattered as far eastward as the 40th meridian and westward to the 55th meridian. In addition quantities of field-ice, drifting out of the St. Lawrence by Cabot Strait, render navigation in the neighbourhood of Cape Breton and the south of Newfoundland dangerous. It is many years since there was so much ice in the neighbourhood.

NEGOTIATIONS are in progress with the Danish Government for establishing wireless communication to Iceland by the Marconi system. A provisional agreement has been made between the Marconi Co. and a Danish association by which the latter has the option of carrying out the project; it has not yet been decided whether the communication shall be direct between Iceland, the Farøe Islands and Jutland, or between the islands and Scotland.

THE full text of the Government Bill "to facilitate the introduction and use of electrical power on railways," which was read for a first time last month, has now been printed. The chief effect of the Bill is to give the Board of Trade power to make orders authorising railway companies to use electricity as motive power, and to generate such power or make agreements for its supply. There are several other clauses in the Bill relating to provisions which would be necessary in the case of a railway company changing over partly or wholly to electrical working. The Bill, as it facilitates acquiring the necessary powers for electrical working by doing away with the necessity for introducing a private Bill, can only help forward progress in this direction. The Government is certainly to be congratulated on having, for once in a way, recognised the probable developments of science before it is too late, and we hope that the Bill will soon become law, and that the railway companies will avail themselves of its provisions.

SOME interesting evidence was given before the departmental committee on electricity in mines by Mr. Selby Bigge, especially in relation to the position of this country in comparison with America and continental countries. Mr. Bigge stated that he thought this country was very much behindhand, not only in the application of electricity to mining, but in the manufacture of electrical machinery generally. This he attributed partly to the restrictive nature of our legislation, and partly to the lack of scientific training on the part of the managers and others in authority. He instanced numbers of examples of electrical mining in-

stallations on the Continent, laying special stress on the application of three-phase working and the use of high voltages which this system permitted; he even went so far as to say that, paradoxical as he might seem, the higher voltages were probably safer, as the workmen, knowing that any tampering with the mains meant certain death, left them severely alone. For the actual machinery, 500 to 700 volts was a suitable pressure, but 1000 to 3000 volts might be used with advantage for transmission for considerable distances into the mines. Other evidence of an interesting nature was given before the committee, which is still sitting.

OFFICIAL statistics have on several occasions been collected as to the number of horses and other beasts of burden in Italy, but statistics regarding educational matters appear to be few and far between. The only records of the total attendances in Italian schools or colleges under the control of public or religious bodies refer to the year 1870. For private boys' schools results were collected from 1879, and for girls' schools from 1887, but in no case does information extend beyond 1894. Prof. Amato Amati, writing in the Lombardy *Rendiconti*, now asks for an official census of the private schools and educational institutions of Italy.

VARIOUS experimenters have obtained interference between light-waves with a difference of path reaching in one case as much as 790,000 wave-lengths. Profs. Lummer and Gehrcke now describe experiments in the *Verhandlungen* of the German Physical Society, in which interference phenomena were obtained after nine reflections at the surfaces of a uniform plate, representing a difference of path of 2,600,000 wave-lengths, and they draw the conclusion that among the particles of vapour in the mercury arc used as the source of light, the greater portion send out light capable of producing interference for a longer time than the interval (less than 10^{-8} of a second) in which $2\frac{1}{2}$ million waves are emitted.

THE importance of a convenient, accurate, and at the same time readily understood designation of musical notes in connection with the study of audition and partial deafness forms the subject of a paper by Sir W. R. Gowers, F.R.S., in the *Review of Neurology and Psychiatry* for April. At present there is no uniformity of notation, and the notation adopted by Helmholtz was merely an old and inconvenient notation used in organ construction. The present writer proposes to use C to denote the "middle C" (frequency 264), to use C¹, C², C³ to denote the successive octaves above, and to use C₁, C₂, C₃ to denote the successive octaves below middle C, each octave extending to the B above.

IN describing the brain of the walrus, Mr. P. A. Fish (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, No. 1325) shows that the general plan of the fissures corresponds to that obtaining in Carnivora generally, and more especially seals.

THE Natural History Branch of the British Museum has received from Lord Crawford a small but interesting series of birds' skins collected by Mr. M. J. Nicholl on St. Paul and Noronha Islands, off the Brazilian coast. The only specimens from the latter island previously in the collection were obtained by Dr. H. N. Ridley in 1886.

IN vol. iii., part iii., of the *Annals* of the S. African Museum, Mr. G. A. Boulenger describes six new forms of perch-like fishes from the Natal coast. Recent issues of the *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* contain papers on the band-fishes (Cepolidæ) and loaches (Cobitidæ) of Japan, by Messrs. Jordan and Fowler.

IN the course of a series of notes on the ornithology of Norfolk for 1902, published in the April number of the *Zoologist*, Mr. J. H. Gurney directs attention to the great migration of rooks and other members of the crow family which took place on the east coast during October of last year. The greater number of the immigrants were rooks, and the movement extended at least as far as Lincolnshire. Several rare birds are recorded as stragglers. Mr. Gurney adds that there is no good news to record of the great bustards which were turned down at Brandon in 1900. Of the original fifteen, only a single pair now remain; the hen laid a couple of eggs, which were incubated for six weeks without a successful result.

WE have received from Prof. W. C. M'Intosh a copy of a pamphlet on British fisheries' investigations and the international scheme. After referring to past and present investigations in connection with British fisheries, the author discusses the international scheme for the systematic biological survey of the North Sea, to which allusion has recently been made in our columns, urging that if the British Government resolves to participate in the scheme, attention should be concentrated on the habits and development of fishes and their food-supplies to the exclusion of subjects connected with hydrography. In regard to the supposed deterioration of our fisheries, Prof. M'Intosh is an optimist, remarking that "There is no fear of the extinction of any species, especially of those important to man. Furthermore, fishes have abounded in the primæval as in the modern seas, although the ravages of the gigantic reptilian and other fish-destroyers—which in some instances were distributed over the whole expanse of the ocean—could not have been less than even the far-reaching efforts of man. In neither period has extinction ensued from the prevailing agencies, nor is it likely to take place under these conditions in the future."

AN account of the structure and properties of a leguminous liane, *Derris uliginosa*, the leaves of which have been used as a fish poison by Fijian islanders, has been received from the Wellcome Research Laboratories. A description of the anatomy of the stem is furnished by Mr. Perrédès, from which it appears that irregular secondary vascular structures arise in the cortex. As a result of chemical investigation, Dr. Power discovered a considerable amount of tannin and various resinous substances. The toxic action is attributed to a constituent of that part of the resin which is soluble in chloroform, and not to the tannin.

THE progress of the German East African colony may be studied in the reports presented by the officers in charge of districts, which are embodied in the *Berichte* issued from Dar-es-Salâm. The native food resources are matama, maize, manioc, and in some parts bananas. Owing to the risks of failure of the three first, the natives have been encouraged to take up the cultivation of rice and sweet potatoes. As a source of revenue extensive plantations of coffee have been started by German companies, and on a smaller scale the cultivation of coco-palms, agave and ceara rubber is being extended with promising results.

OF the papers read before the American Society for Plant Morphology and Physiology, two contributed by Dr. E. F. Smith refer to bacterial diseases attacking Japanese plum trees and sweet corn, in both of which cases the author concludes that infection takes place through the stomata. A paper by Prof. Duggar traces the inconsistency of the osmotic action of certain salts on marine algæ to their toxic action, and potassium salts were found to be more

poisonous than the salts of calcium or magnesium. Prof. Jeffrey outlines an anatomical clue to the phylogeny of the monocotyledons which would derive them from dicotyledons. A suggestive paper by Prof. Toumey discusses the initial root system of tree seedlings.

THE latest addition to the useful series of short scientific memoirs published in Paris by M. C. Naud under the name *Scientia* is by Dr. L. Décombe, and is entitled "La Compressibilité des Gaz Réels." This is the twenty-first volume in the series dealing with physical and mathematical subjects.

THE Cambridge University Press has published the second part of vol. ii. of the "Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits," which deals with physiology and psychology. The fasciculus contains sections by Mr. Charles S. Myers on hearing, smell, taste and reaction-times, and by Mr. W. McDougall on cutaneous sensations, muscular sense, and variations of blood-pressure.

THE decision of the Government to continue the present temporary Vaccination Act for one year has met with the approval of conscientious objectors, whose case Mr. Alexander Paul appears to take up in his little book, "The Vaccination Problem in 1903, and the Impracticability of Compulsion," recently published by Messrs. P. S. King and Son. The book should be useful in making clear the position of the objectors, so that the difficulties they put forward can be satisfactorily met when occasion requires it.

THE Orient-Pacific Line have published their pleasure cruise arrangements for the forthcoming Norway season. Three steamers will be employed, viz. the *Orient*, the *Cusco* and the *Ophir*. The cruises begin on June 11, and vary in length from twenty to twenty-eight days. In addition to the attractions of Norwegian scenery and the Midnight Sun, the programme includes a visit to the glaciers of Spitsbergen with a prospect of seeing the Polar bear.

MR. A. R. HINKS writes in the *Monthly Review* for May on the evidence for life on Mars, and his article is illustrated by two maps of the canals or channels observed by Schiaparelli. The article is largely taken up with an account of Mr. Percival Lowell's observations of Mars at Flagstaff, in Arizona, and the conclusions drawn by Mr. Lowell, following a suggestion of Schiaparelli, as to the existence on Mars of a great irrigation system.

THE report of the council of the Hampstead Scientific Society for the year 1902 shows that the association continues its commendable activity. Among the lectures organised by the Society during the year may be mentioned those of Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., on the forest primeval of the Coal-measures; Mrs. Dr. Bryant, on bees as builders of the honeycomb and otherwise; and Dr. Shenton, on medical applications of Röntgen rays. But much of the useful work of the Society is accomplished in sectional meetings, which are held in connection with the astronomical, the natural history, and the photographic sections two or three times a month. The example set by the Hampstead Society might with advantage be more widely copied.

CONSIDERABLE evidence is being accumulated at the present time which is apparently strongly antagonistic to the view that electrically charged ions are the factors which are directly active in all cases of chemical change. In the March number of the *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, Mr. H. E. Patten gives an account of experiments on the interaction of metals and hydrochloric acid in various perfectly

anhydrous solvents. The solvents employed were benzene, chloroform, tin and silicon tetrachlorides, phosphorus and arsenic trichlorides, antimony pentachloride, sulphur monochloride, and thionylchloride. These solvents had a smaller conductivity than air, and yet zinc was in all cases directly acted upon by the acid.

AN interesting study of the modifications of acetaldehyde is the subject of a paper by R. Hollmann in the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*. Experimental data are given which show clearly the relationships existing between acetaldehyde and paraldehyde for temperatures ranging from -100° C. to 300° C. Of special interest are the observations relating to the composition of the liquid substance in its natural state of equilibrium. At the melting point (6.75° C.) the liquid consists of 88.3 per cent. of molecules of paraldehyde, whilst at the boiling point (41.6° C.) the molecular proportion is 53.4, and at the critical temperature (217° C.) only 11 per cent.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Two-spotted Paradoxure (*Nandinia binotata*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. H. R. Harger; a Springbok (*Gazella euchore*) from South Africa, two Feline Douroucoulis (*Nyctipithecus vociferans*) from Southern Brazil, two Violet-necked Cassowaries (*Casuarium violicollis*) from the Aru Islands, four White-eared Bulbuls (*Pycnonotus leucotis*), an Indian Python (*Python molurus*), four Saccobranchs (*Saccobranchius fossilis*) from India, three Grey-breasted Bullfinches (*Pyrrhula griseiventris*) from Japan, three Mocassin Snakes (*Tropidonotus fasciatus*) from North America, five Red-spotted Lizards (*Eremias rubropunctata*) from Egypt, a Delalande's Gecko (*Tarentola delalandii*) from West Africa, deposited; a Diamond Snake (*Python spilotes*), three Brush Turkeys (*Talegalla lathamii*) from Australia, purchased; on Axis Deer (*Cervus axis*), eight American Timber Wolves (*Canis occidentalis*), two Crab-eating Raccoons (*Procyon cancrivorus*), born in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

A NEW COMET.—A telegram received from the Kiel Centralstelle informs us that Mr. Grigg, observing at Mr. Tebbutt's observatory, Windsor, New South Wales, discovered a new comet on April 17. The position of this object at 6h. 44m. 2s. (M.T. Windsor) on April 27 was:—

R.A. = 4h. 3m. 24s.
Dec. = $16^{\circ} 23' 25''$ south.

The daily movement in R.A. is $+1^{\circ} 26'$, and in declination $+0^{\circ} 27'$; the announcement says nothing about the comet's brightness.

The above position is a little s.f. of γ Eridani.

NOVA GEMINORUM.—A telegram received from Prof. E. C. Pickering on April 22, published in No. 3864 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, states that "the light of Nova Geminorum is increasing."

THE PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON ON APRIL 11.—The most striking feature of this eclipse was the blackness of the eclipsed surface, for it was not possible to see any of the details on that portion of the surface which was covered by the shadow. In a paper published in No. 16 (1903) of the *Comptes rendus*, M. Montangerand describes the results of the attempts he made to photograph that portion of the lunar surface eclipsed by the earth's shadow.

Using the astrographic-chart telescope and Lumière plates, and giving an exposure of one second to each plate, he obtained eleven negatives, two of which, Nos. vii. (Lumière "blue") and ix. (Lumière panchromatic), show the contour of the eclipsed moon, but no surface details.

The visual observations corroborate the photographs in showing that at this eclipse the shadow was especially black, so that no details of the eclipsed surface could either be seen or photographed. This result differs greatly from that recorded for the eclipses of December, 1898, and December, 1899, when the eclipsed surface was plainly visible and of a marked ruddy colour.

THE OCCURRENCE OF SPARK LINES IN ARC SPECTRA.—In a paper which recently appeared in the *Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie zu Berlin* (January 22), Messrs. J. Hartmann and G. Eberhard give the results of a number of experiments they have made in order to determine under what conditions various lines, usually associated with spark spectra, may appear in the spectrum of the arc.

In the cases of magnesium and silicon—which are so important when considering stellar spectra—the authors found that when the arc was produced under water, using metallic poles, the magnesium line at λ 4481 and the silicon lines at $\lambda\lambda$ 4128 and 4131 were produced, although all three are usually called “spark” lines. In the case of zinc, the “spark” lines at $\lambda\lambda$ 4912 and 4925 were obtained under similar conditions.

The authors have also photographed the spectra of these metals when the arc was enclosed in an atmosphere of hydrogen, and again, under these conditions, the “spark” lines appeared. From this similarity of the results Messrs. Hartmann and Eberhard arrive at the conclusion that, when the arc is struck under water, it immediately becomes surrounded by an atmosphere of hydrogen, produced by the decomposition of the water, and so the same results under the two different primary conditions are obtained (*Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3858).

FOUR STARS WITH VARIABLE RADIAL VELOCITIES.—In *Bulletin* No. 31 of the Lick Observatory, Mr. H. M. Reese announces the discovery of four more stars having variable velocities in the line of sight; they are as follows:—
v *Andromedae*.—Plates secured on October 8 and November 5, 1902, and January 14, 1903, show velocities of -17 km., -76 km., and $+49$ km. respectively. The spectrum shows few lines, and the hydrogen lines are broad, but the helium lines are fine and easily measurable.

π^4 *Orionis*.—The plates obtained on October 6, 1902, January 4 and January 12, 1903, indicate velocities of $+43$ km., ± 0 km., and $+6$ km. respectively, the spectrum being similar to *v* *Andromedae*.

σ *Geminorum*.—Velocities of $+74$ km., $+12$ km., $+9$ km. and $+69$ km. are indicated by negatives obtained on March 16, 1902, January 12, 13, and February 15, 1903, respectively. The lines, though numerous, are rather hazy, but they give trustworthy results.

ι *Argus*.—The variable velocity of this star was discovered by Prof. Campbell from the comparison of a plate obtained on February 21, 1898, with previous measures. A series of seven photographs obtained between February 23, 1897, and February 18, 1902, shows a range of velocity from $+41.9$ km. to $+50.3$ km.

The photographs mentioned above have been obtained with the Mills spectrograph, and measured by Messrs. Reese and Curtis. Mr. Reese also announces that the star ϕ^2 *Orionis* is an especially interesting object on account of its great radial velocity, plates obtained on October 28, November 24, and December 30, 1902, indicating velocities of $+94$ km., $+102$ km., and $+96$ km. respectively. The range of 8 km. may not be taken as indicating a variable velocity for this star, for although the photographs show fairly good lines, the second one—in which the variation appears—was very much under-exposed.

THE HARVARD MERIDIAN PHOTOMETER OBSERVATIONS.—Part ii. vol. xlv. of the Harvard College Observatory *Annals* is devoted to a description of the reduction of the observations made with the meridian photometer during the years 1892–98. The editor, Prof. E. C. Pickering, gives a detailed description of the meridian photometer and the methods pursued in making the observations. This description is followed by tables giving the results of the observations of Harvard photometer and A.G. catalogue stars made during the period named above, each table being followed by voluminous notes as to the peculiarities of the observed objects and the observing conditions.

ENGINEERING EDUCATION ABROAD.

THE conditions governing the competition among the great manufacturing countries for the markets of the world have, during the last thirty years, undergone profound modification. At the beginning of the latter half of last century British manufacturers held a unique position which secured for them what was practically the monopoly in some departments of the world's trade. The reasons for this fortunate position are too well known to require elaborate recapitulation. It is enough to remember that while other countries were on one hand engaged in war and on the other in maturing a stable and enduring constitution, Britain was establishing flourishing manufacturing centres, which, with the assistance of her possession of coal and iron, supplemented as it was by the natural endowments of her citizens so far as perseverance and inventiveness were concerned, resulted in her becoming the world's workshop. In no direction was this supremacy more pronounced than in the several branches of the engineering trades. But since then great changes have taken place. By carefully laid plans and persistent effort, other countries have succeeded in overcoming their disadvantages, and as a result of the provisions they have made for the education of their young men in scientific technology, the British manufacturer has now to reckon with formidable German and American competitors.

The changed conditions have been made the subject of study by several authorities in this country, one of the most recent being Prof. W. E. Dalby, who has studied the question of the education provided for engineers in America, Germany and Switzerland. The opportunity which his commission from Mr. Yarrow to report on the training of engineers in other countries has given Prof. Dalby make the recent papers read by him before the Institution of Naval Engineers and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers of exceptional value, and it is much to be hoped that the following facts from his papers, and the lessons to be drawn from them, may have a good effect in convincing our manufacturers and educational authorities that the higher education of those engaged in industrial pursuits has a direct and immediate effect on success in the struggle for commercial supremacy.

The paper read before the Institution of Naval Architects was concerned only with the education of engineers in the United States; that before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers included a study of the question in Germany and Switzerland also. It will be most convenient to take these countries in order. Beginning with the United States, the nature of the technical education in the best colleges may first be considered, and then the relation between the employers and the technically trained men graduating from these colleges.

America.—A good idea of the aims of the technical colleges of America may be gathered from the words of one of the chief founders of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, who laid it down that the most truly practical education, even in an industrial point of view, is one founded in the thorough knowledge of scientific principles, which unites with habits of close observation and exact reasoning a large general cultivation. The highest grade of scientific culture is not too high a preparation for the labours of the mechanic and manufacturer, and there are in the history of social progress ample proofs that the abstract studies and researches of the philosopher are often the most beneficent sources of practical discovery and improvement.

Inspired by such enlightened views of technical education, it is not surprising that there has been a steady increase in the number of engineering students in the chief American colleges. The first table on p. 18 gives an idea of the growth of their engineering departments.

At Cornell University students of mechanical engineering and the allied branches do their work at Sibley College; there is a separate building for civil engineering and architecture. Sibley College is divided into eight departments, viz. mechanical engineering, mechanical laboratory instruction, electrical engineering, mechanic arts (workshops), industrial drawing and art, machine design, graduate schools of marine engineering, and the graduate school of railway mechanical engineering.

Showing Numbers of Students in Engineering in Certain Colleges.

	YALE. Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Sanitary Eng. Students in the Sheffield Scientific School.	CORNELL. Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Students.	MASS. INST. Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Students.
1895-96	209	617	357
1896-97	174	623	352
1897-98	153	645	356
1898-99	166	686	347
1899-00	162	774	356
1900-01	163	844	372

The staff consists of thirty-six teachers and instructors, and this number includes six professors and four assistant professors, and eight non-resident lecturers. The staff is inadequate at the present to deal with the numbers of students in the college.

A great feature of this institution is its workshops. Here instruction is given in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and turning, and the work done in them is real. All students in the college pass through the same course during the first three years. They may specialise in the fourth year in steam, marine, railway or electrical engineering with specialisms in those subjects.

Admission to the course in the American college is by examination. To enter Cornell a student must be sixteen years of age, and to enter the Massachusetts Institute seventeen. The standard of examination is such that a youth from a good high school can pass. There is no freedom left to the student regarding his course of studies when once he has chosen his department. Examinations are frequent, and promotion from one year to another depends upon the result of them. The courses are really a carefully-thought-out and elaborately organised species of educational drill. As a general rule a man must go through with it or fall out.

At the Massachusetts Institute the courses are so arranged that a student can do his work in forty-eight hours per week. Half of this time is given to lectures, &c., at the college, the other half is assumed to be spent in private study. The same method appears to be in operation at Cornell, Harvard and Yale. An analysis of the courses shows what is understood by a technical education in the States; it is really four years of continuous hard work at a college equipped with engineering laboratories and workshops, and with all the educational apparatus for giving a scientific education.

It is interesting to note the attitude of employers in the United States to the men who study in the way just described in these American colleges. A point in which American practice is remarkably different from ours is that age is no limit to a man who wants to get practical work in the shops, providing he is a college graduate. Employers might not take on an apprentice after twenty-one years of age if he were not a graduate. College graduates in America never find that, whilst learning the scientific principles of their profession, they have grown too old to enter the workshops to learn the practical part. The general opinion seems to be that the educated man picks up his practice much quicker and more intelligently than the younger man with only an ordinary education. Generally speaking, the attitude of the American employer towards these graduates is one of distinct encouragement, and of advantage to both. The employer gets the advantage of a trained intellect, the employee gets the advantage of his employer's shops and business experience. The American employer keeps an "open door" for the technically trained man, whilst with us in England the door is too often closed by rules regarding age and the like, and the would-be apprentice not having sufficient means to pay a premium in addition to the amount he has already paid for his education. In cases where college graduates are taken on in England, they are, as a rule, expected to go through the same course in the shops as a boy entering straight from

school. The Americans are more yielding in this respect, and do not insist upon the drudgery of the first few years.

Germany.—The Berlin Technical High School at Charlottenburg is a State institution, and its object is to give a specialised training in industrial subjects founded on a preliminary scientific education. The course, lasting four years, begins with scientific subjects, and gradually becomes more technical until in the fourth year all the subjects are specialised. German subjects are admitted to the school on the production of a "maturity certificate" from a German gymnasium or a Prussian real-gymnasium. The education given at the two kinds of schools corresponds very roughly with that given in the classical and modern courses of our public schools. The maturity certificate is obtained at the end of a nine years' course. Those admitted by means of this certificate are styled *Students*.

Persons who cannot obtain or have not obtained this certificate can be admitted on school certificates of a lower value, but for the departments of architecture, civil and mechanical engineering and naval architecture must in addition show that they have worked for at least one year in some works. Those entering in this way are styled *Hospitanten*. The school has recently been given the status of a university.

As an instructive indication of the importance attached to higher technical education in Germany, the tables which have been drawn up by Prof. Dalby showing the numbers of students and teachers at the Charlottenburg institution may be given:—

Students of Various Grades in Attendance for the Winter Half-Year, 1902-3.

	Students.	Hospitanten.	Total.
1. Architecture	477	262	739
2. Civil Engineering	647	42	689
3. Mechanical Engineering :			
Specialising in Mechanical Engineering	1319	180	1499
Specialising in Electrical Engineering	270	51	321
4. Naval Architecture :			
Specialising in Naval Architecture	241	18	259
Specialising in Marine Engineering	106	17	123
5. Chemistry and Metallurgy :			
Specialising in Chemistry	161	20	181
" " Metallurgy	169	11	180
6. General Science	6	—	6
Persons admitted under special regulations from affiliated Institutions	—	—	80
Officers and Engineers from the Navy	—	—	301
Total	3396	601	4378

Teaching Staff.

	Architecture.	Civil Engineering.	Mechanical Engineering.	Naval Architecture.	Chemistry.	Science.
Professors	18	14	20	6	13	18
Priv. Doctoren	17	8	8	1	17	15
Construction Engineers	—	—	7	2	—	—
Lecturers	—	—	—	—	—	2
Assistants	1	1	13	3	15	4
Honorary Assistants	53	33	67	9	10	27
Total	89	56	115	21	55	66

Expressed briefly, there are 4378 students of all kinds and 402 members of the teaching staff.

A distinguishing characteristic of the Berlin Technical High School is the right maintained by the students to choose their own courses of study. This freedom is common to German universities, and it follows that the educational authorities can only suggest courses of study, leaving the students free to follow their suggestions completely, or partially, or not at all. Nevertheless, very complete and elaborate courses have been arranged, and as a rule are followed by the students.

There is no attempt to teach workshop practice. Laboratory teaching is confined to the engine laboratory and the electrical laboratory, with a little practice in testing materials at the neighbouring Government testing establishment (Königliche mechanische-technische Versuchsanstalt).

The most striking feature of the course is the relatively large amount of time devoted to machine construction, including machine drawing, graphic statics, descriptive geometry, and the lectures connected with the various forms of machines, in which exercises in the drawing office are given. Prof. Riedler, who is at the head of this department, carries on a large engineering practice in the building, employing between twenty and thirty draughtsmen. The majority of these men take part in teaching the subject, so that mechanical drawing and machine design are taught by practical draughtsmen engaged for the greater part of their time in actual designing. No better method than this could be devised, because to all intents and purposes the students are working under actual drawing-office conditions.

A student passing through this course has a large amount of drawing-office practice of an advanced character, but very little practical work. Whether this kind of training is the best is a matter of opinion, but Prof. Dalby thinks a course which makes less claim on the students' time for college work and allows more for practical work would, on the average, in the long run produce better engineers.

Switzerland.—The Polytechnic at Zurich is a State institution designed to give a specialised training in industrial subjects. The course lasts four years. Students are admitted by examination at eighteen years of age. A "maturity certificate" from a Swiss school is taken in lieu of an examination, or a student may be excused part of the entrance examination by presenting certain school certificates. During 1901-2, there were 181 Swiss students of civil engineering, 230 studying mechanical engineering, and 49 taking up architecture, and in addition 249 foreigners in the same departments.

The lectures and exercises as announced in the programme of the several departments are obligatory on the student. In each department, however, the students are allowed a choice in the third year. Once having chosen, they are obliged to follow the plan selected. As at Berlin, no attempt is made to teach workshop practice, but the bulk of the time is given to drawing-office work.

General Remarks.—In all the courses described, a common scientific basis in the first two years develops into widely divergent and specialised branches in the remainder of the course. It should be understood that both in the States and on the Continent many of the specialised lectures are given by men in the full practice of their profession, and who are not regular members of the teaching staff. The best courses in this country are arranged on practically the same basis, but the longest being three years, there is no time to develop the instruction into the specialised branches of engineering.

There is an essential difference in the method of training in America and Germany. In America the course of instruction is very exactly laid down, and the student is compelled to follow it step by step. Slight variations are permitted in the form of options, to use their term, in the later periods of the course. The student gets his degree from the gradually accumulating results of terminal and sessional examinations, ending finally with a thesis.

In Germany the students of their great technical high schools enjoy the freedom peculiar to the university system of that country. No student is compelled to take any special course. For his convenience definite courses are arranged and laid down in the school calendar, but the sequence of lectures therein stated is not binding. The courses are

only recommendations, and students may follow them or not as they please. At Zurich the course is partly prescribed, partly selected.

The following table gives a good idea of the nature of the engineering courses in the three countries, the subjects studied, and the relative importance attached to each.

The Percentage Number of Hours' Instruction given in Various Mechanical Engineering Courses.

	Massachusetts Institute.	Cornell.	Berlin Technical High School.	Zurich Polytechnic.
Mathematics	8	5	14.5	19.2
Physics	5	8	6.8	6.0
Chemistry	7	7	1.7	3.0
Applied Mechanics	7	10 ¹	22.5	19.5
Mechanism	4	—	8.0	—
Steam-Engine, including Thermodynamics	6	6	4.1	8.0
Mechanical Drawing ²	26	20	31.0	39.3
Electrical Engineering	2	2	3.4	5.0
Commercial Subjects	2	—	8.0	—
Workshops	14	30	Nil	Nil
French	6	—	"	"
German	3	3	"	"
English	5	—	"	"
Engineering Laboratories	5	9	"	"
Approximate Hours	100 3000	100 3000	100.0 4000	100.0 4000
Distributed over	Four Years.	Four Years.	Three Years.	Three Years.

The fourth year of the continental courses is not included, because it is so cut up with examination work. It must not be forgotten, however, that an American student actually receives 3000 hours' instruction; a German or Swiss student is only recommended to attend courses aggregating 4000 hours. Actually he may work just as many hours as he chooses. In brief, the American courses are more practical in character, they include more laboratory training than is recommended in the German course, and devote a large proportion of the course to the teaching of handicraft skill. In Charlottenburg and Zurich no attempt is made to teach handicraft skill, and the bulk of the training is given in the drawing-office, though in addition a considerable amount of time may be given to engine testing.

One thing is certain, the American, German, and Swiss student starts his course with a far better education on which to build than is the case with us. Much time is wasted at colleges here on teaching things which should have been taught at school. Prof. Dalby believes that the great defect of the British system of training engineers is the want of coordination between the colleges and the employers. If the employers will concern themselves with the question, he feels sure their attitude will speedily change.

The general opinion seemed to be that a course arranged so that the winter months are spent at college and the summer months in the works is a desirable one, and one from which good results may be expected. Such an arrangement obviously cannot be worked without the cooperation of the employers. This alternating system must not be regarded as experimental. Our Admiralty have had something very similar in operation for forty years, and the system has produced a famous roll of chief constructors. The Scottish universities lend themselves to the system, and Glasgow students in engineering consistently study in the winter and work in the summer.

¹ Includes Mechanism.

² Includes Freehand, Machine Drawing and the lectures connected with Machine Design.

³ Laboratory courses are taken in addition, but it is difficult to estimate how much is recommended.

AMERICAN SYMBOLISM.

IN 1899 Mrs. Morris K. Jesup generously provided the means for a study of the Arapaho Indians, and Dr. Alfred L. Kroeber was entrusted with the work; his general description of the Arapaho and of their decorative art and symbolism recently published in the *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* (vol. xviii. pp. 1-150, 1902) proves how well he acquitted himself of his task. Dr. Kroeber now has charge of the anthropological department of the University of California, and we may expect much good work from him in the future in this new field.

The Arapaho are typical Plains Indians, and belong to the linguistic stock of the western Algonkians. The fullest and most accurate account of these people has been given by Mr. James Mooney ("Ghost-Dance Religion," *Fourteenth Ann. Rept. Bureau Ethnol.*), and the sketch of their social organisation and life given by Dr. Kroeber is instructive, and to some extent supplements the previous descriptions.

The main value of Dr. Kroeber's memoir consists in the careful analysis of the meaning of a very large number of designs that ornament objects in every-day use, and in the wealth of the accompanying illustrations. The conscientious labour which this implies is deserving of the thanks of fellow-students of decorative art and symbolism.

There is a good deal of latitude in the interpretation of decorative designs employed by different individuals: usually an Indian refuses to interpret the ornamentation on an article belonging to someone else, giving as a reason that he does not know what that particular artist intended to represent. For example, the rhomboid or diamond-shaped symbol may signify the navel, a person, an eye, a lake, a star, life or abundance, a turtle, a buffalo-wallow, a hill or the interior of a tent. All except the first of these significations have also been found attached to very different symbols; thus, a person is also denoted by a small rectangle, a triangle or a square, by a cross, a dot or a line, as well as by rudely realistic designs. A lake may be represented by a square, a trapezoid, a triangle, a pentagon, a circle or other figures. The decorative symbolism is not intended as a means of communication, hence there is no fixed system of symbolism. One person thinks about the significance of his designs, while another considers chiefly their appearance. The former may have two or three interpretations for one symbol or design which are appropriate and coherent; the symbols of the latter will have their most conventional meaning, without much relation to a thought-out scheme. In either case, the Indian never dreams of making a picture that can be recognised by everyone at first sight. These peculiarities can be paralleled in other parts of North America, and, indeed, elsewhere.

A pictograph serves as a means of record or communication, and is normally not decorative; while this art is too decorative to allow of its being read in the same way; yet there is considerable similarity in the symbols used in both systems. Moreover, the significance of a piece of decoration is at times as extended and coherent as that of a pictograph.

Dr. Kroeber insists that the closeness of connection between this decorative symbolism and the religious life of the Indians cannot well be overestimated by a white man. All symbolism, even when decorative and unconnected with any ceremony, tends to be to the Indian a matter of a serious and religious nature.

A. C. H.

THE ORIGIN OF NATURAL GAS AND PETROLEUM.

THE volcanic origin of natural gas and petroleum is strongly advocated by Mr. Eugene Coste in a paper read before the Canadian Mining Institute (March 5). The author points to the complete analogy of the products of the oil and gas fields with the products of volcanic solfataric action. These products are water, chloride salts, sulphur, sulphuretted hydrogen, carbonic acid and hydrocarbons. He brings forward facts upon which he bases his view that all the petroleum, natural gas, and bituminous fields or deposits are essentially the products of solfataric volcanic emanations, condensed and held in their passage upward in

the porous tanks (sands, limestones, &c.) of all ages from the Archæan to the Quaternary. He instances the occurrence of carbon and hydrocarbons in gneisses and various ancient plutonic rocks. He likewise refers to the dolerite of the Lothians (described by Mr. H. M. Cadell), in which cavities of the rock are filled with a mineral wax not unlike the ozocerite of Galicia. The oil shales through which the igneous rocks have intruded were in Mr. Coste's opinion impregnated by solfataric emanations, for their bituminous character is local, and in proximity to the igneous rocks. Allusion is made to the occurrence of asphalts and oils along the faulted and broken margins of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, the great asphalt deposit of Trinidad filling the crater of an extinct volcano. Again, natural gas and petroleum are associated with mud volcanoes. The author therefore concludes that carbon and hydrocarbons are derived from deep-seated fluid magmas, in which they exist probably in the form of carbides. The "rock pressure" of natural gas is regarded as a remnant of the initial volcanic energy. This has been registered as high as 1525 lb. to the square inch, but is usually between 200 and 1000 lb., and is a constantly decreasing pressure from the time the gas is first used. The theory that artesian water is the cause of the gas pressure is regarded as untenable.

The author points out how generally the diversified "oil phenomena," which include gypsum, sulphur, dolomite, and salt, are met with in American and other oil and gas fields. Disturbed strata and planes of faulting gave access to volcanic emanations which brought up the various products; the rocks were variously impregnated according to the geological and physical conditions of the strata, and the products were sealed up when impervious unbroken strata remained above. In Galicia solid petroleum or ozocerite exists in veins cutting the strata in every direction, the most important being faults. Elsewhere oil occurs in the fractured strata, and such an elusive fluid, pent up under pressure, could not be in its original home. The local and seemingly accidental occurrence of the oil and gas, and even of bituminous shales, are considered by the author to favour his theory, for he observes that the sedimentary strata could not produce from a limited fossiliferous area the quantity of products. Thus, near Baku, in Russia, a small area of not more than eight square miles has now yielded more than 900 million barrels of oil.

H. B. W.

SMITHSONIAN REPORT ON SCIENTIFIC WORK.

DR. S. P. LANGLEY, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, has issued his report on the operations of the Institution during the year ending June 30, 1902, including the work in the United States National Museum, the Bureau of American Ethnology, the International Exchanges, the National Zoological Park, and the Astrophysical Observatory.

Following the precedent of several years, there is given, in the body of the report, a general account of the affairs of the Institution and its bureaus, while an appendix presents more detailed statements by the persons in direct charge of the different branches of the work. Independently of this, the operations of the National Museum are fully treated in a separate volume of the Smithsonian Report, and the Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology constitutes a volume prepared under the supervision of the director of that Bureau.

The following extracts from the report will show that a vast amount of scientific work is being instituted and carried on under the auspices of the Institution.

Hodgkins Fund.—In connection with the administration of the Hodgkins fund, papers recording the advance of specialists along various interesting lines of investigation have been submitted, some of which are now in course of publication.

The report of the research on the spectrum conducted by Dr. Victor Schumann, of Leipzig, has received extensive additions during the year, notably through a detailed description of the ingenious apparatus used in his work. A second grant on behalf of Dr. Schumann has been approved during the year, and it is interesting to know that

Harvard University, recognising the value of his work, has also awarded him a grant. The new Physical Institute of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Leipzig has likewise aided this research by placing laboratory room at the disposal of Dr. Schumann, who, it is hoped, will be able in the near future to secure still more complete results from his painstaking experiments in vacuum spectroscopy.

The memoir by Dr. Carl Barus, issued as part of vol. xxix., Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, describes experiments with ionised air, begun by Dr. Barus some years since, and recently prosecuted under a Hodgkins grant from the Institution. The research was tributary to an investigation of the colours of cloudy condensation. Lord Rayleigh's famous theory, if applied, would stop at the deep reds of the first order, terminating in opaque, whereas in the laboratory experiments exceptionally brilliant colours, extending almost into the third order of Newton's series, may be produced. It was thus essential as a preliminary step to investigate appropriate means for the production of nuclei, to determine their number per cubic centimetre, their velocity, their association with ionisation, the effect of the pressure of an electric field, &c. This was the general trend of the experiments by Dr. Barus. The endeavour was made with the aid of the condensation tube to show that the nucleus has a specific velocity of its own, and that this is retained even in the absence of an electric field. The application of this principle to plate, to tubular, and to spherical condensers leads, in every case and in spite of the variation of method, to an order of values as to the number of particles in action, agreeing with the data obtained by other investigators from different experiments and theoretically different points of view. A second grant has been approved on behalf of Dr. Barus, and a new memoir on the structure of the nucleus, detailing experiments subsequent to those described in the volume just published, is soon to be submitted by him.

The experiments in air resistance by Mr. C. Canovetti, which were begun at Brescia, Italy, have been continued, and by means of an ingenious apparatus he has prosecuted a research which has been reported upon in detail, with illustrations accompanied by tables giving the numerical results attained.

Dr. von Lendenfeld, of the University of Prague, who has been assisted by a grant from the Hodgkins fund, reports that his studies are now sufficiently advanced to enable him to begin the preparation of his manuscript for publication. Telephotography has been extensively and successfully used in this research, and the summary of work already submitted is accompanied by interesting illustrations. A monograph embodying the results of the completed research, which will be published later, will present an anatomical and physiological study of insects, the lower vertebrates (*Exocoetus*, *Draco*, &c.), birds, mammals (*Petaurus*, *Geleopithecus*, &c.), and will treat of the polygenetic development of the organs of flight in animals. The physical properties of the air, wind velocities, resistance, &c., will be considered, and it is hoped that the publication will not only prove of general interest, but will become a valuable work of reference for students.

The research into the nature of vowels by Prof. Louis Bevier, of Rutgers College, has been reported on through a series of published articles, transmitted by the author to the Institution, which record in detail the results thus far obtained. The investigation is still in progress, the vowel series from "a" to "u" being now under analysis and discussion.

A grant has been approved on behalf of Mr. E. C. Huffaker for the construction and practical application of a device intended to produce a uniform and measured flow of air through a tube of any desired diameter. This apparatus is primarily designed for use in connection with investigations in the line of biology, and it has already been applied to exact experiments in the development of the embryo in the egg. It is hoped that by means of this invention facts may be established which will prove of practical value.

The meteorological investigations in connection with air currents at varying altitudes, heretofore reported on as conducted by Mr. A. L. Rotch at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, have been supplemented this year by a series

of experiments on the lift and drift of the wind on plane and curved surfaces.

Dr. Morris W. Travers, of University College, London, has received a grant, and is now engaged in an investigation which will deal largely with the liquid properties of hydrogen.

National Museum.—This museum, established in the fundamental Act creating the Smithsonian Institution, grew up largely from its private collections, but it is important to consider that now it has grown into something which represents more nearly the large purpose of Congress in its foundation and that it is becoming a "National" Museum. It differs from most other museums in that its primary function was held to be not so much the entertainment or instruction of the resident population as the preservation and arrangement of the collections brought together by the Government of the United States. These collections now outnumber by some millions of specimens those which it has been possible to place upon exhibition in the present inadequate quarters. The number of specimens received during the year was about 450,000, making the total number of objects nearly five and a half millions.

Bureau of American Ethnology.—The work of this Bureau has related largely to a study of the origin, physical and mental characteristics, arts and industries, food supply, social and political institutions, religions, and languages of native American tribes.

Field work was conducted in Alaska, Arizona, California, and in several other States and Territories, as also in British Columbia, Mexico, Greenland, and in Porto Rico, while useful information and material was obtained from correspondents and special collaborators. Special attention was devoted to a study of those aboriginal industries which appeared to bear practical relations to modern life, particularly to aboriginal methods of house building and irrigation, and to food sources in those tropical and arid regions that formerly sustained a population five to ten times larger than at the present day. A noteworthy investigation of aboriginal industries was conducted in Porto Rico, and a special report of the native resources of that island is in preparation.

A special study was made of a ceremony among the Pawnee Indians embracing songs of interest in the development of music and poetry, and to early phases of the drama, the memoir being accompanied by the primitive music recorded by the aid of the graphophone, and with photographs of movements and objects introduced in the ceremony.

International Exchanges.—During the last fiscal year there was handled 125,796 packages, the packages sent abroad numbering 87,149, and those received from foreign countries 38,647. The number of parcels exchanged with Germany was 20,679, and with Great Britain 19,912. France comes next with 11,378, and then Mexico, Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Russia.

It has long seemed desirable to establish more adequate exchange relations with Japan and China, but efforts in that direction have so far been without success. In Great Britain, Germany, and Austria-Hungary, it is still necessary to employ salaried agents to carry on the work, the Governments of these countries for various reasons not yet having organised international exchange bureaus.

Five years ago, in 1897, the total number of correspondents or participants in the exchange service was 28,008, while the aggregate has now reached 38,200 addresses of libraries and individuals in 154 countries scattered all over the civilised world, even in some of the remotest corners of India, Asia, Australia, and Polynesia.

The general benefit of the service to the scientific world can hardly be measured. Largely as a result of these international exchanges there has accumulated in the Library of U.S. Congress a mass of scientific and Government publications that is probably not surpassed anywhere, and could scarcely have been secured in any other way.

National Zoological Park.—Dr. Langley has in previous years called the attention of the Regents to the want of a grant for collecting and preserving some of the great land and marine specimens of the Western territory now rapidly approaching extinction, and he again urges the immediate need of doing something, even on the smallest scale, before it is entirely too late. It is hoped that means will be provided to meet these wants by the establishment of at least

two small stations or ranches in Alaska, one in the interior, where may be secured specimens of the great moose, the great bear, and other disappearing animals of the land fauna; the other "ranch" to be on the coast for the collection of the walrus, the sea otter, the great sea lion of Steller, and other important vanishing marine species.

The animals in the National Zoological Park at the close of the fiscal year included 506 mammals, 232 birds, and 145 reptiles. The accessions of the year numbered 314. More than half of these accessions were gifts to the Government, several of the most interesting animals having been secured through the cooperation of United States consuls and other officials. A fine specimen of grizzly bear, also some antelope, deer, elk, and cinnamon bears were received from the Yellowstone National Park.

The native game, formerly everywhere plentiful, has grown so nearly inaccessible that only after years of effort have there at last been procured a single young male specimen of the great Kodiak bear and two big horn or Rocky Mountain sheep.

The Astrophysical Observatory.—The principal work of the Astrophysical Observatory during the past year has continued to be the study of the sun and its radiation. While fully acknowledging the interesting nature of astrophysical investigation of the stars and nebulae, the study of the sun has a far superior practical importance, for were the former bodies to be wholly blotted out, they would be missed chiefly as objects of scientific interest, while with the sun would be abolished life itself. The solar researches have mainly been concerned with determining the amount and nature of the absorption of solar radiation in the earth's atmosphere and in the solar envelope. These researches are preliminary to, and form an essential part of, the measurement of the total radiation of the sun. A presumption exists, almost amounting to certainty, that the total radiation of the sun is variable in some relation to the appearance of sun-spots, but nothing is yet known to fix definitely the amount of this supposed variability or to measure its effect upon the earth, though that effect, if so fixed, cannot but be of interest to every inhabitant of the earth's surface.

The instrumental means, which thus have been the subject of incessant study and improvement here during the past ten years, for investigating such questions, are more efficient than at any previous time. The detailed report shows that automatic bolometric curves accurately representative of the amount and distribution of the solar energy at the observer's station may now be obtained in a few minutes, covering nearly the whole spectral region which reaches sea level, and where occurs much of the great and varying absorption by water vapour which influences our terrestrial temperatures so greatly.

Some twenty years ago, when Dr. Langley invented his "bolometer," the instrument was able to measure temperature to about one one-hundred-thousandth of a degree. Since then, during fifteen years of constant advance, latterly associated with a great improvement of the adjuncts, particularly of the galvanometer, at the hands of Mr. C. G. Abbot, this has been brought to measure somewhat less than one-hundred-millionth of a degree, and this almost infinitesimal amount is distinguished with readiness and precision. It is this increased precision which is associated with all the improvements in the work of the year here described.

It is the variability of the absorption of our air which now offers the greatest difficulty to the work. Dr. Langley cherishes the hope that a solar observatory will one day be established high in a clear and dry air, the chief aim of which shall be to solve the questions of the amount of radiation of the sun, the changes in this total amount, and the consequences of such changes on the earth.

The interest of this solar study is peculiar among all the subjects of astronomical research, for it is not only a scientific but a utilitarian interest of such high importance that it has among its remote possibilities the forecasting of the coming seasons and harvests, and of conditions immediately practical, from those which affect the price of the labourer's dinner up to those which, to use the weighty words of Prof. Newcomb, may bring to light not merely interesting cosmical processes, but "cosmical processes pregnant with the destiny of our race."

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The General Board of Studies report that in their opinion it is expedient to reestablish the chair of surgery, which has been suspended since Sir George Humphry's death. They propose a stipend of 600*l.* a year, with freedom to undertake private practice, and the right to be *ex officio* surgeon to the hospital and to hold a college fellowship.

A special syndicate has been appointed to consider arrangements for the future conduct of the engineering department, in view of the approaching departure of Prof. Ewing. A bust of the late Dr. John Hopkinson has been presented to the Hopkinson Laboratory, and will be unveiled during the present term.

THE second reading of the London Education Bill was carried in the House of Commons on April 29 by 300 votes to 163.

At a meeting of the Court of Governors of University College, Liverpool, held on May 2, the chairman alluded to the endowment of a chair of electrotechnics, for which special purpose a donation of 10,000*l.* had been made by Mr. Jardine, and stated that they hoped to receive other special donations in order to establish professorships of applied mechanics and applied mathematics. A new building for electrotechnics and biology is to be erected, which it is hoped will be one of the most perfect of the kind in the country. It was also announced that, assuming all went well, and that the charter constituting the Liverpool University College a separate university was granted in June or early in July, the necessary Act of Parliament would probably be passed during the present session.

THE annual conference of the presidents, deans and executive officers of many of the institutions for the higher education of women in the United States was held this year at Smith College on April 18. The association, which numbers among its members eleven colleges for women and co-educational institutions, as well as associations and individuals, maintains a table at the Zoological Station at Naples, awarding places at it to from one to five persons each year. A place at the American Women's Table at this Station for 1903-4 was awarded to Dr. Grace Emily Cooley, associate professor of botany at Wellesley College, who will thus become scholar of the association. An additional award has, however, been made this year, that of the prize of 200*l.* offered two years ago for the best piece of scientific research work done by a woman. Twelve professors representing the biological, chemical, and physiological sciences act as board of examiners for the association. This year they considered eleven scientific investigations, and awarded the prize to Dr. Florence R. Sabin, assistant in anatomy at the Johns Hopkins University Medical School, for the results of an investigation on the origin of the lymphatic system. Honourable mention was given to the paper on the life-history of *Pinus* by Miss Margaret Ferguson. The prize of 200*l.* is again offered, to be awarded in 1905.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Physical Society, April 24.—Mr. T. H. Blakesley, vice-president, in the chair.—Mr. W. B. Croft exhibited several novel and ingenious pieces of physical apparatus.—Dimensional analysis of physical quantities and the correlation of units, by Mr. A. F. Ravenshear. The object of this paper is to knit together various divergent views which are current on the subject of dimensions. It is shown that while (1) dimensional analysis and the correlation of units of different kinds can be pursued in one direction until, with completed correlation, we arrive at degrees of undifferentiated quantity, a different procedure may be followed which (2) gives rise to various systems of dimensions descriptive of the physical relationships of the quantities treated. The conditions giving rise to dimensional relations are first set out, and it is proposed to distinguish the purely quantita-

tive reading of a dimensional formula by enclosing the sign of equality in square brackets thus:—

$$[\text{force}] [=] [M][L][T^{-2}]$$

and the reading of it as a physical identity or equivalence thus:—

$$[\text{force}] \equiv [M][L][T^{-2}].$$

The dimensional relation $M=L^3T^{-2}$ derived from the law of gravitation is examined at length. This relation, combined with the demand for the complete correlation of all dynamical units, is shown to require the adoption of the convention

$$[L] [=] [T] [=] [M].$$

This result is interpreted by (1) above. Systems of dimensions are next discussed, with the aid of illustrative tables, and it is shown that by employing different physical laws as bases many different systems may be constructed.—Mr. R. J. **Sowter** read a note on dimensions of physical quantities. Mr. Ravenshear has shown that any physical quantity is expressible in terms of the dynamical quantities L , M and T , in different ways, but that all the various ways are connected with one another by an index law. One interpretation of this is that the dynamical factors are complete in themselves. They express change-ratios, and have no qualitative significance. μ , k , γ , &c. do not contain dynamical factors, but carry with them the physical qualities or characteristics of the quantities associated with them. Any physical quantity, on this hypothesis, is expressible as $=N(D^n)q$, where N is a mere number, (D^n) is a dynamical factor indicating a quantitative measurement process, and q is a quality factor of the nature of Q .

Geological Society, April 8.—Mr. J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—On the probable source of some of the pebbles of the Triassic Pebble-Beds of South Devon and of the midland counties, by Mr. O. A. **Shrubsole**. The author describes the Budleigh-Salterton Pebble-Beds. The supposition is natural that Devonian rocks were once represented either in the Calvados district or in some region in the same drainage-area as that which has supplied the Ordovician element. The Grès de May of Normandy appears capable of furnishing abundant material, not only for the Ordovician pebbles of the Budleigh-Salterton Pebble-Bed, but also for a great deal more. A list of species common to the Grès de May, of May itself, and the Budleigh-Salterton deposit is given. The author is struck with the resemblance of the Midland Bunter to that of Devon. Strong family likenesses subsist between certain specimens in the northern and southern Bunter and some of the undisturbed rocks of Normandy. A list of fossils from the Midland Bunter contains three southern forms. Fourteen out of twenty of the Drift and Bunter fossils are found at Budleigh-Salterton and in Normandy.—Note on the occurrence of Keisley-Limestone Pebbles in the Red Sandstone-Rocks of Peel (Isle of Man), by Mr. E. L. **Gill**. Pebbles of a coarsely-crystalline, greyish-white, mottled limestone, collected by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins from the conglomerates at Whitestrand, contain the following fossils:—*Illæus Bowmanni*, var. *brevicapitatus*, *Primitia Maccoyi*, *Orthis calligramma*, *O. testudinaria*, *O. biforata*, *Rafinesquina deltoidea*, *Plectambonites quinquecostata*, *Atrypa expansa*, *Hyatella Portlockiana*, *Dayia pentagonalis*, *Platyceras verisimile*, *Stenopora fibrosa*, and crinoid-stems. This assemblage of fossils corresponds strikingly with that of the Keisley Limestone, and it is therefore concluded that the pebbles have been derived from that rock.

DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, April 27.—Prof. Atkinson, president, in the chair.—Observations on the temperature of the subterranean organs of plants, by Dr. Henry H. **Dixon**. Previous experimenters on the temperatures of plants have confined their investigations to the aerial organs. Dutrochet alone experimented with subterranean organs, but only after removal from the soil. He believed that these organs are at the same temperature as their surroundings. From the experiments described in this paper we may infer that (1) subterranean organs, e.g. bulbs, like aerial organs, may have during active growth a higher temperature than their surroundings. The amount of this temperature-elevation may be as much as 0.06° C. (2) After the period of

active growth is passed, this temperature-elevation is no longer noticeable. (3) There is no true indication of a spontaneous periodic diurnal rise in the temperature of subterranean organs, such as has been recorded by other writers for aerial organs. A periodic diurnal rise may occur owing to the periodicity of the temperature of the surroundings, which in its turn may cause an increase in the metabolic activity of the plant, and so give rise to a periodic elevation of temperature. (4) In the less massive subterranean organs the temperature rise is not sufficient to make itself appreciable above the fluctuations of the surroundings and the errors of experiment. The paper also contains an account of the errors affecting the thermoelectric method of determining plant temperatures, and also of some suggestions with a view to minimising them.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 27.—M. Albert Gaudry in the chair.—The president announced the death of M. de Bussy, member of the section of geography and navigation.—On the radiation of polonium and on the secondary radiation which it produces, by M. Henri **Becquerel**. The radiation of polonium differs from that of radium by the absence of rays resembling the cathode rays. The chief portion of the polonium rays possesses identical properties with the α -rays of radium and the canal rays of Goldstein. Up to the present these have been the only polonium rays known, but the author has recently recognised the existence of other rays, distinguished by their powers of penetration. These penetrating rays produce effects which are in every way comparable with the penetrating rays of radium filtered through a considerable thickness of metal. Hence it would appear that of the three distinct kinds of radiation possessed by radium, polonium possesses only two, the part missing being that of a cathodic nature.—The eclipse of the moon of April 11 at the Observatory of Marseilles, by M. **Stephan**.—Observation of the partial eclipse of the moon of April 11 at the Observatory of Bordeaux, by M. G. **Rayet**. The atmospheric conditions were extremely favourable for observations; one peculiarity noticed in the eclipse was that whereas in ordinary eclipses the entire disc of the moon can be seen during the greater part of the eclipse, in this case the eclipsed part of the moon had completely disappeared. This was noticed both in the eye observations and the photographs.—The catalytic decomposition of alcohols by finely divided metals, allyl and benzyl alcohols, secondary and tertiary alcohols, by MM. **Paul Sabatier** and J. B. **Senderens**. It has been shown in previous papers that metallic copper, prepared by the reduction at a low temperature, reacts with the primary alcohols, giving the aldehyde and free hydrogen. This reaction has now been extended to allyl, benzyl, isopropyl and other secondary alcohols. Allyl alcohol gives a 50 per cent. yield of propyl aldehyde, and benzyl alcohol gives hydrogen and the aldehyde. Secondary alcohols give hydrogen and the corresponding ketone in good yields, provided that the temperature does not rise too high. Tertiary alcohols split up into water and ethylene hydrocarbons. Reduced nickel gives rise to similar reactions, but there is a tendency to further decomposition, and the yields are not so good.—M. Noether was elected a correspondent in the section of geometry in the place of the late M. Fuchs.—On the observation of the eclipse of the Moon of April 11, by M. P. **Puiseux**. The extreme blackness of the eclipsed portion of the moon, noticed by other observers, was also in evidence at Paris.—The eclipse of the moon of April 11–12, by M. A. **Kannappell**. The results of observations made at the Observatory of the Faculty of Sciences at Paris.—On the deadening of the tremors of the ground. The application of a bath with a thick layer of mercury, by M. Maurice **Hamy**. A study of the theory of the use of mercury baths in preventing oscillations. An apparatus designed to carry out the conditions indicated by these researches was installed in the neighbourhood of a 4 h.p. gas engine with very satisfactory results.—The calculation of the time and height of high tide by means of harmonic constants, by M. Rollet **de l'Isle**.—Observations of the sun made at the Observatory of Lyons with the 16 cm. Brunner equatorial during the first quarter of 1903, by M. J. **Guillaume**. The observations are given in three tables showing the number of spots, their distribution in latitude, and the distribution

of the faculæ in latitude.—On certain remarkable deformations, by M. Jules **Drach**.—On the carrying of the charge in experiments on electric convection, by M. N. **Vasilescu-Karpen**. A discussion of the question of a disc, carrying a variable electric charge, and rotating about its axis, as to how far the charge is carried round by its support? A calculation is given showing the number of turns made by the charge with respect to the disc in unit time. The slipping is proportional to the thickness of the disc and to the induced electromotive force.—On the cementation of iron, by M. Georges **Charpy**. Cementation is not limited by the solubility of carbon in iron. Under certain conditions, the iron may be completely converted into carbide of iron, or the carbon may be indefinitely converted into graphite by the action of a limited quantity of iron.—On the reduction of some compounds of the halogens with metals by hydrogen; the influence of pressure, by M. A. **Jouinaux**. The reduction of the chlorides, bromides, and iodides of silver and lead with hydrogen was studied at varying temperatures, and the experimental results compared with an expression deduced from thermodynamics.—On the electrolytic reduction of potassium chlorate, by M. D. **Tommasi**.—On a reaction giving rise to symmetrical diphenyl-pyrones, by M. R. **Fosse**. The method used consists in treating the phenol orthophosphates with potassium carbonate. Details are given for the reactions with the phosphates of phenyl, cresyl, and naphthyl.—The influence of the nature of the external medium on plant acidity, by MM. E. **Charabot** and A. **Hébert**. Those salts which favour the diminution of water in the plant are precisely those for which the ratio between the volatile acids esterified and the total volatility acidity is the highest.—The influence of the radium radiation on animals in the course of growth, by M. Georges **Bohn**.—On some proteolytic ferments associated with rennet in vegetables, by M. Maurice **Javillier**.—On the production of formic acid in alcoholic fermentation, by M. Pierre **Thomas**. Yeast cultivated in a mineral liquid containing sugar, a large surface of which is exposed to the air, may give rise to considerable quantities of formic acid if nitrogen in certain forms is present. Since ammonium salts and amides exist naturally in certain musts, it is not surprising to find formic acid in the resulting wines after fermentation.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On *Lagenostoma Lemaxi*, the Seed of Lyginodendron: Dr. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S.—On the Physiological Action of the Poison of the Hydrophidæ: Dr. L. Rogers.—Preliminary Note on the Discovery of the Pigmy Elephant in Cyprus: Miss D. M. A. Bate.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Hydrogen: Gaseous, Liquid and Solid: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.
RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Exhibition Evening.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(1) β -Bromonitrocampor and β -Bromocamporphoryloxime. Influence of Impurities in Conditioning Dynamic Isomerism; (2) Spontaneous Decomposition of Nitrocampor: T. M. Lowry.—The Active Constituents of *Butea frondosa*: E. G. Hill.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Ingolfiellidæ, fam. nov., a New Type of Amphipoda: Dr. H. J. Hansen.—The Evolution of the Marsupials of Australia: A. Bensley.—Copepoda Calanoida from the Farøe Channel, and Other Parts of the North Atlantic: Rev. Canon Norman, F.R.S.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Applications of Electricity in Engineering and Shipbuilding Works: A. D. Williamson.—Electric Driving in Machine Shops: A. B. Chatwood.

FRIDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rural England: H. Rider Haggard.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—A Possible Cause of the Moon's Obscuration on April 11: Rev. S. J. Johnson.—*Probable papers*:—Observations of Stars Occulted by the Moon during the Eclipse of 1903 April 11: Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford.—Observations of Double Stars made with the 28-inch Refractor: Royal Observatory, Greenwich.
MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Necessity of Examining and Comparing the Animals before Determining some Species of the Genus *Oliva*: F. G. Bridgman.—Notes on some British Eulimidæ: E. R. Sykes.—Note on the Occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus*, Drap., and *Linnaea pereger*, Müll., in the Pleistocene of Bognor, Sussex: Alexander Reynell.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—A Spectroscope of Direct Vision and Minimum Deviation: T. H. Blakesley.—Mathematics of Bee's Cells: Prof. Everett.—The Coloured Map Problem: W. H. Price.—Note on the Construction and Attachment of Galvanometer Mirrors: Dr. W. Watson.

MONDAY, MAY 11.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Mechanical Road Carriages: W. Worby Beaumont.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Cilicia, Tarsus, and the Great Taurus Pass: Prof. W. M. Ramsay.

TUESDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Astronomical Influence of the Tides: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Contribution to the Study of Double Monstrosities in Fishes: James F. Gemmill.—The Metamorphoses of *Ægeon fasciatus* and *Ægeon trispinosus*: Robert Gurney.—Descriptions of new Species of South American Coleoptera of the Family Chrysomelidae: Martin Jacoby.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Preservation of the Species of Big Game in Africa: E. North Buxton.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Disturbances in the Chalk near Royston: Horace B. Woodward, F.R.S.—On a Section at Cowley near Cheltenham, and its Bearing on the Interpretation of the Bajocian Denudation: L. Richardson.—Description of a Species of Heterastraca from the Lower Rhetic Deposits of Gloucestershire: R. F. Tomes.

THURSDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*:—The Combination of Hydrogen and Chlorine under the Influence of Light: P. V. Bevan.—On the Photo-Electric Discharge between Metallic Surfaces: Dr. W. Mansergh Varley.—The Elasmometer, a new Interferential Form of Elasticity Apparatus: A. E. Tutton, F.R.S.—On the Radiation of Helium and Mercury in a Magnetic Field: Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., and Dr. W. Stewart; with R. A. Houston and D. B. McQuiston.—Meteorological Observations by the Use of Kites off the West Coast of Scotland, 1902: Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., and W. H. Dines.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Proteid-Digestion in Plants: Prof. Sidney H. Vines, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Generational Relations Defining an Abstract Simple Group of Order 32736: W. H. Bussey.—Points in the Theory of Continuous Groups: Dr. H. F. Baker.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Province of Assam: Sir James Charles Lyall, K.C.S.I.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Applications of Electricity in Engineering and Shipbuilding Works: A. D. Williamson.—Electric Driving in Machine Shops: A. B. Chatwood.

FRIDAY, MAY 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Origin of Seed-Bearing Plants: D. H. Scott, F.R.S.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Etiology of Leprosy: Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Science of Flour Milling. By William Jago . . .	1
Physiological Results. By Dr. H. M. Vernon . . .	3
Physical Chemistry and Biology. By Dr. Benjamin Moore	4
Our Book Shelf:—	
Querton: "Contribution à l'Etude du Mode de Production de l'Electricité dans les Êtres vivants" . . .	5
Johnson: "Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods" . . .	5
Freycinet: "De l'Expérience en Géométrie"	5
Miron: "Etude des Phénomènes volcaniques: Tremblements de Terre—Eruptions volcaniques—Le Cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902.	6
Salomons: "Experiments with Vacuum Tubes."—M. S.	6
Letters to the Editor:—	
Energy Emitted by Radio-active Bodies.—Hon. R. J. Strutt	6
The Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas.—Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S.	7
Reform in School Geometry.—Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S.; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S.	7
Can Dogs Reason?—Dr. Alex. Hill	7
Spherical Aberration of the Eye.—W. L.; Edwin Edser; W. Betz	8
The Solar and Meteorological Cycle of Thirty-five Years. (With Diagrams.) By Dr. William J. S. Lockyer	8
Etiolation	10
Prof. J. Willard Gibbs. By G. H. B.	11
Notes	12
Our Astronomical Column:—	
A New Comet	16
Nova Geminorum	16
The Partial Eclipse of the Moon on April 11.	16
The Occurrence of Spark Lines in Arc Spectra	17
Four Stars with Variable Radial Velocities	17
The Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations	17
Engineering Education Abroad	20
American Symbolism. By A. C. H.	20
The Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum. By H. B. W.	20
Smithsonian Report on Scientific Work	20
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Societies and Academies	22
Diary of Societies	24